

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2016, c. 1 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 150, No. 26 (2017-12-07)

## C

### **Campobello-Lubec Bridge Act** (*see* Bridges) (Ponts)

### **Canada Agricultural Products Act** (*see* Agricultural Products Act, Canada) (Produits agricoles au Canada, Loi sur les)

### **Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act** (*see* Agricultural Products Standards Act, Canada) (Normes des produits agricoles canadiens, Loi sur les)

### **Canada Border Services Agency Act** — 2005, c. 38 (Agence des services frontaliers du Canada Loi sur l')

#### **Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**

s. 2, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 107  
s. 9, 2012, c. 24, s. 108  
s. 10, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(7)(E)  
s. 13, 2006, c. 12, s. 46  
s. 16, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(a)(E)  
s. 18, 2005, c. 38, par. 144(8)(b)(E)  
s. 138, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(1) to (3)  
Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 38, ss. 144(1) to (3), (7) and (8) and 145(2)  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, the Act, except for ss. 144 to 146, in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119; ss. 144 to 146 in force on assent 03.11.2005  
CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 46 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18  
CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 107 and 108 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force

### **Canada Business Corporations Act** (*see* Corporations Act, Canada Business) (Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les)

### **Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1997, c. 14**

(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Chili, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

#### **Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts I and III (SI/97-87)**

s. 14, 2014, c. 39, s. 227  
CIF, 1997, c. 14 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 227 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

### **Canada—Colombia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2010, c. 4**

(Accord de libre-échange Canada—Colombie, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')

#### **Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), the Act in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

### **Canada Consumer Product Safety Act** — 2010, c. 21

(Sécurité des produits de consommation, Loi canadienne sur la)

#### **Minister of Health (s. 2)**

s. 19, 2016, c. 9, s. 63  
s. 26, 2016, c. 9, s. 64  
s. 28.1, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 65  
ss. 36.1 and 36.2, added, 2016, c. 9, s. 66  
s. 37, 2016, c. 9, s. 67  
Schedule 2, SOR/2014-79, s. 1  
CIF, 2010, c. 21 (assent: 15.12.2010), the Act in force 20.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-12  
CIF, SOR/2014-79 (publication date: 23.04.2014), in force 23.10.2014 *see* s. 2  
CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 63 to 67 in force on assent 12.12.2016.

### **Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1** (Coopératives, Loi canadienne sur les)

#### **Minister of Industry (SI/99-68)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 137; 2011, c. 21, s. 72  
s. 3, 2009, c. 23, s. 312  
s. 4, 2001, c. 14, s. 138

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

- s. 8**, 2001, c. 14, s. 139  
**s. 11**, 2011, c. 21, s. 73  
**s. 12**, 2001, c. 14, s. 140  
**s. 15**, 2001, c. 14, s. 141; 2011, c. 21, s. 74  
**s. 16**, 2001, c. 14, s. 142  
**s. 19**, 2001, c. 14, s. 143  
**s. 20**, 2001, c. 14, s. 144  
**s. 28**, 2001, c. 14, s. 145  
**s. 31**, 2001, c. 14, s. 146  
**s. 32**, 2001, c. 14, s. 147  
**s. 33**, 2001, c. 14, s. 148  
**s. 34**, 2011, c. 21, s. 75(E)  
**s. 48**, 2001, c. 14, s. 149  
**s. 50**, 2001, c. 14, s. 150  
**s. 51**, 2001, c. 14, s. 151  
**s. 52**, 2001, c. 14, s. 152  
**s. 58**, 2001, c. 14, s. 153  
**s. 60**, 2001, c. 14, s. 154  
**s. 65**, 2001, c. 14, s. 155  
**s. 67**, 2001, c. 14, s. 156  
**s. 70**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 157  
**s. 71**, 2001, c. 14, s. 158  
**s. 78**, 2001, c. 14, s. 159  
**s. 83**, 2001, c. 14, s. 160  
**s. 85**, 2001, c. 14, s. 161; 2011, c. 21, s. 76(E)  
**s. 91**, 2001, c. 14, s. 162  
**s. 97**, 2001, c. 14, s. 163  
**s. 98**, 2001, c. 14, s. 164  
**s. 100**, 2001, c. 14, s. 165  
**s. 101**, 2001, c. 14, s. 166  
**s. 102**, 2001, c. 14, s. 167; 2004, c. 25, s. 188; 2011, c. 21, s. 77  
**s. 103**, 2001, c. 14, s. 168  
**s. 104**, 2001, c. 14, s. 169  
**s. 106**, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
**s. 106.1**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
**s. 107**, 2001, c. 14, s. 170  
**s. 109**, 2001, c. 14, s. 171  
**s. 111**, 2001, c. 14, s. 172  
**s. 113**, 2001, c. 14, s. 173  
**s. 115**, 2001, c. 14, s. 174  
**s. 119**, 2011, c. 21, s. 78  
**s. 123**, 2001, c. 14, s. 175; 2011, c. 21, s. 79  
**s. 126**, 2001, c. 14, s. 176  
**s. 129**, 2001, c. 14, s. 177; 2011, c. 21, s. 80  
**s. 130**, 2001, c. 14, s. 178; 2011, c. 21, s. 81(E)  
**s. 131**, 2001, c. 14, s. 179; 2011, c. 21, s. 82  
**s. 137**, 2001, c. 14, s. 180; 2011, c. 21, s. 83(F)  
**s. 138**, 2001, c. 14, s. 181; 2011, c. 21, s. 84(E)  
**s. 139**, 2001, c. 14, s. 182  
**s. 145**, 2011, c. 21, s. 85  
**s. 147**, 2001, c. 14, s. 183(F)  
**s. 160**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 184  
**s. 163**, 2001, c. 14, s. 185; 2011, c. 21, s. 86(E)  
**s. 164**, 2001, c. 14, s. 186; 2011, c. 21, s. 87(E)  
**s. 165**, 2001, c. 14, s. 187  
**s. 166**, 2001, c. 14, s. 188  
**s. 167**, 2001, c. 14, s. 189  
**s. 169**, 2001, c. 14, s. 190  
**s. 171**, 2001, c. 14, s. 191  
**s. 172**, 2001, c. 14, s. 192  
**s. 173**, 2001, c. 14, s. 193  
**s. 174**, 2001, c. 14, s. 194  
**s. 175**, 2001, c. 14, s. 195(E)  
**s. 176**, 2001, c. 14, s. 196  
**s. 177**, 2011, c. 21, s. 88  
**s. 182**, 2001, c. 14, s. 197  
**s. 183**, 2001, c. 14, s. 198; 2011, c. 21, s. 89  
**s. 185**, 2011, c. 21, s. 90(E)  
**s. 187**, 2011, c. 21, s. 91(E)  
**s. 194**, 2011, c. 21, s. 92  
**s. 200**, 2011, c. 21, s. 93(E)  
**s. 211**, 2011, c. 21, s. 94(E)  
**s. 225**, 2011, c. 21, s. 95(E)  
**s. 231**, 2011, c. 21, s. 96  
**ss. 235 and 236**, 2011, c. 21, s. 97  
**s. 245**, 2011, c. 21, s. 98(F)  
**s. 249**, 2001, c. 14, s. 200  
**s. 252**, 2001, c. 14, s. 201  
**s. 253**, 2011, c. 21, s. 99(E)  
**s. 255**, 2001, c. 14, s. 202  
**s. 260**, 2001, c. 14, s. 203(F)  
**s. 266**, 2011, c. 21, s. 100  
**s. 267**, 2001, c. 14, s. 204(F)  
**ss. 278 and 279**, 2011, c. 21, s. 102  
**s. 280**, 2011, c. 21, s. 103(E)  
**s. 281**, 2011, c. 21, s. 104(E)  
**s. 282**, 2011, c. 21, s. 105(E)  
**s. 283**, 2011, c. 21, s. 106(E)  
**s. 285**, 2010, c. 12, s. 2113  
**s. 289**, 2001, c. 14, s. 205  
**s. 290**, 2001, c. 14, s. 206  
**s. 294**, 2001, c. 14, s. 207(E)  
**s. 298**, 2001, c. 14, s. 208  
**s. 302**, 2011, c. 21, s. 107  
**s. 307**, 2001, c. 14, s. 209  
**s. 308**, 2001, c. 14, s. 210  
**s. 311**, 2001, c. 14, s. 211  
**s. 312**, 2001, c. 14, s. 212  
**s. 313**, 2001, c. 14, s. 213(F)  
**s. 316**, 2011, c. 21, s. 108(F)  
**s. 321**, 2001, c. 14, s. 214; 2011, c. 21, s. 109(E)  
**s. 322**, 2011, c. 21, s. 110(E)  
**s. 326**, 2001, c. 14, s. 215; 2011, c. 21, s. 111(F)  
**s. 328**, 2001, c. 14, s. 216  
**s. 329**, 2001, c. 14, s. 217(F)  
**s. 335**, 2011, c. 21, s. 112  
**s. 336**, 2011, c. 21, s. 113(E)  
**Part 18.1** (ss. 337.1 to 337.9), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
**ss. 337.1 to 337.4**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
**s. 337.5**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218; 2005, c. 33, s. 6; 2011, c. 21, s. 114(E)  
**ss. 337.6 to 337.9**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 218  
**s. 338**, 2001, c. 14, s. 219  
**s. 339**, 2001, c. 14, s. 220  
**s. 340**, 2001, c. 14, s. 221(F)

## C

## Canada Cooperatives Act — 1998, c. 1 — Continued

s. 341, 2011, c. 21, s. 115  
 s. 345, 2001, c. 14, s. 222  
 s. 346, 2011, c. 21, s. 116(E)  
**Part 21.1** (ss. 361.1 to 361.7), added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
**ss. 361.1 to 361.7**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 223  
 s. 362, 2001, c. 14, s. 224(F)  
 s. 364, 2001, c. 14, s. 225  
 s. 367, 2001, c. 14, s. 226; 2011, c. 21, s. 117(E)  
 s. 372, 2001, c. 14, s. 227  
 s. 372.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 228  
 s. 373, 2001, c. 14, s. 229; 2011, c. 21, s. 118(E)  
**ss. 375 and 376**, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
**ss. 376.1 and 376.2**, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 230  
 s. 377, 2001, c. 14, s. 231  
 s. 378, 2001, c. 14, s. 232  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 347  
 General, 2001, c. 14, s. 199(F)  
 General, 2011, c. 21, s. 101(E)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 234  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 28 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 137 to 232 and 234 in force 24.11.2001  
*see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 188 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 6 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 347 in force on assent 23.06.2009, s. 312  
 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 2113 in force  
 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 72 to 118 in force on assent 29.11.2011

**Canada Cooperative Associations Act (see  
 Cooperative Associations Act, Canada)**  
*(Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Corporations Act (see Corporations  
 Act, Canada)**  
*(Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les)*

**Canada—Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2001, c. 28**  
*(Accord de libre-échange Canada—Costa Rica, Loi de  
 mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade as Minister for the  
 purposes of sections 1 to 8 and Parts 1 and 3  
 (SI/2002-147)**

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(6)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002

**Canada Council Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Canada Council for the Arts  
 Act**  
*(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Canada Council for the Arts Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-2**

**(Formerly: Canada Council Act)**  
*(Conseil des Arts du Canada, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage see 1995, c. 11, s. 46**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 34, s. 13(E)  
**s. 1**, 2001, c. 34, s. 14(E)  
**s. 3**, 1995, c. 29, s. 6; 2001, c. 34, s. 15(E)  
**s. 4**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 230  
**s. 5**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7; 2009, c. 2, s. 376  
**s. 6**, 1995, c. 29, s. 7  
**s. 11**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(d)(E)  
**s. 12**, 1995, c. 29, s. 8; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(j)(E)  
**s. 16**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 9  
**s. 17**, 2001, c. 4, s. 65; 2004, c. 25, s. 104(F)  
**s. 18**, 2001, c. 4, s. 66(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 105(F)  
**s. 19**, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(b)(F)  
**s. 21**, 1995, c. 29, s. 10(E)  
 Consequential amendments, 2001, c. 34, ss. 16 and 17  
 General, 1995, c. 29, s. 11  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 7 and 8 deemed in force 20.03.95 *see*  
 s. 86(2); ss. 6 and 9 to 11 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 65 and 66 in force 01.06.2001 *see*  
 SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 13 to 17 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 104 and 105 in force on assent  
 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 230 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 376 in force on assent 12.03.2009

**Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act**

**Title of Act changed: see Canada Revenue Agency Act**  
*(Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada, Loi sur  
 l')*

**Canada Day (see Holidays)**

*(Jours de fête légale, Loi instituant des)*

## C

# Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3

(*Société d'assurance-dépôts du Canada, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Finance

- s. 2, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8), c. 26, s. 1; 1996, c. 6, s. 21; 1999, c. 28, s. 98; 2001, c. 9, s. 203; 2009, c. 2, s. 233; 2010, c. 12, s. 2094; 2012, c. 5, s. 185; 2016, c. 7, s. 126
- s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 2
- s. 2.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 21.1
- s. 5, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 48; 1996, c. 6, ss. 47(a) and (b)(E); 2001, c. 9, s. 204; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(l)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 2095; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(a)(E)
- s. 6, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 402; 2010, c. 12, s. 2096; 2012, c. 5, par. 206(b)(E)
- s. 7, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 49; 1996, c. 6, s. 22; 2005, c. 30, s. 98
- ss. 7.1 to 7.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 234
- s. 8, 1991, c. 45, s. 541; 1999, c. 28, s. 99; 2001, c. 9, s. 205; 2005, c. 30, s. 99
- s. 9, 1991, c. 45, s. 542
- s. 10, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 50; 1992, c. 26, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 23; 2001, c. 9, s. 206; 2016, c. 7, s. 127
- s. 10.01, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 235; 2010, c. 12, s. 2097
- s. 10.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 24; 1997, c. 15, s. 111(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 236; 2012, c. 5, s. 186
- s. 11, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 51; 1992, c. 26, s. 4; 2005, c. 30, s. 100; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 and 1887; 2012, c. 5, s. 187
- ss. 11.1 to 11.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 237
- s. 12, 2005, c. 30, s. 101
- s. 12.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2098
- s. 13, 1992, c. 26, s. 5; 1996, c. 6, s. 25; 2005, c. 30, s. 102; 2010, c. 12, s. 2099
- s. 14, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 52; 1992, c. 26, s. 6; 1996, c. 6, s. 26; 1997, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 30, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 403; 2009, c. 2, s. 238; 2012, c. 5, s. 188
- s. 14.01, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 189
- s. 14.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 113
- s. 15, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53
- s. 16, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 53
- s. 17, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 54; 1991, c. 45, s. 543; 2005, c. 30, s. 104; 2007, c. 6, s. 404; 2012, c. 5, s. 190
- ss. 17.1 and 17.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 404
- s. 18, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 55; 1992, c. 26, s. 7; 1999, c. 28, s. 100; 2007, c. 6, s. 405
- s. 19, repealed, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 56
- s. 21, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 57; 1996, c. 6, s. 27; 2007, c. 6, s. 406; 2012, c. 5, s. 191
- s. 22, 1996, c. 6, s. 28
- s. 23, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 1996, c. 6, s. 29; 2001, c. 9, s. 207; 2007, c. 6, s. 407; 2012, c. 5, s. 192
- s. 24, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58; 2009, c. 2, s. 239
- s. 24.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 30; 2001, c. 9, s. 208
- s. 25, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 58
- s. 25.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 59; 1996, c. 6, s. 31; 2007, c. 6, s. 408
- ss. 25.2 and 25.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 240
- s. 26, 1996, c. 6, s. 32
- s. 26.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 101
- s. 26.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 410
- s. 26.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 209; 2007, c. 6, s. 411
- s. 26.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 1999, c. 28, s. 103; 2007, c. 6, s. 412
- s. 26.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114
- s. 26.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 114; 2007, c. 6, s. 413
- s. 27, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60; 1991, c. 45, s. 544; 1999, c. 28, s. 104
- s. 28, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 60
- s. 28.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 33; 1999, c. 28, s. 105
- s. 29, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 26, s. 8(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 34; 1999, c. 28, s. 106; 2001, c. 9, s. 210; 2005, c. 30, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 128
- ss. 29.1 and 29.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 210
- s. 30, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 9(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 35; 2005, c. 30, s. 106; 2012, c. 5, s. 193(E); 2016, c. 7, s. 129
- s. 31, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1992, c. 26, s. 10(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 36; 2005, c. 30, s. 107
- s. 31.1, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 37; 2007, c. 6, s. 414
- s. 32, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62
- s. 33, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 62; 1996, c. 6, s. 38; 2007, c. 6, s. 415; 2012, c. 5, s. 194
- s. 34, 1996, c. 6, s. 39; 1999, c. 28, s. 107; 2007, c. 6, s. 416; 2012, c. 5, s. 195
- s. 35, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 63; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 34, s. 14; 1996, c. 6, s. 40; 2007, c. 6, s. 417
- s. 36, 2007, c. 6, s. 418
- s. 37, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 64; 2007, c. 6, s. 419
- s. 39, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 268
- s. 39.1, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 211; 2009, c. 2, s. 242
- s. 39.11, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 28(F); 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. 39.12, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 130
- s. 39.13, added, 1992, c. 26, ss. 11 and 16; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 243; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1888 and 2100; 2012, c. 5, s. 196; 2016, c. 7, s. 131
- s. 39.131, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; 2012, c. 5, s. 197; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. 39.132, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 244; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 132
- s. 39.14, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2010, c. 12, s. 2101; 2016, c. 7, s. 133
- s. 39.15, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 212; 2007, c. 29, s. 103; 2009, c. 2, s. 245; 2010, c. 12, ss. 1889 and 1890; 2012, c. 5, s. 198, c. 31, s. 166; 2016, c. 7, s. 134

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- s. **39.151**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 246; 2012, c. 5, s. 199
- s. **39.152**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 199; 2016, c. 7, s. 135
- s. **39.16**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **39.17**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 5, s. 200
- s. **39.18**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 31, s. 167; 2016, c. 7, s. 136
- s. **39.181**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 137
- s. **39.19**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2001, c. 9, s. 213; 2010, c. 12, s. 2102
- s. **39.191**, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 2103
- ss. **39.192 and 39.193**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 138
- s. **39.2**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 247; 2016, c. 7, s. 139
- s. **39.201**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2016, c. 7, s. 140
- s. **39.202**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248; 2010, c. 12, s. 1891
- s. **39.203**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 248
- s. **39.21**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 249
- s. **39.22**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 141
- s. **39.23**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.24**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 250; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.241**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 41
- ss. **39.25 to 39.28**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- ss. **39.29 to 39.33**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- ss. **39.34 and 39.35**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(d); repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.36**, added, 1992, c. 26, s. 11; 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.361**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.37**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 142
- s. **39.371**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3711**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.3712**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 143
- ss. **39.3713 to 39.3719**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251
- s. **39.372**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 201
- s. **39.3721**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 144
- s. **39.3722**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2016, c. 7, s. 145
- s. **39.3723**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 251; 2012, c. 5, s. 202; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 146
- s. **39.38**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 147
- s. **41**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 65
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 66; 1992, c. 26, s. 12; repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 42; added, 2014, c. 20, s. 109
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 67; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E); 2012, c. 5, par. 206(c)(E)
- s. **45**, 1996, c. 6, s. 47(d)(E); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(I)(E) and par. 225(e)(E)
- s. **45.1**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 2016, c. 7, s. 148
- s. **45.11**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 252; 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.12**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 149
- s. **45.2**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 68; 1996, c. 6, s. 43; 2001, c. 9, s. 214; 2010, c. 12, s. 2104; 2012, c. 5, ss. 203 and 223(21)
- s. **45.3**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 253; 2016, c. 7, s. 150
- s. **46**, 2007, c. 6, s. 420(E)
- s. **47**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2001, c. 9, s. 215; 2016, c. 7, s. 151
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 69; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **49**, 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 152
- s. **50**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 70; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 153
- s. **50.1**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 154
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; repealed, 1992, c. 26, s. 13; 1996, c. 6, s. 45; 2016, c. 7, s. 155
- s. **53**, added, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 71; 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- s. **54**, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 45
- Sch., 2010, c. 12, ss. 1892 and 2105:
- s. **1**, 1991, c. 45, s. 545; 2007, c. 6, s. 421; 2010, c. 12, s. 2106
- s. **2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 72; 1996, c. 6, s. 45.1; 1999, c. 28, s. 108; 2001, c. 9, s. 216; 2010, c. 12, s. 2107
- s. **3**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 73; 1996, c. 6, s. 46; 1999, c. 28, s. 109; 2005, c. 30, s. 108; 2009, c. 2, s. 254; 2012, c. 5, ss. 204(E) and 205(E)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 5, s. 223(21)
- General, 1996, c. 6, s. 44
- General, 2007, c. 6, s. 409
- Transitional, 1992, c. 26, ss. 14 and 15
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 118
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (2nd Supp.) except s. 4 in force 17.06.86; s. 4 deemed in force 01.02.86 *see* s. 5
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 8) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 26, other than ss. 1(1), 13, 15 and 16, in force 28.08.92 *see* SI/92-157; ss. 1(1), 15 and 16 in force on assent 23.06.92; s. 13 repealed by 1996, c. 6, s. 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 14 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 21 to 26, 28, 30, 32 to 44 and 46 to 48 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58; s. 45 in force 01.03.97 *see* SI/97-27; s. 45.1 in force 06.03.97 *see* SI/97-33; ss. 27, 29 and 31 in force 31.03.99 *see* SI/99-31
- CIF, 1997, c. 15, ss. 111 to 113 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; s. 114 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 98 to 100, 104 to 106, 108 and 109 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70; ss. 101, 102, 103 and 107 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-118
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 28 in force on assent 17.06.99

## C

## Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-3 — Continued

- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 203 to 216 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 101 to 103 and 108 are deemed in force 23.02.2005 *see* s. 109(2); ss. 98 to 100 and 104 to 107 in force 01.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-74
- CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 402 to 408 and 413 to 421 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49; ss. 409 to 412 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33;
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 103(1) and 118 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 103(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-105
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 235 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 254 deemed to have come into force 27.01.2009 *see* s. 259(2); ss. 233, 234, 236 to 244, 245(1) to (6), 246 to 253 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57; s. 245(7) in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 1886 to 1888, 1891 and 1892 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 1889 and 1890 in force 01.11.2010 *see* SI/2010-80 and s. 1893; ss. 2094 to 2107 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 223 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 185 to 190 and 193 to 206 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; ss. 191 and 192 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 166 and 167 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 109 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 268 (Division 22) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 – Not in force
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 126, 127, 129, 130, 131(1) to (5) and (7) to (11), 132, 133(1), (2), (4) to (7), 134 to 138, 139(1) to (4), 141, 143 to 146, 148(1), 149 to 155 in force on assent 22.06.2016;
- s. 128 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 168(1) – Not in force;
- ss. 131(6), 133(3), 139(5) and (6), 140, 142, 147 and 148(2) come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 168(2) – Not in force.

**Canada Development Corporation  
Reorganization Act — 1985, c. 49**

*(Réorganisation de la Corporation de développement  
du Canada, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Finance (SI/89-64)**

- Transitional, 1985, c. 49 *see* ss. 9-14
- CIF, 1985, c. 49 in force on assent 20.12.85

**Canada Disability Savings Act  
— 2007, c. 35, s. 136**

*(Épargne-invalidité, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013,  
c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2008-55)**

- s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 26, c. 25, s. 166; 2011, c. 15, s. 4; 2016, c. 12, s. 114
- s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 27, c. 25, s. 167; 2011, c. 15, s. 5; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(a) and (2)(a)(F)
- s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 28, c. 25, s. 168; 2016, c. 12, par. 115(1)(b) and (2)(b)(F)
- s. 8, 2011, c. 15, s. 6
- General, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 *re* application
- Transitional, 2010, c. 25, ss. 169 and 170
- CIF, 2007, c. 35 (assent: 14.12.2007), s. 136 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 81 in force on assent 12.03.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2010, c. 25 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 166 to 170 in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 171
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 114 and 115 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 116.

**Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26**

*(Épargne-études, Loi canadienne sur l')*

**Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013,  
c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2005-28)**

- s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 30; 2016, c. 12, s. 107
- s. 5, 2007, c. 29, s. 37; 2010, c. 12, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 148; 2016, c. 12, s. 108
- s. 6, 2016, c. 12, s. 109
- s. 9.1, 2016, c. 12, s. 110
- s. 11, repealed, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)
- s. 12.1, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 176
- s. 13, 2007, c. 35, s. 177
- s. 14.1, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 112
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 34, s. 83(2)
- General, 2016, c. 12, s. 111
- Transitional, 2016, c. 12, s. 112
- CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 4, 12, 17 and 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004; ss. 1 to 3.1, 5 to 11, 13 to 16, 18 and 19 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51
- CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 37 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 176 and 177 in force on assent 14.12.2007
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 148 (Part 5) deemed to have come into force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 149
- CIF, 2016, c. 12 (assent: 15.12.2016),

## C

## Canada Education Savings Act — 2004, c. 26 — Continued

— ss. 107(2) and (3), 109(1) and (3), 110(1), 111 and 112(1) deemed in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 113(1);  
 — ss. 107(1) and (4), 108, 109(2) and (4), 110(2) and 112(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 113(2).  
*See also* the application provision s. 112.

**Canada—EFTA Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2009, c. 6**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada—AELÉ, Loi de mise en œuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

General, 2009, c. 16, s. 56  
 CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 1 to 15 and schedules 1 to 7 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009

**Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9**

*(Loi électorale du Canada)*

**President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada  
 (SI/2015-107)**

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(a); 2001, c. 21, s. 1; 2002, c. 7, s. 90; 2003, c. 19, s. 1; 2004, c. 24, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 39; 2007, c. 21, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 2 and par. 155(a)  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 100  
 s. 13, 2014, c. 12, s. 3  
 s. 15, 2002, c. 8, s. 116; 2003, c. 22, s. 101(E)  
 s. 16, 2014, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 16.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(a)  
 s. 16.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5 and par. 153(b)  
 ss. 16.3 and 16.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 16.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 5.1  
 s. 17, 2007, s. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 17.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 7  
 s. 18, 2014, c. 12, s. 7  
 s. 18.01, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 18.1, 2001, c. 21, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 18.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 18.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 102(E)  
 s. 20, 2014, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 22, 2002, c. 7, s. 91; 2006, c. 9, s. 173; 2014, c. 2, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 12  
 ss. 23.1 and 23.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 19, s. 2; 2006, c. 9, s. 174; 2011, c. 26, s. 13; 2014, c. 12, s. 14  
 s. 25, 2006, c. 9, s. 175  
 s. 26, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(b)  
 s. 27, 2014, c. 12, s. 15  
 s. 28, 2006, c. 9, s. 176; 2014, c. 12, s. 16  
 s. 32, 2001, c. 21, s. 3(E)

s. 32.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 17  
 s. 34, 2014, c. 12, s. 18  
 s. 35, 2014, c. 12, s. 19  
 ss. 36 and 37, 2014, c. 12, s. 20  
 s. 39, 2014, c. 12, s. 21  
 s. 41, 2014, c. 12, s. 22  
 s. 43.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 3  
 s. 44, 2001, c. 21, s. 4; 2007, c. 21, s. 4  
 s. 45, 2007, c. 21, s. 5  
 s. 46, 2007, c. 21, s. 6  
 ss. 46.1 and 46.2, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 7  
 s. 47.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 8  
 s. 52, 2014, c. 12, s. 23  
 s. 55, 2007, c. 21, s. 9  
 s. 56, 2007, c. 21, s. 10  
 ss. 56.1 and 56.2, added, 2007, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 57, 2001, c. 21, s. 5; 2007, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 58, 2001, c. 21, s. 6; 2007, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 64, 2014, c. 12, s. 24  
 s. 65, 2002, c. 7, s. 92; 2014, c. 2, s. 49, c. 12, s. 25  
 s. 66, 2001, c. 21, s. 7; 2014, c. 12, s. 26  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 27; 2015, c. 37, ss. 2 and 6(2)  
 s. 68, 2001, c. 21, s. 9  
 s. 73, 2014, c. 12, s. 28(F)  
 s. 81, 2007, c. 21, s. 11  
 s. 81.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 12  
 ss. 82 and 83, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
 s. 84, 2003, c. 19, s. 3; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
 s. 85, 2003, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
 s. 85.1, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
 ss. 86 to 88, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 29  
 s. 90, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 30  
 s. 91, 2001, c. 21, s. 10(E)  
 ss. 92.1 to 92.6, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 31  
 s. 93, 2007, c. 21, s. 13  
 s. 95, 2007, c. 21, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 32  
 s. 96, 2014, c. 12, s. 33  
 s. 98, 2014, c. 12, s. 34  
 s. 99.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 15  
 s. 101, 2007, c. 21, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 35  
 s. 104.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 17  
 s. 106, 2014, c. 12, s. 36  
 s. 107, 2007, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 37  
 s. 109, 2001, c. 21, s. 11  
 s. 110, 2007, c. 21, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 38  
 s. 111, 2014, c. 12, s. 39  
 s. 117, 2001, c. 21, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 2; 2007, c. 21, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 40  
 s. 119, 2014, c. 12, s. 41  
 s. 123, 2014, c. 12, s. 42  
 s. 125.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 43  
 s. 135, 2014, c. 12, s. 44  
 s. 136, 2014, c. 12, s. 45  
 s. 143, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2007, c. 37, s. 1; 2014, c. 12, s. 46  
 s. 143.1, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 47  
 s. 144, 2007, c. 21, s. 21

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. 144.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 21  
**s. 145**, repealed, 2007, c. 21, s. 21  
**s. 146**, 2007, c. 21, s. 22  
**ss. 147 and 148**, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 48  
**s. 148.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 49  
**s. 149**, 2007, c. 21, s. 23  
**s. 155**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(c) and (d)  
**s. 158**, 2007, c. 21, s. 24  
**s. 159**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(e); 2007, c. 21, s. 25  
**s. 161**, 2007, c. 21, s. 26; 2007, c. 37, s. 2; 2014, c. 12, s. 50  
**s. 161.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 51  
**s. 162**, 2007, c. 21, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 52  
**s. 164.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 53  
**s. 165**, 2001, c. 21, s. 13  
**s. 166**, 2001, c. 21, s. 14  
**s. 168**, 2007, c. 21, s. 29  
**s. 169**, 2007, c. 21, s. 30; 2007, c. 37, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 54  
**s. 169.1**, added, 2007, c. 21, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 55  
**s. 171**, 2014, c. 12, s. 56  
**s. 173**, 2007, c. 21, s. 32  
**s. 174**, 2007, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 12, s. 57  
**s. 175**, 2014, c. 12, s. 58  
**s. 194**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(f)  
**s. 222**, 2003, c. 22, s. 103  
**s. 223**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(g)  
**s. 233**, 2014, c. 12, s. 59  
**s. 237**, 2014, c. 12, s. 60  
**s. 237.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 60  
**s. 251**, 2000, c. 12, par. 40(2)(h)  
**s. 279**, 2001, c. 21, s. 15  
**s. 283**, 2014, c. 12, s. 61  
**s. 288.01**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62  
**s. 288.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 62  
**s. 289**, 2014, c. 12, s. 63  
**s. 290**, 2014, c. 12, s. 64  
**s. 291**, 2014, c. 12, s. 65  
**s. 292.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 66  
**s. 301**, 2014, c. 12, s. 67  
**s. 303**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 68  
**s. 304**, 2014, c. 12, s. 69  
**s. 308**, 2014, c. 12, s. 70  
**s. 311**, 2002, c. 7, s. 93; 2014, c. 12, s. 71  
**s. 319**, 2014, c. 12, s. 72  
**s. 324**, 2001, c. 21, s. 16(E)  
**s. 329**, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 73  
**s. 331**, 2001, c. 27, s. 211  
**s. 335**, 2001, c. 21, s. 17  
**s. 340**, 2003, c. 19, s. 5  
**s. 345**, 2001, c. 21, s. 18; 2014, c. 12, s. 74  
**s. 348**, 2001, c. 21, s. 19  
**Part 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
**s. 348.01**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 75  
**ss. 348.02 to 348.09**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
**s. 348.1**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
**ss. 348.11 to 348.15**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 76  
**ss. 348.16 to 348.19**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 77  
**Part 17** (ss. 349 ...)  
**s. 350**, 2014, c. 12, s. 78  
**ss. 351.1 and 351.2**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 78.1  
**s. 353**, 2014, c. 12, s. 79  
**s. 354**, 2001, c. 27, s. 212  
**s. 358**, 2001, c. 27, s. 213  
**s. 359**, 2001, c. 21, s. 20  
**Part 18**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 363**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 6; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 364 and 365**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 366**, 2004, c. 24, s. 3; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 367**, 2014, c. 12, ss. 86 and 87  
**s. 368**, 2004, c. 24, s. 4; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 368.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 369 and 370**, 2004, c. 24, s. 5; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 371**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 372**, 2003, c. 19, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 373 and 374**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 374.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 375**, 2003, c. 19, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 376**, 2003, c. 19, s. 10; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 377**, 2003, c. 19, s. 11; 2004, c. 24, s. 8; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 378**, 2004, c. 24, s. 9; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 379 and 380**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 380.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 381**, 2004, c. 24, s. 11; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 381.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 12; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 382**, 2003, c. 19, s. 12; 2004, c. 24, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 383**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86; 2015, c. 37, s. 3  
**s. 384**, 2004, c. 24, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 384.1**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 385**, 2003, c. 19, s. 13; 2004, c. 24, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 385.1 and 385.2**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 16; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 386**, 2003, c. 19, s. 14; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 387**, 2003, c. 19, s. 15; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 388**, 2003, c. 19, s. 16; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 389**, 2003, c. 19, s. 17; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 389.1 and 389.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 390 and 391**, 2003, c. 19, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 392**, 2003, c. 19, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 393 to 399**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 21; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 400 and 401**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 402**, 2003, c. 19, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 403**, 2001, c. 21, s. 21; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 403.01 to 403.09**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 403.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 403.11 to 403.19**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**s. 403.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
**ss. 403.21 to 403.29**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86



## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- s. **403.3 to 403.34**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.35**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 41; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.36**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; 2006, c. 9, s. 42; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **403.37 to 403.42**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404**, 2001, c. 27, s. 214; 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2006, c. 9, s. 43
- s. **404.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 44; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **404.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 9, s. 45; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405**, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, ss. 80 and 86
- s. **405.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 47; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 81; repealed, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 82, repealed, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.21**, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 17; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, s. 83, repealed, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.31**, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **405.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 49; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **406**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86, c. 37, s. 6(3)
- s. **407**, 2003, c. 19, s. 26; 2014, c. 11, s. 86
- s. **408**, 2003, c. 19, s. 27; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **409**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **409.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 27.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **410**, 2003, c. 19, s. 28; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **411**, 2003, c. 19, s. 29; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **412**, 2003, c. 19, s. 30; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **413 to 415**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **416**, 2003, c. 19, s. 31; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **417 to 421**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **422**, 2003, c. 19, s. 32; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **423**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **423.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **424**, 2003, c. 19, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **424.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 34.1; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **425**, 2003, c. 19, s. 35; 2006, c. 9, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **426**, 2003, c. 19, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **427**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **428**, repealed, 2003, c. 19, s. 37; added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **429**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **430**, 2003, c. 19, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **431 to 434**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435**, 2003, c. 19, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 84 and 86
- s. **435.01**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 181; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.02 to 435.09**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.1**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.11 to 435.19**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.2**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.21 to 435.29**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.3**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.31**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.32**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2006, c. 9, s. 51; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.33 and 435.34**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.35**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; 2004, c. 24, s. 18; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.36 to 435.39**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **435.4**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **435.41 to 435.47**, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 40; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **436**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **437**, 2003, c. 19, s. 41; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **438**, 2003, c. 19, s. 42; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **439 and 440**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **441**, 2001, c. 21, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **442**, 2007, c. 21, s. 34; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **443 to 449**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **450**, 2003, c. 19, s. 43; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **451**, 2003, c. 19, s. 44; 2006, c. 9, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **452**, 2003, c. 19, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **453**, 2003, c. 19, s. 46; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **454**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **455**, 2004, c. 24, s. 19; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **456 to 460**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **461**, 2003, c. 19, s. 47; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- ss. **462 and 463**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **464**, 2003, c. 19, s. 48; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **465**, 2003, c. 19, s. 49; 2014, c. 12, ss. 85 and 86
- s. **466**, 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2007, c. 21, s. 35; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **467**, 2001, c. 21, s. 23(F); 2003, c. 19, s. 50; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **468**, 2003, c. 19, s. 51; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **469**, 2003, c. 19, s. 52; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **470**, 2003, c. 19, s. 53; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **471**, 2003, c. 19, s. 54; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **472**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **473**, 2003, c. 19, s. 55; 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **474**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86
- s. **475**, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(c)
- ss. **475.1 to 475.9**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- ss. 475.91 to 475.93, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 476, 2003, c. 19, s. 56; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 476.1 to 476.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 476.61 to 476.65, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 476.66, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86 and par. 155(d)  
ss. 476.67 to 476.69, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 476.7 to 476.79, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 476.8 to 476.89, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 476.9 to 476.94, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.1 to 477.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.41 to 477.49, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.51 to 477.59, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.61 to 477.69, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477.7, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.71 to 477.79, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477.8, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.81 to 477.89, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 477.9, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 477.91 to 477.95, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.01 to 478.09, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.11 to 478.19, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.2, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.21 and 478.22, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.23, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 54; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.24, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2006, c. 9, s. 55; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.25 to 478.29, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.3, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2004, c. 24, s. 20; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.31 to 478.39, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.4, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.41 and 478.42, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 57; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.5 and 478.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.61 to 478.69, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.7, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.71 to 478.79, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.8, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.81 to 478.89, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 478.9, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
ss. 478.91 to 478.97, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 86  
s. 480.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 88  
s. 482.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 89  
s. 484, 2007, c. 21, s. 36; 2014, c. 12, s. 90  
s. 486, 2006, c. 9, s. 56; 2007, c. 21, s. 37; 2014, c. 12, s. 91  
s. 487, 2007, c. 21, s. 37.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 92  
s. 489, 2007, c. 21, s. 38; 2014, c. 12, s. 93  
s. 490, 2014, c. 12, s. 94  
s. 491, 2014, c. 12, s. 94.1  
s. 495, 2014, c. 12, s. 95  
ss. 495.1 and 495.2, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 96  
s. 496, 2014, c. 12, s. 97  
s. 497, 2003, c. 19, s. 58; 2004, c. 24, s. 21; 2006, c. 9, s. 57; 2007, c. 21, s. 39; 2014, c. 12, ss. 98 and 99  
ss. 497.1 to 497.5, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 99  
s. 500, 2007, c. 21, s. 39.1; 2014, c. 12, s. 100  
s. 501, 2004, c. 24, s. 22; 2014, c. 12, s. 101  
s. 502, 2006, c. 9, s. 58; 2014, c. 12, s. 102  
s. 503, 2003, c. 19, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 103  
s. 504, 2001, c. 21, s. 24; 2003, c. 19, s. 60  
s. 505, 2014, c. 12, s. 104  
ss. 505.1 to 505.4, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 105  
ss. 506 and 507, 2003, c. 19, s. 61; 2014, c. 12, ss. 106 and 107  
s. 509, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 154  
s. 509.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 509.2, added, 2014, c. 12, ss. 108 and 157  
ss. 509.3 to 509.6, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 510, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 510.1, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 108  
s. 511, 2003, c. 19, s. 62; 2006, c. 9, s. 130  
s. 512, 2006, c. 9, s. 131  
s. 513, 2006, c. 9, s. 132  
s. 514, 2003, c. 19, s. 63; 2006, c. 9, s. 59; 2014, c. 12, s. 109  
s. 517, 2001, c. 21, s. 25; 2006, c. 9, s. 133  
ss. 518 and 519, 2006, c. 9, s. 134  
s. 521, 2014, c. 12, s. 110  
s. 521.1, added, 2004, c. 24, s. 23  
s. 525, 2002, c. 7, s. 94(E), c. 8, s. 117; 2014, c. 12, s. 111  
s. 533, 2014, c. 12, s. 112  
s. 534, 2014, c. 12, s. 113  
s. 535.1, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 135; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 114  
s. 535.2, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 177  
s. 535.3, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 115  
s. 536, 2006, c. 9, s. 177; 2014, c. 12, s. 116  
s. 536.1, added, 2003, c. 19, s. 63.1  
s. 540, 2006, c. 9, s. 136; 2014, c. 12, s. 117  
s. 541, 2003, c. 19, s. 64; 2014, c. 12, s. 118  
s. 542, 2014, c. 12, s. 119  
s. 543, 2014, c. 12, s. 120  
s. 545, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 121  
s. 552, 2014, c. 12, s. 122  
s. 553, 2014, c. 12, s. 123  
s. 554, 2014, c. 12, s. 124  
Part 22 (repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125)  
ss. 555 to 557, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
s. 558, 2001, c. 21, s. 26; repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
ss. 559 to 576, repealed, 2014, c. 12, s. 125  
Sch. 2, *Canada Gazette*, Part. I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000, *Canada Gazette*, Part. I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 8, 27.09.2000; *Canada Gazette*, Part. I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 1, 28.09.2001; 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part. I, Vol. 137, No. 10, p. 685, 21.02.2003; *Canada Gazette*, Part. I, Vol. 138, No. 7, p. 283,

## C

## Canada Elections Act — 2000, c. 9 — Continued

- 02.02.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 14, p. 976, 25.03.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 18, p. 1329, 15.04.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 140, No. 45, p. 3630, 31.10.2006; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008
- Sch. 3**, 2002, c. 7, s. 95; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 138, No. 5, 27.05.2004; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 149, No. 2, 06.08.2015
- Sch. 4**, added, 2014, c. 12, s. 126
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 37, ss. 4 and 5
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 à 157
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 37, s. 6
- General, 2004, c. 24, ss. 6 and 13
- Transitional, 2003, c. 19, ss. 65 to 72
- Transitional, 2004, c. 24, ss. 25 and 26; 2006, c. 1, s. 1
- Transitional, 2006, c. 9, ss. 60 to 62 and 178
- Transitional, 2014, c. 12, ss. 127 to 135
- CIF, 2000, c. 9 in force 01.09.2000 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 40 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *see s. 40(2) re application*
- CIF, 2001, c. 21, ss. 1 to 26 in force on assent 14.06.2001 but pursuant to s. 554(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* (2000, c. 9) does not apply until 05.10.2001 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 135, No. 2
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 211 to 214 in force 28.06.2002 *see SI/2002-97*
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 90 to 95 in force 01.04.2003 *see SI/2003-48*
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 116 and 117 in force 02.07.2003 *see SI/2003-109*
- CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 49(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.09.2000 *see s. 49(4)*; ss. 1 to 34, 35 to 48, ss. 49(2.1) and (3) and ss. 50 to 72 in force 01.01.2004 and s. 34.1 in force 01.01.2005 *see s. 75*
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 100 to 103 in force 01.04.2005 *see SI/2005-24*
- CIF, 2004, c. 24, ss. 1 to 23, 25 and 26, pursuant to s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15, 2004 *see also s. 27*
- CIF, 2006, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 11.05.2006
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, (assent: 12.12.2006)
- ss. 59 and 130 to 136 in force on assent 12.12.2006
- ss. 39 and 40, 44(1) and (2), 56 and 58 in force 12.06.2007 *see s. 108(3)*;
- ss. 41 to 43, 44(3) and (4), 45 to 55, 57 and 60 to 62 in force 01.01.2007 *see s. 108(4)*;
- ss. 173 to 178 in force 10.02.2007 *see SI/2007-17*
- CIF, 2007, c. 10, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 21 (assent: 22.06.2007),
- ss. 3, 6 to 9, 10(2), 11, 12, 14 to 16, 20 to 27, 162(f), (g), (h) and (i) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28, ss. 29 to 33 and 35 to 39 in force 26.07.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 2 of 26.07.2007; *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 28, pp. 2159-2161, 12.07.2008;
- def. “list of electors” in s. 2(1) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 1, ss. 4, 5, 10(1), 13, 17 to 19 and 34, in force 01.03.2008 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 142, No. 8 of 23.02.2008, p. 447;
- ss. 162(i.1) and (i.2) of the *Canada Elections Act* as enacted by s. 28 in force 22.12.2007 *see s. 42(3)*.
- CIF, 2007, c. 37, ss. 1 to 5 in force 20.12.2007 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, EXTRA Vol. 141, No. 7 of 20.12.2007
- CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 18 (s. 181) in force 01.04.2012 *see s. 182*
- CIF, 2011, c. 26, s. 13 in force on assent 16.12.2011
- CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.04.2014 *see SI/2014-34*.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12, ss. 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014;
- ss. 2(5) and (6), 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 26(2) and (3), 28, 34, 35, 39(1), 50(3) and (4), 54(2) and (3), 71, 73, 80(2) and (3), 82 to 85, 88, 89, 92, 93(4), 94, 95, 97(1) and (2), 98, 100(1), 101(2), 102(3), 104, 106, 109 to 111, 124, 125, 127 and 153 to 157 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see s. 158(1)*; *see also* the Notice published in *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 04.10.2014, No. 40, p. 2585;
- ss. 2(1), 5.1, 108, 114, 117, 123(2), 134 and 135 in force 01.10.2014 *see SI/2014-75*;
- ss. 2(2) to (4) and (7) to (9), 5, 7, 9, 12 to 14, 16 to 25, 26(1), 27, 29 to 33, 36 to 38, 39(2), 40 to 49, 50(1), (1.1), (2) and (5), 51 to 53, 54(1) to (1.2) and (4), 55 to 70, 72, 74, 77 to 79, 86, 90, 91, 93(1) to (3), 94.1, 96, 97(1.1) and (3), 99, 100(2) and (3), 101(1), 102(1), (2) and (4), 103, 105, 107, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118 to 122, 123(1), 126 and 128 to 133 in force 19.12.2014 *see s. 158(3)*;
- ss. 4 and 76 in force 02.08.2015 *see s. 158(4)*
- s. 75 in force 19.12.2014 *see ss. 158(5) and (3)*;
- ss. 80(1) and 81 repealed before coming into force *see s. 156(1)*;
- s. 87(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see s. 158(7)*;
- s. 87(2) in force 01.01.2016 *see s. 158(8)*;
- CIF, 2015, c. 37, s. 6 in force on assent 23.06.2015; ss. 2 and 3 in force 27.10.2015 *see s. 5 and SI/2015-76*.

## Canada Emission Reduction Incentives Agency Act — 2005, c. 30, section 87

(*Agence canadienne pour l'incitation à la réduction des émissions, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of the Environment

- s. 22**, 2005, c. 30, s. 94(E)
- s. 91**, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 93(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 30, ss. 93 and 94
- CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 87, other than ss. 93 and 94, in force 03.10.2005 *see SI/2005-92 ss. 93 and 94 in force on assent 29.06.2005*

## C

**Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5***(Preuve au Canada, Loi sur la)***Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

- s. 4, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 166; 2014, c. 25, s. 34, c. 31, s. 27; 2015, c. 13, s. 52, c. 23, s. 20
- s. 5, 1997, c. 18, s. 116
- s. 6, 1998, c. 9, s. 1
- s. 6.1, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 1
- s. 9, 1994, c. 44, s. 85
- s. 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 86
- s. 12, 1992, c. 47, s. 66
- s. 14, 1994, c. 44, s. 87
- s. 15, 1994, c. 44, s. 88
- s. 16, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1994, c. 44, s. 89; 2005, c. 32, s. 26; 2015, c. 13, s. 53
- s. 16.1, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 27
- s. 19, 2000, c. 5, s. 52
- s. 20, 2000, c. 5, s. 53
- s. 21, 2000, c. 5, s. 54
- s. 22, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8); 2000, c. 5, s. 55; 2002, c. 7, s. 96; 2014, c. 2, s. 5
- s. 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 34, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 117; 2002, c. 8, s. 118
- s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 104(E)
- s. 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 90; 1995, c. 28, s. 47(a); 1999, c. 28, s. 149
- s. 30, 1994, c. 44, s. 91
- s. 31, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1), (Sch. V, items 9(1) and (2)); 1995, c. 28, s. 47(b); 1999, c. 28, s. 150
- ss. 31.1 to 31.8, added, 2000, c. 5, s. 56
- s. 32, 2000, c. 5, s. 57
- s. 36.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 37, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b); 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(b); 2001, c. 41, s. 140; 2013, c. 9, s. 17(E)
- s. 37.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and par. 141(3)(b)
- s. 37.2, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 37.21, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; repealed, 2004, c. 12, s. 18
- s. 37.3, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 14(F)
- s. 38, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(4); 2013, c. 9, s. 18(F)
- s. 38.01, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.02, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(5)
- s. 38.03, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.031, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(6)
- s. 38.04, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43 and s. 141(7); 2013, c. 9, s. 19
- s. 38.05, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.06, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 20
- ss. 38.07 to 38.09, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.1, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.11, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 21
- s. 38.12, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 22
- s. 38.13, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2013, c. 9, s. 23
- s. 38.131, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43; 2004, c. 12, s. 19(E)
- ss. 38.14 to 38.16, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 43
- s. 38.17, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 24
- s. 39, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5)(F)
- s. 41, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 46, 1999, c. 18, s. 89
- s. 50, 1999, c. 18, s. 90
- s. 51, 1999, c. 18, s. 91
- s. 52, 1994, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 18, s. 118
- s. 54, 1994, c. 44, s. 93
- Sch., added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 44
- s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2)
- s. 3, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(2); 2008, c. 3, s. 11
- s. 4, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3); added, 2015, c. 20, s. 13
- ss. 5 to 8, repealed, 2001, c. 41, s. 124(3)
- s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 105; 2013, c. 40, s. 448
- s. 19, added, SOR/2004-19; SOR/2012-220, s. 1
- s. 20, added, SOR/2006-80; SOR/2012-220, s. 1
- s. 20, added, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 (*see also* 2006, c. 9, s. 222)
- s. 21, added, SOR/2006-335; repealed, SOR/2012-220, s. 1; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 43
- s. 22, added, 2013, c. 18, ss. 45 and 85
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 18, s. 85
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 (will never apply)
- Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1
- Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(1)) and s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92; s. 142(1) (Sch. V, item 9(2)) in force on the day following the day on which the *Small Loans Act*, chapter S-11 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1970, is repealed *see* s. 142(2). *Small Loans Act* repealed 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-115
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 66 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 15 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 85 to 93 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20
- CIF, 1995, c. 28, s. 47 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 116 to 118 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, s. 1 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 89 to 91 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 149 and 150 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 2000, c. 5, ss. 52 to 57 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-29
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 124, 140 and 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 43 and 44 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, s. 166 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 96 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

## C

## Canada Evidence Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-5 — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 118, 119 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109 (s. 119 repealed by 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3) (a))

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 104 and 105 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 18 and 19 in force on assent 22.04.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 32, ss. 26 to 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104

CIF, 2005, c. 46, s. 56 in force 15.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-43 (Note: 2005, c. 46, s. 56 replaced by 2006, c. 9, s. 222)

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 222 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 3 (assent: 14.02.2008), s. 11 in force 22.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-24

CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 25.04.2013), ss. 17 to 24 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67

CIF, 2013, c. 18, s. 85 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 45 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.

CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 5 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 34 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

CIF, 2014, c. 31 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 27 in force 10.03.2015 *see* s. 47.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 14 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 13, s. 55 in force on assent 23.04.2015; ss. 52 and 53 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 13 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2015, c. 23 (assent : 18.06.2015), s. 20 repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 13, s. 57(2) but will apply only on coming into force of 2015, c. 13, s. 52(1).

CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 43 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

**Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology Act — 2001, c. 23**  
(*Fondation du Canada pour l'appui technologique au développement durable, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/2015-111)

s. 2, 2001, c. 23, s. 36; 2004, c. 22, s. 12

s. 3, 2001, c. 23, s. 37

s. 8, 2009, c. 23, s. 315

s. 9, 2001, c. 23, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 237

s. 11, 2004, c. 22, s. 13

s. 13, 2001, c. 23, s. 39

s. 15, 2004, c. 22, s. 14

s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(m)(E)

s. 32, 2003, c. 15, s. 33

s. 35, 2009, c. 23, s. 316

Consequential, 2001, c. 23, ss. 36 to 39

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350

General, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 (payments)

CIF, 2001, c. 23 in force 22.03.2002 *see* SI/2002-57

CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 33 in force on assent 19.06.2003

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 22, ss. 12 to 14 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 143 and 143.1 in force on assent 22.06.2007.

CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 349 and 350 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 315 and 316 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 237 and 238 en vigueur à la sanction 22.06.2016.

**Canada Fund for Africa Act**  
— 2002, c. 9, s. 45

(Fonds canadien pour l'Afrique, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2, as enacted by s. 45, in force 12.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-71; ss. 3 to 5, as enacted by s. 45 of the *Canada Fund for Africa Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 27.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-101

**Canada Grain Act (see Grain Act, Canada)**  
(*Grains du Canada, Loi sur les*)

**Canada Health Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-6**  
(*Santé, Loi canadienne sur la*)

## Minister of Health

**Long title**, 1995, c. 17, s. 33

s. 2, 1995, c. 17, s. 34; 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(a); 1999, c. 26, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, ss. 377 and 407

s. 4, 1995, c. 17, s. 35

s. 5, 1995, c. 17, s. 36; 2012, c. 19, s. 408

s. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 17, s. 36

s. 13, 1995, c. 17, s. 37; 2012, c. 19, s. 409(E)

s. 15, 1995, c. 17, s. 38

ss. 16 and 17, 1995, c. 17, s. 39

s. 22, 1995, c. 17, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 410(E)

CIF, 1995, c. 17, ss. 33 to 40 in force 01.04.96 *see* s. 41

CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69

CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 11 deemed in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 13(1)

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 407 to 410 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 377 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66.

**Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding Act — 2000, c. 35**  
(*Financement des soins de santé ainsi que du développement de la petite enfance et d'autres services sociaux au Canada, Loi sur le*)

## C

Canada Health Care, Early Childhood Development and Other Social Services Funding Act — 2000, c. 35 — Continued

**Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2000, c. 35 in force on assent 20.10.2000

**Canada–Honduras Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 14**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Honduras, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

CIF, 2014, c. 14, ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74

**Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 1996, c. 33**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada — Israël, Loi portant mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister for International Trade for the purposes of sections 1 to 7 and Parts I and III (SI/97-10)**

CIF, 1996, c. 33 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9

**Canada–Jordan Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 18**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Jordanie, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45  
CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 2 to 15 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

**Canada–Korea Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2014, c. 28**

*(Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada-Corée, Loi sur la)*

**Minister for International Trade (s. 2)**

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 (will never apply) and 60  
CIF, 2014, c. 28, ss. 59 and 60 in force on assent 26.11.2014; ss. 2 to 22 in force on 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

**Canada Labour Code (see Labour Code, Canada)**

*(Code canadien du travail)*

**Canada Lands Surveyors Act (see Lands Surveyors Act)**

*(Arpenteurs des terres du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Canada Lands Surveys Act (see Lands Surveys Act)**

*(Arpentage des terres du Canada, Loi sur l')*

**Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10**

*(Loi maritime du Canada)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2001, c. 4, s. 133; 2008, c. 21, s. 1  
s. 4, 2008, c. 21, s. 3  
s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 134  
s. 6, 2008, c. 21, s. 4  
s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 135; 2008, c. 21, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 626  
s. 9, 2008, c. 21, s. 6  
s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 136; 2008, c. 21, s. 7  
s. 12, 2001, c. 4, s. 137; 2008, c. 21, s. 8  
s. 13.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 9  
s. 14, 2008, c. 21, s. 10; 2014, c. 29, s. 27; 2015, c. 3, s. 16(E)  
s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 113(E); 2008, c. 21, s. 11  
s. 19, 2008, c. 21, s. 12  
s. 21.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 13  
s. 25, 2008, c. 21, s. 14  
s. 25.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 15  
s. 25.2, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 232  
s. 27, 2008, c. 21, s. 16  
s. 28, 2001, c. 4, s. 138; 2008, c. 21, s. 17  
s. 30.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 18  
s. 31, 2001, c. 4, s. 139; 2008, c. 21, s. 19  
s. 37, 2008, c. 21, s. 20  
s. 39, 2008, c. 21, s. 21  
s. 44, 2001, c. 4, s. 140; 2008, c. 21, s. 22  
s. 45, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 23  
s. 45.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 24  
s. 46, 2001, c. 4, s. 141; 2008, c. 21, s. 25; 2014, c. 39, s. 228  
s. 47, 2008, c. 21, s. 26; 2012, c. 31, s. 342  
s. 48, 2001, c. 4, s. 142; 2014, c. 39, s. 229  
s. 51, 2008, c. 21, s. 27 (F)  
s. 52, 2008, c. 21, s. 28 (F)  
s. 53, 2008, c. 21, s. 29  
s. 56, 2001, c. 26, s. 276; 2008, c. 21, s. 30 (F)  
s. 58, 2001, c. 26, s. 277; 2008, c. 21, s. 31  
s. 59, 2008, c. 21, s. 32  
s. 61, 2008, c. 21, s. 33; 2014, c. 39, s. 230  
s. 62, 2001, c. 4, s. 143; 2008, c. 21, s. 34  
ss. 64.1 to 64.9, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
ss. 64.91 to 64.93, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 231  
s. 65, 2008, c. 21, s. 35  
s. 66, 2001, c. 4, s. 144; 2008, c. 21, s. 36 (F)  
s. 69, 2008, c. 21, s. 37

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 71, 2001, c. 4, s. 145; 2008, c. 21, s. 38 (F)
- s. 72, 2001, c. 4, s. 146; 2008, c. 21, s. 39
- s. 73, 2008, c. 21, s. 40; 2012, c. 31, s. 343
- s. 74, 2008, c. 21, s. 41
- s. 80, 2001, c. 4, s. 147
- s. 82, 2008, c. 21, s. 42
- s. 90, 2001, c. 4, s. 148; 2008, c. 21, s. 43 (F)
- s. 91, 2001, c. 4, s. 149; 2008, c. 21, s. 44 (F)
- s. 94, 2008, c. 21, s. 45 (F)
- s. 98, 2001, c. 4, s. 150(F); 2008, c. 21, s. 46
- s. 101, 2008, c. 21, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 344
- s. 103, 1999, c. 3, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 105(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(c); 2015, c. 3, s. 17
- s. 107, 2008, c. 21, s. 48 (F)
- s. 115, 2008, c. 21, s. 49
- s. 116, 2008, c. 21, s. 50
- s. 117, 2008, c. 21, s. 51
- s. 120, 2001, c. 26, s. 278
- s. 121, 2008, c. 21, s. 52 (F)
- s. 122, 2001, c. 26, s. 279; 2008, c. 21, s. 53 (F)
- s. 127, 2008, c. 21, s. 54
- s. 128, 2008, c. 21, s. 55 (E)
- s. 129, 2008, c. 21, s. 56
- ss. 129.01 to 129.09, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 129.1, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- ss. 129.11 to 129.19, added, 2008, c. 21, s. 57
- s. 133, 2008, c. 21, s. 58
- s. 136, 2003, c. 22, s. 114
- s. 138, 2003, c. 22, par. 223(b)(E)
- s. 142, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 262
- s. 143, repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 211
- Sch., Part 1, 2008, c. 21, s. 59 (E)
- Sch., Part 2, SOR/2000-125; 2008, c. 21, s. 60 (F); SOR/2013-29
- Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a); repealed, 1999, c. 3, s. 81
- Transitional, 2008, c. 21, s. 63
- CIF, 1998, c. 10,
- Part 2 of the schedule in force on assent 10.06.1998;
- ss. 1 to 4, Part 3 other than ss. 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95 and 99, ss. 130, 131, 138.2 to 138.4, 141 and 142 in force 26.08.98 *see* SI/98-88;
- ss. 56 to 59, 81, 83 to 89, 92 to 95, 99, Part 4 (103 to 129), 145, 146, 146.1 to 157, 158, 159(2), 161, 170, 172, 174, 176, 188, 191 and 193 in force 01.10.98 *see* SI/98-88;
- ss. 160, 164 to 166, 171, 175, 187, and 192 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-117;
- s. 203 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-118;
- ss. 5 to 55, 60 to 64, 65(1), (2) and (4) to (7), 66 to 76, 132, 138.1, 138.5, 144,
- the portion of s. 162 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,
- ss. 163, 167 and 168,
- the portion of s. 169 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,
- the portion of s. 180 before the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, and the references to the Halifax Port Corporation, the Montreal Port Corporation and the Vancouver Port Corporation,
- s. 181,
- the portion of s. 184 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,
- s. 189,
- the portion of s. 194 before the reference to the Fraser River Port Authority, and the references to the Halifax Port Authority, the Montreal Port Authority and the Vancouver Port Authority,
- s. 202, items 2, 4 and 17 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15;
- ss. 133 to 138, 138.6 and 139, in s. 162, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority, and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in s. 169, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, and the Prince Rupert Port Corporation; in s. 180, the references to the Port of Quebec Corporation, the Prince Rupert Port Corporation, the Saint John Port Corporation, and the St. John's Port Corporation, ss. 182 and 182.1, in s. 184, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, in s. 194, the references to the Fraser River Port Authority, the Prince Rupert Port Authority, the Quebec Port Authority, the Saguenay Port Authority, the Saint John Port Authority, the Sept-Îles Port Authority, the St. John's Port Authority and the Trois-Rivières Port Authority, items 1, 8 to 13 and 16 of Part 1 of the schedule, in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-39;
- in s. 162, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Toronto Port Authority,

## C

## Canada Marine Act — 1998, c. 10 — Continued

- ss. 204, 204.1 and item 15 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 08.06.99 *see* SI/99-55;
- in s. 162, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in s. 184, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, in s. 194, the references to the Nanaimo Port Authority, the North Fraser Port Authority, the Port Alberni Port Authority, and the Thunder Bay Port Authority, items 5 to 7 and 14 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-62
- in s. 162, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Windsor Port Authority, and item 18 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-63
- ss. 65(3), 143, 159(1), in s. 169, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 173, 177, in s. 180, the reference to the Canada Ports Corporation, ss. 183, 190 and 197 in force 01.11.2000 *see* SI/2000-93
- in s. 162, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 184, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, in s. 194, the reference to the Hamilton Port Authority, ss. 198 to 200, and item 3 of Part 1 of the schedule in force 01.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-55;
- ss. 179, 186, 195, 195.1 and 196 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;
- s. 201 in force 09.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-107;
- ss. 178 and 185 in force 13.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-12;
- s. 140 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2016 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*).
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, par. 50(a) to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision [par. 50(a) repealed by 1999, c. 3, s. 81]
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, ss. 18 and 81 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, SOR/2000-125, s. 1 in force 29.03.2000
- CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 133 to 150 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 276 to 279 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 105 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 113, 114 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 1 to 60 and 63 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 626 in force on assent 29.06.2012
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 342 to 344 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.

- CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), s. 211 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 212 – Not in force
- CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 262 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 27 in force on assent 09.12.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 228 to 231 in force on assent 16.12.2014.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 16 and 17 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 232 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

## Canada Medical Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 27

(Conseil médical du Canada)

Minister of Health *see* 1996, c. 8, s. 32(3)

s. 8, 1966-67, c. 25, s. 45

## Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7

(Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Loi sur la)

## Minister of Employment and Social Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220 and SI/2006-41)

- s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 231(E)
- s. 6, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, items 3(1) and (2)) (E); 1999, c. 27, s. 25; 2003, c. 22, s. 115(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 232 and 233(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 360
- s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 3(3))(E), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1999, c. 27, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1665
- s. 8, 2003, c. 22, s. 116(E) and par. 224(p)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1666; 2012, c. 31, s. 315
- s. 9, 1999, c. 27, s. 27; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 10, 2000, c. 12, s. 41; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 12, 1999, c. 27, s. 28; 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.), s. 41 (Sch., item 2)
- s. 14, 1999, c. 27, s. 29
- s. 15, 2006, c. 9, s. 233(E)
- s. 16, 1999, c. 27, s. 30
- s. 17, 1999, c. 27, s. 31
- s. 21, 1992, c. 32, s. 1; 1999, c. 27, s. 32; 2007, c. 29, s. 90
- s. 22, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 32; 1992, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 23, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 33
- s. 24, repealed, 1992, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 28, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), s. 34; 1992, c. 32, s. 3; 1999, c. 27, s. 33
- s. 28.1, added, 1999, c. 27, s. 34
- s. 29, 1992, c. 32, s. 4
- s. 30, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1993, c. 44, s. 30; 1999, c. 27, s. 35



## C

## Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-7 — Continued

s. 35, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 125  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 27, s. 42  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.), ss. 36 and 37; repealed, 1999, c. 27, s. 36  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 27, s. 41  
 CIF, R.S., c. 32 (2nd Supp.) in force 01.01.87 *see* s. 46  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (4th Supp.) ss. 32 to 34, 36 and 37 in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 32, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 30 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 27, ss. 25 to 36, 41 and 42 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 41 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 115, 116 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 231 to 233 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 90 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1665 and 1666 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 360 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 315 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2016, c. 12, s. 125 in force on assent 15.12.2016.

### Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act — 2002, c. 18

*(Aires marines nationales de conservation du Canada, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s. 6)

s. 2, 2005, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 2015, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 9, 2005, c. 29, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 325  
 s. 15, 2015, c. 38, s. 3  
 s. 16, 2005, c. 29, s. 35; 2001, c. 26, s. 322(2) and (3); 2009, c. 14, s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 346  
 s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 ss. 20.1 and 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 23, 2009, c. 14, s. 22(F)  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 23  
 s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 24  
 ss. 24.1 to 24.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 25  
 s. 26.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 26  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 27  
 s. 28, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 28.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 ss. 28.1 to 28.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 28  
 s. 29, 2001, c. 26, s. 322(4)  
 Schedule 1, 2015, c. 38, s. 4  
 Schedule 2, SOR/2010-153  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 322  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 322 in force on assent 01.11.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 18 in force on assent 13.06.2002  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 6 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 34 and 35 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 20 to 28 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 325 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 346 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-33.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 38, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 23.06.2015; s. 4 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 – Not in force.

### Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32

*(Parcs nationaux du Canada, Loi sur les)*

#### Minister of the Environment (2005, c. 2, s.7))

s. 2, 2002, c. 18, s. 30; 2005, c. 2, s. 7; 2015, c. 3, s. 18(F)  
 s. 4, 2002, c. 18, s. 31; 2013, c. 28, s. 13(F)  
 s. 5, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.1  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.2  
 s. 11, 2012, c. 19, s. 324  
 s. 15, 2009, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 16, 2009, c. 14, s. 29  
 s. 19, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.3; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E)  
 s. 19.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 20, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 ss. 20.1 and 20.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 14, s. 30  
 s. 23, 2002, c. 18, s. 31.4; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(q)(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 31(F)  
 s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 24, 2009, c. 14, s. 33, c. 17, ss. 3 and 12(2); 2014, c. 35, s. 2  
 s. 25, 2009, c. 14, s. 34, c. 17, ss. 4 and 12(5)  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 14, s. 35, c. 17, ss. 5, 12(6) and (7)  
 s. 27, 2009, c. 14, s. 36  
 ss. 27.1 to 27.7, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 37  
 s. 29.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 38  
 s. 30, 2009, c. 14, s. 39  
 s. 31, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 31.01, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 ss. 31.1 to 31.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 40  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 3, s. 19(F)  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 17, s. 6; 2013, c. 28, s. 2; 2014, c. 35, s. 3  
 s. 41.1, added, 2009, c. 17, s. 7; 2014, c. 2, s. 50, c. 35, s. 4  
 ss. 41.2 and 41.3, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 3  
 s. 41.4, added, 2014, c. 35, s. 5  
 s. 57, repealed, 2001, c. 34, s. 24  
 Sch. 1:  
 Part 2, SOR/2004-300; SOR/2013-16  
 Part 4, SOR/2003-345; 2004, c. 20, s. 1  
 Part 5, 2013, c. 2, s. 1  
 Part 10, 2008, c. 2, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 22  
 Part 11, 2001, c. 34, s. 25(F); 2002, c. 7, s. 106  
 Part 13, SOR/2014-187, s. 1; 2015, c. 3, s. 20, c. 40, s. 2

## C

## Canada National Parks Act — 2000, c. 32 — Continued

**Sch. 2**, 2002, c. 7, s. 107(E); 2005, c. 27, s. 17; 2008, c. 2, s. 14; 2009, c. 17, ss. 8 and 9; SOR/2010-182, s. 1; 2013, c. 28, s. 4; 2014, c. 2, s. 51, c. 35, s. 6; 2015, c. 3, s. 21(F)

**Part I**, 2004, c. 20, s. 2

**Sch. 4**, SOR/2004-116; 2013, c. 28, s. 14

**Sch. 5**, 2013, c. 28, s. 15

Conditional amendment, 2000, c. 32, s. 70.1

Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 17, s. 12

Transitional, 2009, c. 17, ss. 10 and 11

CIF, 2000, c. 32,  
— ss. 68 to 70.1 in force on assent 20.10.2000;  
— (a) ss. 1 to 16;  
    (b) s. 17, other than par. (1)(b) and (c);  
    (c) ss. 18 to 67;  
    (d) Schedule 1, including the description of Aulavik National Park of Canada in Part 12, but excluding  
        (i) the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1, and  
        (ii) the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1; and  
    (e) Schedules 2 to 5  
in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
— par. 17(1)(b) and the description of Wapusk National Park of Canada in Part 4 of Schedule 1 in force 26.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-30  
— par. 17(1)(c) and the description of Gros Morne National Park of Canada in Part 10 of Schedule 1 in force 01.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-63

CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 in force on assent 18.12.2001; s. 24(1) deemed in force 18.02.2001 *see* s. 24(2)

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 106 and 107 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 18, ss. 30 to 31.4 in force on assent 13.06.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 20 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-56

CIF, 2005, c. 2, s. 7 in force on assent 24.02.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 17 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117

CIF, 2008, c. 2 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 13 and 14 in force 10.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-72

CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 29 to 40 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91

CIF, 2009, c. 17, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1) and 8 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009; s. 7(2) in force 18.06.2019 *see* s. 13

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 324 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 2, in force on assent 27.03.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 13 and 14 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 2 to 4 and 15 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 35, ss. 1 to 6 and the schedule in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 18 to 22 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 40 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.09.2015 *see* s. 3.

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3

(*Accord atlantique Canada — Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

### Minister of Natural Resources

**Long title**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2(F)

**s. 1**, 2014, c. 13, s. 3

**s. 2**, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 2014, c. 13, s. 4; 2015, c. 4, ss. 37 and 117(2)

**s. 4**, 1992, c. 35, s. 44; 2005, c. 27, s. 18

**s. 6**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.1); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 108(E)

**s. 7**, 2014, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 13, s. 5; 2015, c. 4, ss. 38 and 117(4)

**s. 8**, 1992, c. 35, s. 45

**s. 9**, 1992, c. 35, s. 46; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 6

**s. 10**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(a)(E) and (3)(E)

**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, s. 117(E)

**s. 12**, 2014, c. 13, s. 7, par. 52(1)(a)(E), (2)(b)(E)

**s. 13**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(c)(E)

**s. 14**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(d)(E)

**s. 15**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(e)(E)

**s. 16**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(f)(E)

**s. 19**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(g)(E)

**s. 24**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(2)(h)(E)

**s. 25**, 2003, c. 22, s. 118 and par. 225(g)(E) and s. 231; 2014, c. 13, s. 8

**s. 26.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 9

**s. 29**, 2014, c. 13, s. 10

**ss. 29.1 to 29.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 39

**s. 36**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(b)(E)

**s. 37**, 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(c)(E)

**s. 41**, 2014, c. 13, s. 11

**s. 42**, 2014, c. 13, s. 12

**s. 44**, 2014, c. 13, s. 13(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 40(E)

**ss. 44.1 to 44.4**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 41

**s. 45**, 1992, c. 35, s. 47; 2014, c. 13, s. 15

**s. 46**, 2014, c. 13, s. 16

**s. 49**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F)

**s. 58**, 1994, c. 26, s. 11(F)

**s. 71**, 2015, c. 4, s. 42(F)

**s. 76**, 2015, c. 4, s. 43

**s. 78**, 1988, c. 28, s. 256

**s. 81**, 1993, c. 47, s. 6

**s. 87**, 1993, c. 47, s. 7

**Part II, Division V**, repealed, (ss. 88 to 96), 1993, c. 47, s. 8

**ss. 88 to 96**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 8

**s. 97**, 1988, c. 28, s. 257(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 17

**s. 98**, 1988, c. 28, s. 258(F); 2014, c. 13, s. 18(F)

**s. 99**, 2015, c. 4, s. 44(F)

**s. 102**, 1988, c. 28, s. 259; 1990, c. 41, s. 12; 1991, c. 46, s. 585; 2014, c. 13, s. 19

**s. 104**, 1990, c. 41, s. 13; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9

**s. 104.1**, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 14; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 9

**s. 107**, 1990, c. 41, s. 15; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 10

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

- s. 112**, 1994, c. 26, s. 12(F)  
**s. 118**, 2015, c. 4, s. 45  
**s. 119**, 1988, c. 28, s. 260; 1992, c. 35, s. 48; 1994, c. 26, s. 13(F); 2015, c. 4, s. 46  
**s. 119.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 47  
**s. 120**, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 49  
**s. 122**, 1992, c. 35, s. 50  
**s. 123**, 2014, c. 13, s. 20  
**s. 124**, 2014, c. 13, s. 21  
**s. 135**, 1992, c. 35, s. 52  
**s. 135.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 53; 2015, c. 4, s. 48  
**s. 136**, 1992, c. 35, s. 54(F)  
**ss. 136.1 and 136.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 55  
**s. 137**, 1992, c. 35, s. 56  
**s. 137.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 57; 2015, c. 4, s. 49  
**s. 138**, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2014, c. 13, s. 22; 2015, c. 4, ss. 50 and 117(8) and (11)  
**ss. 138.01 and 138.02**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
**ss. 138.1 and 138.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58  
**s. 138.21**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 51  
**s. 138.3**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 58; 2015, c. 4, s. 52  
**s. 139**, 1992, c. 35, s. 59  
**s. 139.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60; 2014, c. 13, s. 23  
**s. 139.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 60  
**s. 140**, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 24  
**s. 140.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61; 2014, c. 13, s. 25  
**s. 140.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 61  
**s. 141**, 2003, c. 22, s. 119(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 52(1)(d)(E)  
**s. 142**, 2003, c. 22, s. 120  
**s. 144**, 2003, c. 22, s. 121  
**s. 148**, 2014, c. 13, s. 26  
**s. 149**, 1992, c. 35, s. 63; 2015, c. 4, ss. 54 and 117(7)  
**s. 149.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 55  
**s. 150**, 1994, c. 26, s. 14(F)  
**s. 151**, 1992, c. 35, s. 64; 2014, c. 13, s. 27  
**s. 151.1**, 2015, c. 4, s. 56  
**s. 151.1**, 1992, c. 35, s. 65  
**s. 152**, 1988, c. 28, s. 261; 1992, c. 35, s. 66; 1999, c. 31, s. 29; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 28  
**s. 153**, 1992, c. 35, s. 67  
**s. 155**, 1992, c. 35, s. 68  
**s. 156**, 1992, c. 35, s. 69(F)  
**s. 157**, 1992, c. 35, s. 70(F)  
**s. 158**, 1992, c. 35, s. 71(F)  
**s. 160**, 1992, c. 35, s. 73; 2001, c. 6, s. 110, c. 26, s. 280 and s. 324(8); 2015, c. 4, s. 57  
**s. 161**, 1992, c. 35, s. 74; 2014, c. 13, s. 29  
**s. 161.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 58  
**ss. 161.2 to 161.5**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 59  
**s. 162**, 1992, c. 35, s. 75; 2015, c. 4, s. 60  
**s. 162.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 61  
**s. 163**, 1992, c. 35, s. 76; 2015, c. 4, s. 62  
**s. 163.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 63  
**s. 165**, 1992, c. 35, s. 77  
**s. 166**, 1992, c. 35, s. 78(F)  
**s. 167**, 1991, c. 50, s. 23; 2001, c. 4, s. 151  
**s. 172**, 1991, c. 50, s. 24; 2001, c. 4, s. 152  
**s. 177**, 1992, c. 35, s. 79(E)  
**s. 179**, 1994, c. 26, s. 15(F)  
**s. 185**, 2014, c. 13, s. 30  
**s. 187**, 2014, c. 13, s. 31  
**ss. 188 and 189**, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
**ss. 189.1 and 189.2**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 33  
**s. 190**, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 34(E)  
**ss. 191 and 192**, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
**ss. 192.1 and 192.2**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 35  
**s. 193**, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 36(E)  
**s. 193.1**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 37(E)  
**s. 193.2**, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 80; 2014, c. 13, s. 38  
**s. 194**, 1992, c. 35, s. 81; 2014, c. 13, s. 39; 2015, c. 4, ss. 64 and 117(13)  
**s. 195**, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 82; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40  
**s. 195.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40  
**ss. 195.2 to 195.5**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 40; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(14)(a)  
**s. 196**, 2015, c. 4, s. 65 and par. 117(14)(b)  
**ss. 196.1 to 196.3**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 65  
**s. 198**, 1988, c. 28, s. 262; repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 83  
**s. 199**, 2014, c. 13, s. 41  
**s. 200**, 2014, c. 13, s. 42(F)  
**s. 202.001**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 43; renumbered, 2015, c. 4, s. 117(15)  
**ss. 202.01 to 202.09**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
**ss. 202.1 to 202.9**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
**ss. 202.91 to 202.93**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 66  
**s. 204**, 2014, c. 13, s. 44(F)  
**Part III.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.001 to 205.009**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.01**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.011 to 205.019**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.02**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.021 to 205.029**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.03**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.031 to 205.039**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.04**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.041 to 205.049**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.05**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.051 to 205.059**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.06**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.061 to 205.069**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.07**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.071 to 205.079**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.08**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.081 to 205.089**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.09**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.091 to 205.099**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.101 to 205.109**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.11**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.111 to 205.119**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**s. 205.12**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 205.121 to 205.125**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 45  
**ss. 206 to 208**, 2014, c. 13, s. 46  
**s. 209**, 2014, c. 13, s. 47  
**s. 210**, 2014, c. 13, s. 48  
**s. 211**, 2014, c. 13, s. 49

## C

## Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation Act — 1987, c. 3 — Continued

s. 212, 2015, c. 4, s. 67(F)  
 s. 214, 2014, c. 13, s. 50  
 s. 216, 2014, c. 13, s. 51  
**Part V**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 218, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.2); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 109(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 219, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 220, 2004, c. 22, s. 6; 2007, c. 29, s. 78 (but s. 78 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 169 before coming into force), c. 35, ss. 172 and 174; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 220.1, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 221, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 222, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 80; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 223, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 ss. 224 and 225, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 226, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
**Part VI**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 227, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(a); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 ss. 228 to 232, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 233, 2015, c. 4, s. 68; repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 69  
 s. 239, 1991, c. 49, s. 237  
**Schedules 1 and 2**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 70  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(8)  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 General, 2014, c. 13, ss. 14(E) and 32(E); ss. 116 and 117 (regulations)  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 83 (but s. 83 repealed by 2007, c. 35, s. 170)  
 Transitional, 2007, c. 35, s. 174  
 Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 53 and 54  
 CIF, 1987, c. 3, s. 239(2) states that ss. 211, 234 & 235 are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation); Act, except Division VIII of Part II and ss. 207 and 208, proclaimed in force 04.04.87 *see* SI/87-88; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 20.05.88 *see* SI/88-102; ss. 207 and 208 in force 23.01.96 *see* SI/96-20  
 CIF, 1988, c. 28, ss. 256 to 262 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 237(1) deemed in force 27.03.87 *see* ss. 237(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 23 and 24 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 6)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 44 to 83 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 6 to 10 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 11(F) to 15(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 29 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 151 and 152 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 110 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 280 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 108 and 109 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 117 to 121 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 231 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 6 in force on assent 14.05.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 27, s. 18 in force 01.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-117  
 CIF, 2007, c. 29, s. 80 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 — s. 79 and 82 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 84 as amended by 2007, c. 35, s. 171 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 169 to 171 and 174 in force on assent 14.12.2007;  
 — s. 172 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 175 and *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 14.01.2012, Vol. 146, No. 2, p. 26  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 2 to 44, 46 to 54, 116 and 117 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103; s. 45 in force 03.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — ss. 37, 52(1), 54(1) to (3) and (5), 55, 57, 58(1), 59, 69 and 70 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;  
 — ss. 38 to 51, 53, 54(4), 56 and 60 to 68 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);  
 — ss. 52(2) and 58(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).

## Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act — 2009, c. 23

(*Organisations à but non lucratif, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (SI/2011-60)

s. 2, 2015, c. 3, s. 23  
 s. 308, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 341 to 360 [*Note*: s. 348 repealed]  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 173  
 General, 2009, c. 23, par. 313(z.9) (repeals); s. 340 (reference to Part III of the *Canada Corporations Act*, chapter 32 of the R.S.C., 1970 in any Act of Parliament) and ss. 361 to 371 (repeals)  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297 to 299  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297(2) to (4), (6) and (7) and 341 to 347 and 349 to 360 in force on assent 23.06.2009 *see* s. 372(1);  
 — ss. 1 to 296, 297(1) and (5), 298, 299, 303, 305 to 307, 309, 311(2) and (5), 312, par. 313(z.4) and (z.6), ss. 314 to

## C

## Canada Not-for-profit Corporations Act — 2009, c. 23 — Continued

- 316, 317(1) and 318 to 340 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87;
- ss. 300 to 302, 304, 310, 311(1), (3) and (4), s. 313 before par. (a), par. 313(c), (e), (g), (i), (k), (m), (o), (q), (t), (v), (x), (z), (z.02), (z.04), (z.1), (z.5) and (z.8) and ss. 361 to 371 in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25;
- s. 308 repealed before coming into force *see* 2009, c. 23, s. 360(2);
- s. 348 in force on assent *but* repealed before having produced its effects *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 138;
- par. 313(a), (b), (d), (f), (h), (j), (l), (n), (p), (r), (s), (u), (w), (y), (z.01), (z.03), (z.05) to (z.09), (z.2), (z.3), (z.7) and (z.9) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 372(1) — Not in force;
- s. 317(2) comes into force, in accordance with s. 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 372(2) — Not in force.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 138 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 23 and 173 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum  
Resources Accord Implementation Act  
— 1988, c. 28**

*(Accord Canada — Nouvelle-Écosse sur les  
hydrocarbures extracôtiers, Loi de mise en oeuvre de  
l')*

## Minister of Natural Resources

- s. 2, 1993, c. 47, s. 11; 1994, c. 26, s. 16(F), c. 41, s. 37(1)(b); 2007, c. 33, s. 16; 2013, c. 28, s. 5; 2014, c. 13, s. 55; 2015, c. 4, s. 71
- s. 6, 2014, c. 13, s. 56; 2015, c. 4, ss. 72 and 117(16)
- s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 84
- s. 9, 1992, c. 35, s. 85; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)
- s. 10, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(a)(E)
- s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 122(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(b)(E)
- s. 12, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(c)(E)
- s. 13, 2014, c. 13, s. 57(E) and par. 91(2)(d)(E)
- s. 14, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(e)(E)
- s. 15, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(f)(E)
- s. 22, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(2)(g)(E)
- s. 25, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(a)(E) and (2)(h)(E); 2015, c. 4, s. 73(F)
- s. 26, 2003, c. 22, s. 123 and par. 225(h)(E) and s. 232; 2014, c. 13, s. 58
- s. 27.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 59
- s. 30, 2014, c. 13, s. 60
- ss. 30.1 to 30.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 74
- s. 37, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(b)(E)
- s. 39, 2015, c. 4, s. 75
- s. 41, 1993, c. 47, s. 12; 2014, c. 13, s. 61
- s. 44, 2015, c. 4, s. 76(F)
- ss. 44.1 to 44.4, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 77
- s. 45, 1992, c. 35, s. 86
- s. 46, 2014, c. 13, s. 62

- s. 47, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(c)(E)
- s. 52, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F)
- s. 79, 2015, c. 4, s. 78
- s. 84, 1993, c. 47, s. 13
- s. 90, 1993, c. 47, s. 14
- Part II, Division V**, repealed (ss. 91 to 98), 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- ss. 91 to 98, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 15
- s. 99, 2015, c. 4, s. 79(F)
- s. 101, 2015, c. 4, s. 80(F)
- s. 104, 2015, c. 39, s. 2
- s. 105, 1991, c. 46, s. 586; 1999, c. 31, s. 30
- s. 107, 1990, c. 41, s. 16; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16
- s. 107.1, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 17; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 16
- s. 110, 1990, c. 41, s. 18; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 17
- s. 121, 2015, c. 4, s. 81
- s. 122, 1992, c. 35, s. 87; 2015, c. 4, s. 82
- s. 122.1, 2015, c. 4, s. 83
- s. 123, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 88
- s. 125, 1992, c. 35, s. 89
- s. 126, 2014, c. 13, s. 63
- s. 127, 1999, c. 31, s. 31
- s. 138, 1992, c. 35, s. 91
- s. 138.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 92; 2015, c. 4, s. 84
- ss. 139.1 and 139.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 93
- s. 140, 1992, c. 35, s. 94
- s. 140.1, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 6
- s. 141, 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(d)(E); 2015, c. 39, s. 3
- s. 141.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 95; 2015, c. 4, s. 85
- s. 142, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2014, c. 13, s. 64; 2015, c. 4, ss. 86 and 117(20) and (23)
- s. 142.01, added, 2013, c. 28, s. 7
- ss. 142.02 and 142.03, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 87
- s. 142.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2013, c. 28, s. 8
- s. 142.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96
- s. 142.21, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 88
- s. 142.3, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 96; 2015, c. 4, s. 89
- s. 143, 1992, c. 35, s. 97
- s. 143.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98; 2014, c. 13, s. 65
- s. 143.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 98
- s. 144, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 66
- s. 144.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99; 2014, c. 13, s. 67
- s. 144.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 99
- s. 145, 2003, c. 22, s. 124(E); 2014, c. 13, par. 91(1)(e)(E)
- s. 146, 2003, c. 22, s. 125
- s. 148, 2003, c. 22, s. 126
- s. 152, 1999, c. 31, s. 32
- s. 153, 1992, c. 35, s. 101; 2015, c. 4, ss. 90 and 117(19)
- s. 153.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 91
- s. 155, 1992, c. 35, s. 102; 2014, c. 13, s. 68
- s. 156, 2015, c. 4, s. 92
- s. 157, 1992, c. 35, s. 103; 1999, c. 31, s. 33; repealed, 2014, c. 13, s. 69
- s. 158, 1992, c. 35, s. 104
- s. 160, 1992, c. 35, s. 105
- s. 161, 1992, c. 35, s. 106(F)
- s. 162, 1992, c. 35, s. 107(F)

## C

## Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

- s. 163, 1992, c. 35, s. 108(F)  
s. 165, 1992, c. 35, s. 110; 2001, c. 6, s. 111, c. 26, s. 281 and s. 324(9); 2015, c. 4, s. 93  
s. 166, 1992, c. 35, s. 111; 2014, c. 13, s. 70  
s. 166.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 94  
ss. 166.2 to 166.5, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 95  
s. 167, 1992, c. 35, s. 112; 2015, c. 4, s. 96  
s. 167.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 97  
s. 168, 1992, c. 35, s. 113; 2015, c. 4, s. 98  
s. 168.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 99  
s. 170, 1992, c. 35, s. 114  
s. 171, 1992, c. 35, s. 115(F)  
s. 172, 1991, c. 50, s. 25; 2001, c. 4, s. 153  
s. 177, 1991, c. 50, s. 26; 2001, c. 4, s. 154  
s. 182, 1992, c. 35, s. 116(E)  
s. 192, 1999, c. 31, s. 34  
ss. 193 and 194, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
ss. 194.1 and 194.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 72  
s. 195, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 73(E)  
ss. 196 and 197, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
ss. 197.1 and 197.2, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 74  
s. 198, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 1999, c. 31, s. 35; 2014, c. 13, s. 75(E)  
s. 198.1, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 76(E)  
s. 198.2, added, 1992, c. 35, s. 117; 2014, c. 13, s. 77  
s. 199, 1992, c. 35, s. 118; 2014, c. 13, s. 78; 2015, c. 4, ss. 100 and 117(25)  
s. 200, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 119; added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
s. 200.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79  
ss. 200.2 to 200.5, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 79; repealed, 2015, c. 4, par. 117(26)(a)  
s. 201, 2015, c. 4, s. 101 and par. 117(26)(b)  
ss. 201.1 to 201.3, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 101  
s. 203, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 120  
s. 204, 2014, c. 13, s. 80  
s. 205, 2014, c. 13, s. 81(F);  
s. 207.001, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 82; renumbered 2015, c. 4, s. 117(27)  
ss. 207.01 to 207.09, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
ss. 207.1 to 207.9, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
ss. 207.91 to 207.93, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 102  
s. 209, 2014, c. 13, s. 83(F)  
**Part III.1**, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.001 to 210.009, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.01, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.011 to 210.019, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.02, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.021 to 210.029, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.03, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.031 to 210.039, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.04, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.041 to 210.049, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.05, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.051 to 210.059, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.06, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.061 to 210.069, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.07, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.071 to 210.079, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.08, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.081 to 210.089, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.09, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.091 to 210.099, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.1, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.101 to 210.109, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.11, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.111 to 210.119, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
s. 210.12, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 210.121 to 210.127, added, 2014, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. 211 to 213, 2014, c. 13, s. 85  
s. 214, 2014, c. 13, s. 86  
s. 215, 2014, c. 13, s. 87  
s. 216, 2013, c. 34, s. 369; 2014, c. 13, s. 88  
s. 217, 2015, c. 4, s. 103(F)  
s. 220, 2014, c. 13, s. 89  
s. 221, 2014, c. 13, s. 90  
**Part V**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 223, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 8.3); 1998, c. 15, s. 18; 2002, c. 7, s. 110(E); repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
ss. 224 to 232, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
**Part VI**, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
ss. 233 to 238, repealed, 2015, c. 4, s. 104  
s. 245, 1994, c. 26, s. 17(F)  
s. 246, 2009, c. 31, s. 47; 2015, c. 4, s. 105  
s. 247, 2009, c. 31, s. 48; 2015, c. 4, s. 106  
s. 247.1, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 107  
s. 248, 2009, c. 31, s. 50  
s. 267, 1991, c. 49, s. 238  
**Sch. I**, SOR/2003-193  
**Sch. IV**, 2015, c. 4, s. 108(F)  
**Sch. V and VI**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 109  
Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(9)  
General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
General, 2009, c. 31, s. 49(F)  
General, 2014, c. 13, s. 71(E)  
Transitional, 1988, c. 28 *see* ss. 130 to 137, 210 and 253  
Transitional, 2014, c. 13, ss. 92 and 93  
CIF, 1988, c. 28 except Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9; Division VIII of Part II proclaimed in force 01.10.90 *see* SI/90-152; (ss. 267(2) states that s. 216 and Part IX are applicable to taxation years commencing after a day to be fixed by proclamation)  
CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 238(1) deemed in force 21.07.88 *see* ss. 238(2)  
CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 25 and 26 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 84 to 120 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 11 to 17 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

## C

## Canada–Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Resources Accord Implementation Act — 1988, c. 28 — Continued

CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 16(F) and 17(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 18 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 30 to 35 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 153 and 154 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 111 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 324 in force on assent 01.11.2001; s. 281 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 110 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 122 to 126 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 232 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2007, c. 33, s. 16 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 47 to 50 in force on assent 15.12.2009

CIF, 2013, c. 28, ss. 5 to 8 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124.

CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 369(3) in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 369(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.04.97 *see* s. 369(3).

CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 55 to 83 and 85 to 93 in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103; s. 84 in force 03.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.

CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015; [Note: ss. 117 and 118 are in force *but* will produce their effects only at the coming into force of the provision]

— ss. 71, 77, 87, 88(1), 90(1), (2) and (4), 91, 93, 94(1), 95 and 104 to 109 in force 19.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-59;

— ss. 72 to 76, 78 to 86, 89, 90(3), 92 and 96 to 103 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1);

— ss. 88(2) and 94(2) to (4) in force 26.02.2020 or on any earlier day or days that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 119(2).

CIF, 2015, c. 39 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 1 to 3 in force 27.02.2016 *see* SI/2016-15.

### Canada Oil and Gas Act (*see* Oil and Gas Act, Canada)

(*Pétrole et le gaz du Canada, Loi sur le*)

### Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act (*see* Oil and Gas Operations Act, Canada)

(*Opérations pétrolières au Canada, Loi sur les*)

### Canada–Panama Economic Growth and Prosperity Act — 2012, c. 26

(*Croissance économique et la prospérité — Canada–Panama, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2012, c. 26 (assent: 14.12.2012), ss. 1 to 15 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

### Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8

(*Régime de pensions du Canada*)

#### Minister of National Revenue (Part I); Minister of Social Development (Part II and Part III), 2005, c. 35, s. 67

s. 2, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 4)(F); 1991, c. 44, s. 1, c. 49, s. 203; 1995, c. 33, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 42; 2004, c. 25, s. 111; 2009, c. 31, s. 25; 2011, c. 24, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 225, c. 31, s. 193; 2016, c. 14, s. 1

s. 3, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(i) and (ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(i)

s. 4, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(ii)

s. 4.1, added, 2007, c. 11, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 226

s. 5, 1998, c. 19, s. 251

s. 6, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, s. 43; 2016, c. 14, s. 2

s. 8, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 40, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 173; 2013, c. 33, s. 155; 2016, c. 14, s. 3

s. 9, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 15; 2011, c. 24, s. 174; 2016, c. 14, s. 4

s. 10, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; 2004, c. 22, s. 16; 2016, c. 14, s. 5

s. 11.1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 40, s. 59; 2016, c. 14, s. 6

s. 11.2, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 7

s. 12, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 254; 2004, c. 22, s. 17(E); 2009, c. 31, s. 26; 2016, c. 14, s. 8

s. 13, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 6; 1997, c. 40, s. 60; 2009, c. 31, s. 27; 2016, c. 14, s. 9

s. 14, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 7

s. 14.1, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 204

s. 15, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 10

ss. 15.1 to 15.3, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 10

s. 17, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 9; 2009, c. 31, s. 28

s. 17.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 11

s. 18, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 44, s. 2

s. 18.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 12

s. 19, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 2009, c. 31, s. 29

s. 20, 1997, c. 40, s. 61

s. 21, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 205; 1993, c. 24, s. 143; 1997, c. 40, s. 62; 2008, c. 28, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 175; 2016, c. 14, s. 13

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. **21.1**, added, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2004, c. 25, s. 112(E)
- s. **23**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 49, s. 206; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 24, s. 154; 1994, c. 21, s. 123; 1997, c. 40, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, s. 252; 2000, c. 30, s. 155; 2004, c. 25, s. 113; 2005, c. 47, s. 137; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2016, c. 14, s. 14(F)
- s. **24**, 1991, c. 49, s. 207; 1997, c. 40, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 253
- s. **25**, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 208; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1998, c. 19, s. 254; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. **26.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(b); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(iv); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iii)
- s. **27**, 1993, c. 24, s. 144; 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a); 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(v); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(iv)
- s. **27.1**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. **27.2**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(c); 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vi); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(v)
- s. **27.3**, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. **28**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 27, s. 212; 1997, c. 40, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 255
- s. **29**, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1990, c. 8, ss. 45 and 78(2); 1997, c. 40, s. 65
- s. **30**, 1991, c. 49, s. 209; 1997, c. 40, s. 66
- ss. **31 and 32**, 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. **33**, 1991, c. 49, s. 210; 1993, c. 24, s. 145; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. **34**, 1991, c. 49, s. 211; 1993, c. 24, s. 146; 1994, c. 21, s. 124; 2016, c. 14, s. 15
- s. **35**, 1991, c. 49, s. 212; 2016, c. 14, s. 16
- s. **36**, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; 1991, c. 49, s. 213; 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. **37**, 2016, c. 14, s. 17
- s. **38**, 1991, c. 49, s. 214; 1997, c. 40, s. 67; 2004, c. 22, s. 18; 2009, c. 31, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 70; 2012, c. 19, s. 227; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(b)(i); 2016, c. 14, s. 18
- s. **39**, 2016, c. 14, s. 19
- s. **40**, 1991, c. 49, s. 215; 1998, c. 19, s. 256; 2004, c. 22, s. 19
- s. **41**, 1999, c. 17, par. 111(d); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(c)
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 1, s. 23; 1996, c. 11, s. 95(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 68; 2000, c. 12, s. 44; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2009, c. 31, s. 31; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(vii), c. 31, s. 194; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(vi)
- s. **43**, 1991, c. 44, s. 3
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 44, s. 4; 1992, c. 2, s. 1; 1997, c. 40, s. 69; 2000, c. 12, s. 45, par. 64(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 2; 2009, c. 31, s. 32; 2012, c. 31, s. 195; 2016, c. 14, s. 20
- s. **44.1**, added, 2015, c. 17, s. 1
- s. **45**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 14
- s. **46**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 15; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 29; 1991, c. 44, s. 5; 2009, c. 31, s. 33; 2016, c. 14, s. 21
- s. **48**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 40, s. 70; 2009, c. 31, s. 34; 2012, c. 31, s. 196
- ss. **48.1 and 48.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 22
- s. **49**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 17; 2016, c. 14, s. 23
- ss. **49.1 and 49.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 24
- ss. **50.1 and 50.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 25
- s. **51**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 18; 1997, c. 40, s. 71; 2016, c. 14, s. 26
- s. **52**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 19; 2016, c. 14, s. 27
- ss. **52.1 and 52.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 27
- s. **53**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 2009, c. 31, s. 35; 2016, c. 14, s. 28
- ss. **53.1 and 53.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29
- s. **54**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 21; 2016, c. 14, s. 29
- ss. **54.1 and 54.2**, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 29
- s. **55**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1991, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 33, s. 26; 2000, c. 12, s. 46; 2012, c. 31, s. 197
- s. **55.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2007, c. 11, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 198
- s. **55.11**, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 47; 2012, c. 31, s. 199
- s. **55.2**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1991, c. 44, s. 8; 1995, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 73; 2000, c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 200; 2016, c. 14, s. 30
- s. **55.3**, added, 1991, c. 44, s. 9; 2000, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **56**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1991, c. 44, s. 10; 1997, c. 40, s. 74; 2016, c. 14, s. 31
- s. **57**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1991, c. 44, s. 11; 1997, c. 40, s. 75
- s. **58**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 1991, c. 44, s. 12; 1997, c. 40, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 50, par. 64(b) to (h); 2016, c. 14, s. 32
- s. **59**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1991, c. 44, s. 13
- s. **59.1**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 36; 2016, c. 14, s. 33
- s. **60**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 4)(E); 1991, c. 44, s. 14; 1997, c. 40, s. 77; 2009, c. 31, s. 37
- s. **62**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 29
- s. **63**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 51, par. 64(i), s. 65(F)
- s. **63.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 31
- s. **64**, repealed, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 32 (*note*, however, ss. 32(2))
- s. **65**, 1991, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 40, s. 78
- s. **65.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 44, s. 16; 1995, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 40, s. 79; 2000, c. 12, s. 52; 2016, c. 14, s. 34
- s. **66**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 14, s. 1, c. 44, s. 17; 1995, c. 33, s. 31; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(b); 1997, c. 40, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, s. 53; 2001, c. 4, s. 67; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(a); 2007, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(a)(i); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(b)(i)
- s. **66.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 81
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 33, s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 82; 2009, c. 31, s. 38
- s. **68.1**, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 37; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 39



## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. 69, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 38
- s. 70, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 39
- s. 70.1, added, 2004, c. 22, s. 20
- s. 71, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 40
- s. 72, 2000, c. 12, s. 54, par. 64(*f*)
- s. 73, 2000, c. 12, s. 55
- s. 74, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1991, c. 44, s. 18
- s. 75, 2000, c. 12, s. 56
- s. 76, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1991, c. 44, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 57
- ss. 76.1 and 76.2, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 40
- s. 77, 2016, c. 14, s. 35
- s. 78, 2012, c. 31, s. 201; 2016, c. 14, s. 36
- s. 79, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 43; 2016, c. 14, s. 37
- s. 80, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 58; 2016, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 80.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 83
- s. 81, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 20; 1995, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 40, s. 84; 2000, c. 12, s. 59; 2004, c. 22, s. 21; 2012, c. 19, s. 228
- s. 82, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 21 *see also* s. 34(*b*); (1992, c. 1, s. 24 repealed, 1991, c. 44, s. 34(*b*)); 1995, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 40, s. 85; 2000, c. 12, s. 60, par. 64(*k*); 2010, c. 12, s. 1668; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(*b*)(ii)
- s. 83, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 44, s. 22. (Amendment made by 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4) (E) void *see* 1991, c. 44, s. 22(1)); 1995, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 40, s. 85.1; 2000, c. 12, s. 61, par. 64(*l*); 2002, c. 8, s. 121; 2010, c. 12, s. 1669; 2012, c. 19, s. 229; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(*b*)(iii)
- s. 84, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 8, s. 46; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(*f*); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229, c. 31, s. 202
- s. 85, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. 86, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. 86.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 38; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(*f*); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 229
- s. 87, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 62
- s. 88, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 48; 2000, c. 12, s. 63
- s. 89, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 49; 1991, c. 44, s. 23; 1995, c. 33, s. 39; 2004, c. 22, s. 22; 2007, c. 11, s. 5; 2012, c. 19, s. 230; 2016, c. 14, s. 39
- s. 90, 1991, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 40, s. 86
- s. 90.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87; 2007, c. 11, s. 7
- s. 90.2, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 87
- s. 91, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(*b*); 2003, c. 5, s. 1; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(*a*); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(*a*)(viii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(*b*)(vii); 2016, c. 14, s. 40
- s. 93, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(*b*)
- s. 94, 1996, c. 11, s. 99(*a*)
- s. 96, 1995, c. 33, s. 40; 2007, c. 11, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 231
- s. 97, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 50; 1995, c. 33, s. 41; 2012, c. 19, s. 232
- s. 98, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 51; 2012, c. 19, s. 305; 2016, c. 14, s. 41
- s. 99, 2012, c. 19, s. 306; 2016, c. 14, s. 42
- s. 101, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 52; 1995, c. 33, s. 42; 2007, c. 11, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 233
- s. 103, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(*b*); 1999, c. 17, par. 111(*e*); 2005, c. 35, par. 66(*a*), c. 38, par. 138(*c*); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 695(1)(*a*)(ii); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(*b*)(ii)
- s. 104, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 53; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 44, s. 25; 1992, c. 1, s. 25, c. 48, s. 28(1); 1995, c. 33, s. 43; 1996, c. 16, s. 61(1)(*b*), c. 23, ss. 187(*a*) and 189(*c*); 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2003, c. 22, s. 129; 2005, c. 35, s. 45; 2012, c. 19, s. 293
- s. 104.01, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 46; 2007, c. 11, s. 11; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.02, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 47; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.03, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 1999, c. 17, par. 111(*f*); 2000, c. 34, par. 94(*b*)(*F*); 2005, c. 35, s. 48 and par. 66(*a*), c. 38, par. 138(*c*); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.04, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.05, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 49(*F*); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.06, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 50; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.07, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.08, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.09, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2005, c. 35, s. 51; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; 2012, c. 19, s. 294; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 237(1)(*b*)(iii)
- s. 104.101, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.102, added, 2005, c. 35, s. 52; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 104.11, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 88; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 294
- s. 105, 1991, c. 44, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 97(*b*); 1997, c. 40, s. 88
- s. 106, 1995, c. 33, s. 44; 2003, c. 22, s. 130
- s. 107, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 54; 2016, c. 14, s. 43
- s. 107.1, added, 1995, c. 33, s. 45
- s. 108, 1995, c. 33, s. 46; 1997, c. 40, s. 89; 2003, c. 5, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 234; 2013, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(*b*)(iv); 2016, c. 14, s. 44
- s. 108.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 3; 2016, c. 14, s. 45
- ss. 108.2 and 108.3, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 46
- s. 109, 2003, c. 5, s. 4
- s. 110, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 55; 1997, c. 40, s. 90; 2000, c. 14, s. 45; 2003, c. 5, s. 5; 2016, c. 14, s. 47
- s. 111, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 31; 1997, c. 40, s. 91; repealed, 2003, c. 5, s. 6
- s. 111.1, added, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 7
- s. 112, 1997, c. 40, s. 91; 2003, c. 5, s. 8; 2016, c. 14, s. 48
- s. 113, 1997, c. 40, s. 92; 2003, c. 5, s. 9; 2016, c. 14, s. 49

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

- s. 113.1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 56; 1991, c. 44, s. 27; 1997, c. 40, s. 94; 2007, c. 11, s. 12; 2009, c. 31, s. 41; 2016, c. 14, s. 50
- s. 114, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 57; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9); 1997, c. 40, s. 95; 2002, c. 7, s. 111(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 10; 2007, c. 11, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 51
- s. 115, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 10, c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 58; R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 32; 1997, c. 40, s. 96; 2007, c. 11, s. 14; 2009, c. 31, s. 42; 2012, c. 31, s. 203; 2016, c. 14, s. 52
- s. 116, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 59; repealed, 1997, c. 40, s. 97
- s. 117, 1997, c. 40, s. 97; 2003, c. 5, s. 11; 2005, c. 35, par. 67(a); 2012, c. 19, subpar. 694(a)(ix); 2013, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(b)(viii)
- s. 118, 2016, c. 14, s. 53
- Sch. 1, added, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 60; SOR/91-455 (in force 01.01.92 *see* SI/91-160); 1991, c. 44, s. 28; 1997, c. 40, s. 98; renumbered, 2016, c. 14, ss. 54 and 55
- Sch. 2, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 56
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(b) and (c)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 112
- General, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), s. 62 *re*: application
- General, 1991, c. 44, s. 35 *re* application
- General, 1992, c. 2, s. 2 *re* application
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 8(1)(a)
- General, 1994, c. 21, s. 124(2)
- General, 1995, c. 33, ss. 33 and 35(4)
- General, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 *re* non-application 114(2)
- General, 2007, c. 11, ss. 6(E) and 8
- General, 2009, c. 31, s. 43(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply)
- General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 292 and 295
- General, 2012, c. 31, s. 205(1) (s. 114(2) of *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply to 2012, c. 31, Division 7)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 25 and 30
- Transitional, 1990, c. 8, ss. 78(2)
- Transitional, 1995, c. 33, s. 51
- Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19
- Transitional, 2004, c. 22, s. 23
- Transitional, 2007, c. 11, s. 36
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, ss. 251 and 253 to 262
- Transitional, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64
- CIF, R.S., c. 6 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (1st Supp.), s. 12 in force 28.06.85
- CIF, R.S., c. 5 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 13.02.86 except s. 1(1) *see* ss. 1(3) and (4); s. 1(1) proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-22, *see also* ss. 1(5) *re*: application of s. 1(3). (Note: ss. 1(3) and 1(5) repealed by 1993, c. 24, s. 154)
- CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 7 proclaimed in force 23.07.86 *see* SI/86-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 60 and 62, except ss. 45 and 46, proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-1; ss. 45 and 46 in force 31.12.91 *see* SI/91-129
- CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146
- CIF, R.S., c. 38 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87 *see also* s. 1(2) *re* application of s. 1(1) and s. 2(2) *re* application of s. 2(1)
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 46 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 51 (4th Supp.), ss. 9, 25 and 30 in force 01.01.91 *see* SI/90-135
- CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6
- CIF, 1991, c. 14 in force 15.03.91 *see* SI/91-46
- CIF, 1991, c. 44, ss. 1 to 14, 16 to 19, 23 to 26 and 28 in force 27.01.92 *see* SI/92-29; s. 15 in force 01.06.93 *see* SI/93-78; ss. 20 to 22 and 27 in force 01.01.92 *see* s. 36(3); ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 13.12.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 203 to 215 in force on assent 17.12.91; s. 206(2)(c) states that the reference in s. 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, as enacted by s. (1), to s. 221.1 of the *Income Tax Act* deemed in force 01.01.90
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 23 to 25 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 4)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92;
- CIF, 1992, c. 2, s. 1 in force 26.06.92 *see* SI/92-130; s. 2 in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 28(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 28(2)
- CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 143 to 146 and 154 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 212 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 9) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 8 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 123 and 124 in force on assent 15.06.94
- CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 26 to 34, 35(2) and (4), 36(2), 37, 38, 40, 41, 43 to 46, 51 and 52(b) and (c) in force on assent 13.07.95; ss. 25, 35(1) and (3), 36(1), 39 and 42 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/96-105
- CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 49(1), 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70 [Note: 1996, c. 11 was repealed by 2005, c. 34, s. 84 on 05.10.2005 (*see* SI/2005-99), therefore, ss. 49(2) and 101(a) never came into force]
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, ss. 60 and 61 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190
- CIF, 1997, c. 40,
- ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, 88, 95 and 99 in force on assent 18.12.97
- ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74, 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24
- ss. 89 to 91 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24
- s. 84 and s. 90(3) and s. 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by ss. 86 and 87, respectively, in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 251 to 256 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various provisions throughout
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 111 and 112 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

## C

## Canada Pension Plan — R.S., 1985, c. C-8 — Continued

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 42 to 58, s. 59(1), ss. 60 to 65 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76; s. 59(2) in force 01.04.2010 *see* s. 340(2) and SI/2010-16

CIF, 2000, c. 14, s. 46 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 45 in force 31.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-19

CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 155 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see* s. 155(2) *re* application

CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105

CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 67 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 17, s. 254 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see* s. 254(2) *re* application

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 111 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 121 and 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
— ss. 1 to 3, ss. 4(2), 5(1), (2), (4), (6), (8), (9) and (11), ss. 6 and 7, ss. 9(2) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31;  
— (a) ss. 4(1) and (3), 5(3), (5), (7) and (10) and 9(1) and (3), 10 and 11 in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2); and  
(b) s. 8 in force 01.04.2008 *see* s. 20(2).

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 129 and 130 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 22, Part 4 (ss. 15 to 24) in force 31.01.2005 *see* SI/2005-6, s. 18(1) deemed in force 18.03.2003 *see* s. 18(2); *see also* the non-application provision s. 24(1).

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 111 to 113 in force on assent 15.12.204

CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 45 to 52, 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 137, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.

CIF, 2007, c. 11, ss. 1 and 3, 4(1) and (3) to (5), 5 and 8 to 11 in force on assent 03.05.2007  
— ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 in force 03.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-30  
— ss. 4(2), 6 and 7 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
— s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in ss. 2, 12 to 14 and 36 *see* s. 39(1)

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 38 in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2009, c. 31 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 30, 31, 32(2), 33, 34, 41 and 42 in force 01.09.2010 *see* SI/2010-57; ss. 25 to 29, 32(1) and 35 to 40 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2010-57. *See also* the non-application provision s. 43(1)

CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1668 and 1669 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 70 in force on assent 15.12.2010

CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), Part 15 (ss. 172 to 175) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 176

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 226, 230(2) and (3), 233, 234, 251 and 253 to 262 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 225, 227 to 229, 230(1), 231 and 232 in force 01.04.2013 *see*

s. 281(1); ss. 292 to 295, 305, 306 and par. 694(a) and 695(1)(a) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 193, 194 and 197 to 203 in force on assent 15.12.2012;  
— ss. 195 and 196 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-81.

CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 155 in force on assent 26.06.2013.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 236(1)(b), 237(1)(b) and 238(1)(b) in force on assent 12.12.2013

CIF, 2015, c. 17, s. 1 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 1 to 56 and its schedule come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council in accordance with s. 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* *see* s. 65(2)— Not in force;  
— *Note:* s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40

(*Office d'investissement du régime de pensions du Canada, Loi sur l'*)

### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1999, c. 3, s. 19; 2002, c. 7, s. 112(E); 2003, c. 5, s. 12

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(s)(E); 2009, c. 23, s. 317

s. 5, 2003, c. 5, s. 13; 2016, c. 14, s. 57

s. 6.1, added, 2003, c. 5, s. 14

s. 10, 2013, c. 40, s. 277

s. 37, 2003, c. 5, s. 15; repealed, 2009, c. 31, s. 44

s. 39, 2016, c. 14, s. 58

s. 50, 2003, c. 5, s. 16

s. 51, 2003, c. 5, s. 17

s. 53, 2009, c. 31, s. 45

s. 56, 2003, c. 5, s. 18; 2016, c. 14, s. 60

s. 57, 2016, c. 14, s. 61

s. 57.1, added, 2016, c. 14, s. 61

General, 2016, c. 14, s. 59

Transitional, 2003, c. 5, s. 19

Transitionals, 2016, c. 14, s. 62 to 64 (*Note:* Minister of Employment and Social Development (s. 62))

CIF, 1997, c. 40,  
— ss. 60, 62 to 68, 72, 73, 75, 77(2), 78 to 80, 82, 85, 85.1, 90(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.2 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, ss. 88, 95, 99, 102 to 105, s. 44(3) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.2 of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 107 in force on assent 18.12.97  
— ss. 58 and 59, 61, 69 to 71, 74 and 76, 77(1), 81, 83, 92 to 94 and 96 to 98 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/98-24  
— ss. 1 to 57, 89 to 91 and 108 and 109 in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/98-24  
— s. 84, s. 90(3) of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 86, s. 90.1 of the *Canada Pension Plan* as enacted by s. 87, ss. 100 and 101, s. 44(4) of the *Old Age Security Act* as enacted by s. 106 and s. 44.1 of the *Old Age Security Act*

## C

## Canada Pension Plan Investment Board Act — 1997, c. 40 — Continued

*Act* as enacted by s. 107 in force 01.04.2010 *see* SI/2010-16  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 19 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 112 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 5,  
 — s. 12(1), ss. 13 and 15 to 17, s. 18(1) and s. 19 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-31  
 — ss. 12(2), 14 and 18(2) in force 01.04.2007 *see* s. 20(2).  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 317(1) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87; s. 317(2) comes into force on days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 372(2) — Not in force.  
 CIF, 2009, c. 31, s. 45(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.1998 *see* s. 46; ss. 44 and 45(2) in force 31.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-116  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 277 in force 09.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-82.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 14 (assent: 15.12.2016), ss. 57 to 64 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council in accordance with s. 114(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* *see* s. 65(2) — Not in force;  
 — *Note:* s. 114(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* does not apply in respect of the amendments to that Act contained in this Part *see* s. 65(1).

### Canada—Peru Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act — 2009, c. 16

(*Accord de libre-échange Canada — Pérou, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

#### Minister for International Trade (s. 2)

CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

### Canada Petroleum Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.)

(*Hydrocarbures, Loi fédérale sur les*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources; Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10); 1994, c. 41, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 58; 1998, c. 5, s. 13, c. 15, par. 49(a); 2014, c. 2, s. 35  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F)  
 s. 8, 1992, c. 35, s. 34  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 4, s. 29(F)  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 35, s. 35  
 s. 28, 1994, c. 10, s. 16; 2015, c. 4, s. 30(F)  
 s. 33, 2015, c. 4, s. 31  
 s. 35, 1994, c. 10, s. 17; 2015, c. 4, s. 32  
 s. 36, 2015, c. 4, s. 33  
 s. 38, 1993, c. 47, s. 1  
 s. 44, 1993, c. 47, s. 2

**Part V**, (ss. 45 to 53), repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
**ss. 45 and 46**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
**s. 47**, 1992, c. 35, s. 36; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
**ss. 48 to 53**, repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 3  
**s. 56**, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 4)  
**s. 63**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
**s. 65**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
**s. 71**, 1992, c. 35, s. 37  
**s. 72**, 1994, c. 41, s. 14; 1999, c. 17, s. 113; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(d)  
**s. 74**, 1991, c. 24, s. 51 (Sch. III, item 5)  
**s. 75**, 1994, c. 41, s. 15  
**s. 76**, 1994, c. 41, s. 16  
**s. 78**, 2003, c. 22, s. 131(E)  
**s. 80**, 1993, c. 34, s. 16  
**s. 84**, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1991, c. 46, s. 587; 1994, c. 41, s. 17  
**s. 86**, 1990, c. 41, s. 19; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
**s. 86.1**, added, 1990, c. 41, s. 20; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 4  
**s. 89**, 1990, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1993, c. 47, s. 5  
**s. 101**, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1992, c. 35, s. 38; 1994, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 36; 2015, c. 4, s. 34  
**s. 101.1**, added, 2015, c. 4, s. 35  
**s. 102**, repealed, 1992, c. 35, s. 39  
**s. 103**, 1992, c. 35, s. 40  
**s. 104**, 1992, c. 35, s. 41  
**s. 105**, 1992, c. 35, s. 42  
**s. 106**, 1990, c. 8, s. 47; 1992, c. 35, s. 43; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(g)  
**s. 107**, 2015, c. 4, s. 36  
**s. 112**, 1991, c. 10, ss. 19(1)(a) and s. 20 (Sch., item 1)  
**s. 114**, 1994, c. 36, s. 1  
**s. 117.1**, added, 1998, c. 5, s. 14  
**s. 117.2**, added, 2014, c. 2, s. 37  
 General, 1991, c. 10, s. 19  
 General, 1993, c. 47, s. 18  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), ss. 110 to 117  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 5, ss. 19 to 27; 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 36 (2nd Supp.), s. 116 deemed in force 05.03.82; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 15.02.87 (in respect of the frontier lands with the exception of those portions of the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-63; ss. 1 to 3 and Parts I to VII, IX and X proclaimed in force 01.12.87 (with respect to the frontier lands set out in the schedule) *see* SI/87-244; Part VIII proclaimed in force 28.04.88 in the frontier lands, with the exception of that portion of the frontier lands known as the “offshore area” as defined in s. 5 of the *Canada-Nova-Scotia Oil and Gas Agreement Act* *see* SI/88-86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 21 (4th Supp.), ss. 3 and 4 in force 22.12.89 *see* SI/90-9  
 CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6  
 CIF, 1990, c. 41 in force 09.11.90 *see* SI/90-169  
 CIF, 1991, c. 10, s. 19 in force on assent 01.02.91; s. 20 (Sch., item 1) in force 05.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-17

## C

**Canada Petroleum Resources Act — R.S., 1985, c. 36 (2nd Supp.) — Continued**

CIF, 1991, c. 24, items 4 and 5 of Sch. III, as enacted by s. 51, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 8)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 35, ss. 34 to 43 in force 01.09.92 *see* SI/92-154  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 10) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 47, ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.93 *see* SI/93-149; s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1994, c. 10, ss. 16 to 18 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 36, s. 1 in force on assent 24.11.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 13 to 17 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 58 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 14 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; s. 13 comes into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 in force on assent 11.06.98 but the amendment made by par. 49(a) is in force 01.04.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 113 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 131 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 151 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), ss. 35 to 37 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 4, ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015;  
 — s. 34(4) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 118(8);  
 — ss. 29 to 36 in force 27.02.2016 *see* s. 119(1).

**Canada Post Corporation Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-10***(Société canadienne des postes, Loi sur la)***Minister of Public Works and Government Services (SI/2015-100)**

s. 2, 2006, c. 9, s. 234(E); 2013, c. 10, s. 1  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(t)(E); 2006, c. 9, ss. 235 and 236(E)  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(1))(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 6(2))(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 378  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(t)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 236(E)  
 s. 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885  
 s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 34; 2013, c. 10, s. 2  
 s. 21, 1994, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 21.1, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3  
 s. 21.2, added, 2013, c. 10, s. 3

s. 27, 1993, c. 17, s. 1; 2001, c. 14, s. 236  
 s. 27.1, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2  
 s. 27.2, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.3, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 27.4, added, 1993, c. 17, s. 2; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 s. 33, 1993, c. 44, s. 31; 2005, c. 30, s. 44  
 s. 35, 2004, c. 7, s. 6; 2006, c. 9, s. 4; 2015, c. 36, s. 123  
 s. 40, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 170; 2000, c. 17, s. 86; 2001, c. 41, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(b) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 42, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 171; 2000, c. 17, s. 87; 2001, c. 25, s. 87, c. 41, s. 78  
 s. 48, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 172; 2000, c. 17, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, s. 79  
 s. 51, 1993, c. 34, s. 17  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. C-10, par. 19(1)(j) and s. 39 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 170 to 172 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 34 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 17, ss. 1 and 2 in force 08.06.93 *see* SI/93-87  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 17 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 31 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26 s. 18 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34, s. 227 in force 01.10.2000 *see* SI/99-138; *see also* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 17, ss. 86 to 88 in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-39  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, s. 236 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 87 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 77 to 79 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 7, s. 6 in force 17.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-52  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 44 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 234 to 236 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 4 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 378 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1885 in force on assent 12.07.2010  
 CIF, 2013, c. 10, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 123 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

**Canada Prize Act (see Prize Act, Canada)***(Prises, Loi canadienne sur les)*

## C

**Canada Revenue Agency Act**

— 1999, c. 17

**(Formerly: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency Act)***(Agence du revenu du Canada, Loi sur l')***Minister of National Revenue (SI/99-112)****Long title**, 2005, c. 38, s. 34**s. 1**, 2005, c. 38, s. 35**s. 2**, 2002, c. 22, s. 322, 2005, c. 38, s. 36 and par. 140(a); 2006, c. 13, s. 120**s. 4**, 2005, c. 38, s. 38**s. 5**, 2005, c. 38, s. 39(F)**s. 6**, 2005, c. 38, s. 40**s. 7**, 2002, c. 22, s. 323; 2005, c. 38, s. 41**s. 9**, 2005, c. 38, s. 42(F)**s. 16**, 2001, c. 27, s. 210; 2003, c. 22, s. 95(E)**s. 21**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E); 2004, c. 16, s. 2(F)**s. 25**, 2005, c. 38, par. 140(a)**s. 26**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 43**ss. 27 to 29**, 2004, c. 16, s. 4(F)**s. 30**, 2001, c. 4, s. 129; 2003, c. 22, s. 96; 2006, c. 9, s. 237**s. 33**, 2005, c. 38, s. 44(F)**s. 34**, 2005, c. 38, s. 45(F)**s. 35**, 2005, c. 38, s. 46(F)**s. 37**, 2005, c. 38, s. 47**s. 39**, 2005, c. 38, s. 48(F)**s. 40**, 2005, c. 38, s. 49(F)**s. 50**, 2003, c. 22, s. 97**s. 51**, 2003, c. 22, s. 98; 2012, c. 31, s. 515**s. 55**, 2003, c. 22, s. 229; 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)**s. 57**, 2003, c. 22, s. 230; 2004, c. 16, ss. 5(F) and 30(F)**s. 58**, 2003, c. 22, s. 99; 2012, c. 31, s. 516**s. 60**, 2001, c. 4, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 50(F)**s. 63**, 2005, c. 38, s. 51**s. 64**, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)**s. 66**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(k)(E)**ss. 73 to 84**, 2001, c. 4, s. 131**s. 87**, 2012, c. 19, s. 189**s. 88**, 2012, c. 19, s. 190**s. 103**, 2001, c. 4, s. 132**ss. 109 and 110**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 112**s. 117**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 118**s. 123**, 1999, c. 17, s. 128**ss. 125 and 126**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 128**s. 134**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 136**s. 164**, 1999, c. 17, s. 169**s. 165**, repealed, 1999, c. 17, s. 169**s. 176**, 1999, c. 17, s. 178**s. 186**, repealed, 2005, c. 38, s. 52

Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 17, ss. 115, 157, 169, 184 and 185.1

Coordinating amendment, 2004, c. 16, s. 30

Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 144(10)

General, 2004, c. 16, s. 3(F)

General, 2005, c. 38, s. 37

General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(b)

References in documents, 1999, c. 17, s. 186

Transitional, 1999, c. 17, ss. 90 to 105

Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 203 (application *re* ss. 87 and 88)CIF, 1999, c. 17 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 129 to 132 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 210 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 322 and 323 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-47CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 95 to 99 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; 229 and 230 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122

CIF, 2004, c. 16, ss. 2 to 5 and 30 in force on assent 06.05.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 144 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 34 to 52 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 237 in force on assent 12.12.2006

CIF, 2006, c. 13, s. 120 deemed in force 12.10.2006 *see* s. 126

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 189, 190 and 203 in force on assent 29.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 515 and 516 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(b) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.**Canada School of Public Service Act**

— 1991, c. 16

**(Formerly: Canadian Centre for Management Development Act)***(École de la fonction publique du Canada, Loi sur l')***President of the Treasury Board (SI/2004-89)****Long title**, 2003, c. 22, s. 21**s. 1**, 2003, c. 22, s. 22**s. 2**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 23 and 132(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1671; 2012, c. 19, s. 516**s. 3**, 2003, c. 22, s. 24**s. 3.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 517**s. 4**, 2003, c. 22, s. 24 and par. 225(i)(E)**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 68; 2003, c. 22, s. 25 and par. 225(i)(E)**s. 6**, 2003, c. 22, s. 26**s. 7**, 2003, c. 22, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 1672; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 8**, 2003, c. 22, s. 27; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 9**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 10**, 2003, c. 22, s. 28; 2005, c. 15, s. 2; 2010, c. 12, s. 1673; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(i)(E); repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, s. 29; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 518**s. 13**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 30 and 132.1; 2012, c. 19, s. 519**s. 14**, 2003, c. 22, s. 30**s. 15**, 2003, c. 22, ss. 31 and 133(E)**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, s. 32**s. 17**, 2003, c. 22, s. 32; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 520

## C

## Canada School of Public Service Act — 1991, c. 16 — Continued

s. 18, 2001, c. 4, s. 69(F); 2003, c. 22, s. 32; 2012, c. 19, s. 521  
 s. 19, 2003, c. 22, s. 34; 2012, c. 19, s. 522  
 s. 20, repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 35  
 General, 2003, c. 22, s. 33  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 16, s. 20  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 22, s. 85 to 87  
 CIF, 1991, c. 16 in force 01.12.91 *see* SI/91-158  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 68 and 69 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 21 to 35 and 85 to 87 in force 01.04.2004 *see* SI/2004-42; ss. 132, 132.1, 133 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 15, s. 2 in force 15.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-45  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1671 to 1673 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 516 to 522 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canada Shipping Act (see Shipping Act, Canada) — R.S., 1970, c. S-9**

(*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi sur la*)

**Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26**

(*Marine marchande du Canada, Loi de 2001 sur la*)

**Minister of Transport except Part 5; Minister of Fisheries and Oceans (Part 5)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3), c. 29, par. 72(a) and (b); 2011, c. 15, s. 37; 2014, c. 29, s. 58  
 s. 4, 2005, c. 29, s. 15  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 10.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 105  
 s. 11, 2014, c. 29, s. 59  
 s. 15, repealed, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(c)  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(d) and (e); 2012, c. 31, s. 156  
 s. 16.1, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(f)  
 s. 20, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g); 2012, c. 31, s. 157  
 ss. 20.1 to 20.5, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(g)  
 s. 27, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 32, 2012, c. 31, s. 158  
 s. 35, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(h); 2005, c. 29, s. 16; 2012, c. 31, s. 159  
 s. 36, 2012, c. 31, s. 160(F)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 161  
 s. 43, 2011, c. 15, s. 38  
 s. 46, 2011, c. 15, s. 39  
 s. 47, 2011, c. 15, s. 40  
 s. 58, 2011, c. 15, s. 41(F)  
 ss. 75.01 to 75.09, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 75.1, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
 ss. 75.11 to 75.14, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 76, 2011, c. 15, s. 42  
 s. 77, 2011, c. 15, s. 43

s. 79, 2011, c. 15, s. 44  
 s. 88, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(4)  
 s. 116, 2005, c. 29, s. 17  
 s. 126, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(v)(E)  
 s. 134, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 9  
 s. 136, 2005, c. 29, s. 18; 2013, c. 28, s. 10  
 s. 139, repealed, 2013, c. 28, s. 11  
 s. 150, 2005, c. 2, s. 8  
 s. 153, 2005, c. 29, s. 19  
 s. 163, 2005, c. 2, s. 9  
 s. 165, 2005, c. 29, s. 21  
 s. 167, 2005, c. 29, s. 22  
 ss. 167.1 to 167.4, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 60  
 s. 168, 2014, c. 29, s. 61  
 s. 168.01, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 62  
 ss. 168.1 to 168.3, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 63  
 s. 171.1, added, 2014, c. 29, s. 64  
 s. 174, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 174.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 175, 2005, c. 29, s. 23; repealed, 2014, c. 29, s. 66  
 s. 175.1, added, 2005, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 176, 2005, c. 29, s. 24(E); 2014, c. 29, s. 67  
 s. 177, 2005, c. 29, s. 25  
 s. 179, 2005, c. 29, s. 26  
 s. 180, 2005, c. 29, s. 27  
 s. 181, 2014, c. 29, s. 68  
 s. 182, 2014, c. 29, s. 69  
 s. 183, 2005, c. 29, s. 28; 2014, c. 29, s. 70  
 s. 184, 2014, c. 29, s. 71  
 s. 185, 2005, c. 29, s. 29  
 s. 189, 2005, c. 29, s. 30  
 s. 194, 2005, c. 29, s. 31  
 s. 207, 2015, c. 3, s. 24(F)  
 s. 210, 2005, c. 29, s. 32; 2014, c. 29, s. 72  
 s. 211, 2014, c. 29, s. 73  
 s. 228, 2014, c. 29, s. 74  
 s. 229, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(i) and (j)  
 ss. 230 and 231, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 ss. 231.1 to 231.3, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 232, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 ss. 232.1 and 232.2, added, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(k)  
 s. 234, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(l)  
 s. 235, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(m)  
 s. 239, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(n) and (o)  
 s. 244, 2001, c. 29, par. 72(p); 2014, c. 29, s. 75  
 s. 246, 2015, c. 3, s. 25(F)  
 s. 250, 2001, c. 26, s. 324(7)  
 s. 251, 2002, c. 8, s. 195  
 s. 252, 2005, c. 29, s. 33; 2014, c. 29, s. 76  
 s. 259, 2015, c. 3, s. 26(E)  
 s. 264, 2015, c. 3, s. 27  
 s. 268.1, 2014, c. 29, s. 77  
 s. 272, 2015, c. 3, s. 28(F)  
 Sch. 1, SOR/2007-109; SOR/2009-154  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 26, s. 323(3) and (4) and 324(7)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 29, s. 72  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 195

## C

**Canada Shipping Act, 2001 — 2001, c. 26 — Continued**

General, 2005, c. 29, s. 20  
 General, 2012, c. 31, ss. 162 and 163 (services provided by classification societies) and 164 (application of regulations)  
 General, 2014, c. 29, s. 65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26 (assent : 01.11.2001)  
 — ss. 319, 322 to 324, 331 and 332 in force on assent 01.11.2001;  
 — ss. 325 to 330 in force 30.01.2002 *see* s. 334(2);  
 — ss. 1 to 270, 271(1) and (3) and 272 to 318, 321 and 333 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 — ss. 271(2) and 320 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 72 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 195 in force on assent 27.03.2002  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 105 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2015 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*). *See also Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 11, 12.03.2016, p. 744.  
 CIF, 2005, c. 2, ss. 8 and 9 in force on assent 24.02.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 29, ss. 15 to 33 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-95  
 CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010.  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 37 to 44 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 156 to 159 and 161 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 160 and 162 deemed to have come into force 01.07.2007 *see* s. 165(1);  
 — s. 163(3) deemed to have come into force 31.03.2004 *see* s. 165(2);  
 — ss. 163(1) and (2) and 164 deemed to have come into force 01.01.1999 *see* s. 165(3)  
 CIF, 2013, c. 28 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 9 to 11 in force 01.12.2013 *see* SI/2013-124  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29, ss. 58, 59, 63 to 68, 70(4), 71(1), (3) and (5) to (9) and 72 to 77 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 60 to 62, 69, 70(1) to (3) and 71(2) and (4) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 79 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 24 to 28 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Canada Small Business Financing Act****— 1998, c. 36**

(*Financement des petites entreprises du Canada, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/2013-114)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 9, s. 587; 2015, c. 36, s. 161  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 2, s. 265; 2015, c. 36, s. 162  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 2, s. 266  
 s. 7, 2009, c. 2, s. 267; 2015, c. 36, s. 163  
 CIF, 1998, c. 36 in force on assent 10.12.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 587 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 265 to 267 in force 01.04.2009 *see* s. 268

[*Note*: SOR/1999-32, Order in Council, P.C. 1999-472 of 18.03.1999, repealed, *see* SI/2013-114.]

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 161 to 163 in force on assent 23.06.2015

**Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund Act****— 2002, c. 9, s. 47**

(*Fonds canadien sur l'infrastructure stratégique, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Infrastructure, Communities and Intergovernmental Affairs (SI/2015-94)**

General, SI/2006-23, repealed by SI/2014-41

CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 47 in force on assent 27.03.2002

**Canada Student Financial Assistance Act****— 1994, c. 28**

(*Aide financière aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur l'*)

**Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/95-78 *see also* 1996, c. 11, s. 96)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 27, s. 219; 2003, c. 15, s. 9; 2008, c. 28, s. 101; 2011, c. 24, s. 152  
 s. 5, 2004, c. 25, s. 191; 2008, c. 28, ss. 102 and 110(a); 2009, c. 2, s. 358(E)  
 s. 6.1, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2009, c. 2, s. 359  
 s. 6.2, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17; 2008, c. 28, s. 103  
 s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 14, s. 17  
 s. 6.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 360  
 s. 7, 2008, c. 28, s. 110(b); 2011, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. 8, 2008, c. 28, ss. 104 and 110(c)  
 s. 9, repealed, 1998, c. 21, s. 99; added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 2008, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 9.2, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 153  
 s. 10, 2008, c. 28, s. 105 (*but* s. 105 was repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368); 2009, c. 2, s. 361  
 s. 10.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 110  
 s. 11, 2008, c. 28, s. 106  
 s. 11.1, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 111; 2008, c. 28, s. 106  
 s. 12, 2008, c. 28, ss. 107 and 110(d)  
 s. 13, 2000, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 24, s. 154  
 s. 14, 2000, c. 14, s. 19; 2003, c. 15, s. 10; 2005, c. 30, s. 112; 2008, c. 28, s. 110(e)  
 s. 15, 1998, c. 21, s. 100; 2000, c. 14, s. 20; 2005, c. 34, s. 63; 2008, c. 15, s. 3, c. 28, s. 108; 2011, c. 24, s. 155; 2013, c. 40, s. 234  
 ss. 16.01 to 16.03, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 109  
 s. 16.1, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 11  
 s. 16.2, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 12  
 s. 16.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 362  
 s. 17, 2009, c. 2, s. 363  
 s. 17.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 363; 2011, c. 24, s. 156  
 s. 19, 2000, c. 14, s. 21



## C

## Canada Student Financial Assistance Act — 1994, c. 28 — Continued

**s. 19.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 364  
**s. 20**, 2003, c. 15, s. 12  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 34, s. 54  
 CIF, 1994, c. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 99 and 100 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, Part 3 (ss. 17 to 21) in force 17.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-62  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 219 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 9 and 11 come into force or are deemed in force 01.08.2003 and ss. 10 and 12 deemed in force 01.08.2002 *see* s. 14  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 191 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 110 to 112 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 54 and 63 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2008, c. 15 (assent: 17.04.2008), ss. 2 and 3 in force 13.06.2008 *see* SI/2008-64  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 101(2), 102, 103 and 107 to 110 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 104 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-59; ss. 101(1) and 106 in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-66; s. 105 repealed before coming into force by 2009, c. 2, s. 368  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 358 to 364 and 368 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15 (assent: 26.06.2011), s. 18 in force 01.01.2012 *see* SI/2011-112  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, s. 156 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 154 and 155(3) in force 15.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-15; ss. 152, 153, 155(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2013 *see* SI/2012-97  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 234 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

**Canada Student Loans Act (see Student Loans Act, Canada)**

*(Prêts aux étudiants, Loi fédérale sur les)*

**Canada Transportation Act**

— 1996, c. 10

*(Transports au Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

**s. 4**, 2007, c. 19, s. 1  
**s. 5**, 2007, c. 19, s. 2  
**s. 6**, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 114(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 29, c. 31, s. 2  
**s. 7**, 2001, c. 27, s. 221; 2007, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 30(E)  
**s. 8**, 2007, c. 19, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 31(E)  
**s. 10**, 2015, c. 3, s. 32(E)  
**s. 12**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E) and 225(j)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 33(E)  
**s. 18**, 2007, c. 19, s. 5; 2008, c. 21, s. 61  
**s. 27**, 2008, c. 5, s. 1  
**s. 33**, 2002, c. 8, s. 122; 2006, c. 11, s. 17; 2007, c. 19, s. 6

**s. 36.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7  
**s. 36.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 7; 2008, c. 5, ss. 8(2), 9(2); 2015, c. 31, s. 3  
**s. 42**, 2013, c. 31, s. 2  
**s. 50**, 1998, c. 10, s. 163; 1999, c. 31, s. 36(E); 2000, c. 16, s. 1; 2007, c. 19, s. 8; 2013, c. 31, s. 3(F)  
**ss. 50.01 and 50.02**, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 4  
**s. 50.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 9  
**s. 51**, 2000, c. 16, s. 2; 2007, c. 19, s. 10  
**s. 52**, 2007, c. 19, s. 11  
**s. 53**, 2007, c. 19, s. 12  
**ss. 53.1 to 53.6**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 13  
**s. 55**, 2000, c. 15, s. 1; 2001, c. 27, s. 222; 2009, c. 2, s. 466  
**s. 55.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 467  
**s. 56**, 2007, c. 19, s. 14  
**ss. 56.1 to 56.7**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 2; repealed, 2007, c. 19, s. 15  
**s. 59**, 2007, c. 19, s. 16  
**s. 62**, 2013, c. 31, s. 5  
**s. 64**, 2000, c. 15, s. 3; 2007, c. 19, s. 17  
**s. 65**, 2007, c. 19, s. 18  
**s. 66**, 2000, c. 15, s. 4; 2007, c. 19, s. 19  
**s. 67**, 2000, c. 15, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 20  
**s. 67.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 21  
**s. 67.2**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 6; 2007, c. 19, s. 22(F)  
**s. 68**, 2000, c. 15, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 23  
**s. 69**, 2013, c. 31, s. 6  
**s. 75.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 24  
**s. 80**, 2013, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 85.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 7.1; 2007, c. 19, s. 25  
**s. 86**, 2000, c. 15, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 26  
**ss. 86.1 and 86.2**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 27  
**s. 87**, 2007, c. 19, s. 28; 2015, c. 31, s. 4  
**s. 90**, 2015, c. 31, s. 5  
**s. 92**, 2015, c. 31, s. 6  
**s. 93**, 2000, c. 16, s. 3  
**s. 93.1**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**s. 94**, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**ss. 94.1 and 94.2**, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 7  
**ss. 95.1 to 95.4**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 29  
**s. 104**, 1999, c. 31, s. 38(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 30  
**s. 105**, 2007, c. 19, s. 31  
**s. 105.1**, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 32  
**s. 106**, 2007, c. 19, s. 33  
**s. 108**, 2007, c. 19, s. 34  
**s. 113**, 2015, c. 31, s. 8  
**s. 116**, 2000, c. 16, s. 4; 2014, c. 8, s. 5.1  
**ss. 116.1 to 116.3**, added, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(1), repealed, 2014, c. 8, s. 6(2)  
**s. 119**, 2008, c. 5, s. 2  
**s. 120.1**, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 3  
**s. 126**, 2013, c. 31, s. 8  
**s. 128**, 2014, c. 8, s. 7  
**s. 137**, 2015, c. 31, s. 9  
**s. 141**, 2000, c. 16, s. 5; 2007, c. 19, s. 35  
**s. 142**, 2000, c. 16, s. 6  
**s. 143**, 2007, c. 19, s. 36  
**s. 144**, 2000, c. 16, s. 7; 2007, c. 19, s. 37

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

- s. 144.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 38  
s. 145, 2007, c. 19, s. 39  
s. 146, 2007, c. 19, s. 40  
s. 146.01, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 4  
s. 146.02, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(3)  
s. 146.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 8; 2007, c. 19, s. 41 (F); 2008, c. 5, s. 5  
ss. 146.2 to 146.5, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 42  
s. 147, 2000, c. 16, s. 9; 2001, c. 26, s. 282; 2005, c. 24, s. 3; 2011, c. 25, s. 60  
s. 149, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(a); 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 150, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
ss. 150.1 to 150.4, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 41(b); repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 151, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; 2007, c. 19, s. 43  
s. 151.1, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 6  
s. 152, 2000, c. 16, s. 10  
ss. 152.1 to 152.4, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 44  
ss. 152.5 to 152.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 153, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
ss. 153.1 to 153.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 154, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
ss. 154.1 to 154.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 155, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 10; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
ss. 155.1 to 155.8, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
ss. 155.81 to 155.89, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 155.9, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
ss. 155.91 to 155.98, added, 2015, c. 31, s. 10  
s. 157.1, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(w)(E); 2007, c. 19, s. 46; 2012, c. 7, s. 39  
s. 158, 2007, c. 19, s. 47; 2012, c. 7, s. 40  
s. 160, 2008, c. 5, s. 8(4)  
s. 161, 2000, c. 16, s. 11  
s. 161.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 12  
s. 162, 2000, c. 16, s. 13  
s. 162.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 14  
s. 164.1, added, 2000, c. 16, s. 15  
s. 165, 2000, c. 16, s. 16  
s. 169, 2000, c. 16, s. 17  
ss. 169.1 to 169.3, added, 2008, c. 5, s. 7  
s. 169.31, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11; 2014, c. 8, s. 8  
ss. 169.32 to 169.39, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
s. 169.4, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
ss. 169.41 to 169.43, added, 2013, c. 31, s. 11  
s. 176.1, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 48  
s. 177, 2007, c. 19, s. 49; 2013, c. 31, s. 12; 2014, c. 8, s. 9; 2015, c. 31, s. 11  
s. 178, 2007, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 31, s. 13; 2014, c. 8, s. 10; 2015, c. 31, s. 12  
s. 179, 2007, c. 19, s. 51(F); 2014, c. 8, s. 11  
s. 180, 2001, c. 29, s. 52; 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
ss. 180.1 to 180.7, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52  
s. 180.8, added, 2007, c. 19, s. 52; 2013, c. 31, s. 14; 2014, c. 8, s. 12; 2015, c. 31, s. 13  
s. 200, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 200  
Sch. I, 2000, c. 16, s. 18  
Sch. III, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, s. 14  
Sch. IV, repealed, 2000, c. 16, s. 19; added, 2015, c. 31, ss. 14 to 16  
Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 19, s. 63  
Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 5, ss. 8 and 9  
Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 31, s. 38  
General, 1999, c. 31, s. 37(E)  
General, 2013, c. 31, ss. 9 and 10  
General, 2014, c. 8, s. 13 (validity of the order SOR/2014-55)  
Transitional, 1996, c. 10, ss. 186 to 201.1  
Transitional, 2000, c. 15, ss. 9 and 10  
Transitional, 2000, c. 16, s. 20  
Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315  
Transitional, 2007, c. 19, ss. 55 to 58  
Transitional, 2012, c. 7, s. 41 to 44  
CIF, 1996, c. 10,  
— Act, other than s. 142(2), in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— s. 142(2) in force 21.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
— ss. 264 to 270, 344, 345 and 358 of the *Railway Act* repealed 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-54  
— s. 200 repealed 01.07.97 *see* s. 200(3)  
CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 41 in force on assent 20.06.96  
CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 163 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(c) and 15(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 20 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 36 to 38 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 1 to 10 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
CIF, 2000, c. 16, ss. 1 to 8 and 11 to 20 in force 26.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-63; ss. 9 and 10 in force 01.08.2000 *see* s. 21(2)  
CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 282 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 221 and 222 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
CIF, 2001, c. 29, s. 52 in force 30.60.2003 *see* SI/2003-128  
CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 114 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 122 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 and 315 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
CIF, 2005, c. 24, s. 3 in force 01.08.2005 *see* SI/2005-64  
CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 17 in force on assent 14.12.2006  
CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 1 to 26, 28 to 52, 55 to 58 and 63 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 27 in force 15.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-119  
CIF, 2008, c. 5 in force on assent 28.02.2008  
CIF, 2008, c. 21 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 61 in force 01.08.2008 *see* SI/2008-83  
CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 466 and 467 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made on the recommendation of the Minister of Transport *see* s. 468 — Not in force  
CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 60 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* conditions to apply at s. 56  
CIF, 2012, c. 7 (assent: 17.05.2012), ss. 39 to 42 in force 01.05.2013 *see* SI/2013-50; ss. 43 and 44 come into force

## C

## Canada Transportation Act — 1996, c. 10 — Continued

on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 45(1) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2013, c. 31, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 8, ss. 5.1(1), 6(1), 7(1), 8(1), 9(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1) and 13 in force on assent 29.05.2014;  
 — ss. 5.1(2), 6(2), 7(2), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2) and 12(2) in force on 01.08.2017 *see* SOR/2016-77 (the postponement resolution of their coming into force for a period of one year from 2016 to 2017 was adopted by a motion in the Senate Debates, Issues 45 of 08.06.2016).  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 29 to 33 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 31, ss. 1, 9 and 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015;  
 — ss. 2 to 8, 10 to 14, 36 and 37 in force 18.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-24;  
 — ss. 15 and 16 in force 18.06.2017 *see* SI/2016-25.

**Canada Travelling Exhibitions  
 Indemnification Act — 1999, c. 29**

*(Indemnisation au Canada en matière d'expositions itinérantes, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2015-112)**

s. 3, 2012, c. 19, s. 653  
 CIF, 1999, c. 29 in force 15.12.99 *see* SI/99-137  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 653 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canada-United Kingdom Civil and  
 Commercial Judgments Convention Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-30**

*(Convention Canada-Royaume-Uni relative aux jugements en matière civile et commerciale, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

Convention in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-26

**Canada-United States Enhanced Tax  
 Information Exchange Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 2014, c. 20, s. 99**

*(Accord Canada-États-Unis pour un meilleur échange de renseignements fiscaux, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister of National Revenue (s. 5)**

General, 2014, c. 20, s. 6(2) (Minister of Finance, publication of notices)  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 99 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 6 in force 27.06.2014 (entry into force of the Agreement) *see* Canada Gazette, Part I, 23.08.2014, p. 2234.

**Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement  
 Implementation Act — 1988, c. 65**

*(Accord de libre-échange Canada-États-Unis, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l')*

**Minister designated for the purposes of any provision of  
 this Act pursuant to s. 10; Minister of Finance (Part II)  
 (SI/92-70); Minister for International Trade (ss. 1 to 7  
 and Parts I and V) (SI/89-54)**

**Part II**, (ss. 13 to 22), repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
**ss. 13 to 22**, repealed, 1995, c. 29, s. 18  
 Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65 in force 01.01.89 *except* ss. 61 to 65 *see* SI/89-9; ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see* SI/89-70;  
 ss. 108(1) in force 01.01.98 *see* ss. 108(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, s. 18 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115

**Canada Water Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-11**

*(Ressources en eau du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, 2002, c. 7, s. 115; 2014, c. 2, s. 6  
**Part III**, (ss. 19-24), repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 16**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(x)(E)  
**ss. 19 to 22**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 23**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 24**, repealed, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 141  
**s. 26**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29; R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 142  
**s. 30**, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 143  
**s. 31**, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), s. 144  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 29 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 16 (4th Supp.), ss. 141 to 144 proclaimed in force 30.06.88 *see* SI/88-126  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 115 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 6 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

**Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9**

*(Espèces sauvages du Canada, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment**

**Long title**, 1994, c. 23, s. 1(F)  
**s. 1**, 1994, c. 23, s. 2(F)  
**s. 2**, 1994, c. 23, s. 4; 2004, c. 25, s. 114(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 41  
**s. 2.1**, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 5

## C

## Canada Wildlife Act — R.S., 1985, c. W-9 — Continued

s. 3, 1994, c. 23, s. 6(F)  
 s. 4, 1991, c. 50, s. 47; 1994, c. 23, s. 7; 1999, c. 31, s. 222; 2002, c. 29, s. 134  
 s. 4.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 8; 1996, c. 31, s. 107  
 s. 4.2, added, 2002, c. 29, s. 135  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 23, s. 9(F)  
 s. 8, 1994, c. 23, s. 10(F)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 23, s. 11(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 115  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 23, s. 12(F); 2004, c. 25, s. 116(F)  
 s. 11, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 42  
 s. 11.1, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 43  
 ss. 11.11 to 11.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 44  
 s. 11.2, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 11.3, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 117(F)  
 s. 11.4, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2009, c. 14, s. 45(F)  
 s. 11.5, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 13; 2001, c. 4, s. 128(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 118(F); 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 ss. 11.6 to 11.9, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 ss. 11.91 to 11.97, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 46  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 50, s. 48; 1994, c. 23, s. 14; 2002, c. 29, s. 136; 2009, c. 14, s. 47  
 s. 13, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 ss. 13.01 and 13.09, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.091, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 s. 13.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 ss. 13.11 to 13.13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 48  
 ss. 14 and 15, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 16, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2004, c. 25, s. 119(E); 2009, c. 14, s. 49  
 ss. 16.1 to 16.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 50  
 s. 17, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27)  
 s. 18, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 ss. 18.1 to 18.4, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 51  
 s. 19, added, 1994, c. 23, s. 15; repealed, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(y)(E)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 50, ss. 47 and 48 in force 15.09.92 *see* SI/92-151  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 84 (Sch., item 16) shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force  
 CIF, 1994, c. 23, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 27) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 107 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 222 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 128 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 29, ss. 134 to 136 in force 24.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-43  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 114 to 119 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 41 to 46, 47(1) and 49 to 51 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 47(2) and

48 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 128 – Not in force

### Canada-Yukon Oil and Gas Accord Implementation Act — 1998, c. 5

(*Accord Canada — Yukon sur le pétrole et le gaz, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 19, 2002, c. 7, s. 116  
 s. 21, 2002, c. 7, s. 117(1)(E), repealed, s. 117(2)  
 s. 25, 2002, c. 7, s. 118(E)  
 s. 27.1, added, 2002, c. 7, s. 119  
 Conditional amendments, 1998, c. 15, s. 49  
 CIF, 1998, c. 5, ss. 1 to 10, 14, 15, 17 and 19 to 27 in force on assent 12.05.98; ss. 11, 12, 13, 16 and 18 come into force on the transfer date *see* s. 28 (transfer date 19.11.98 *see* P.C. 1998-2022)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 49 to come into force conditionally in accordance with the terms of that provision  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 116, s. 117(1) and ss. 118 and 119 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 117(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 285(3) – Not in force

### Canadair Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 57

(*Aliénation de Canadair Limitée, Loi autorisant l'*)

#### Minister of State (Privatization)

Consequential, s. 8 (*see* R.S., c. 44 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 57 in force on assent 19.12.86 *except* s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.87 *see* SI/87-27

### Canadian Agricultural Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.) (Formerly: Farm Improvement and Marketing Cooperatives Loans Act)

(*Prêts agricoles, Loi canadienne sur les*)

#### Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food

Long title, 2009, c. 15, s. 1/  
 s. 1, 2009, c. 15, s. 2  
 s. 2, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) and (2); 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(l); 1999, c. 28, s. 162; 2009, c. 15, s. 3  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 15, s. 5  
 s. 5, 2009, c. 15, s. 6  
 s. 6, 2009, c. 15, s. 7  
 s. 7, 1995, c. 13, s. 1; 2009, c. 15, s. 8  
 s. 9, 2009, c. 15, s. 9  
 s. 10, repealed, 2009, c. 15, s. 9

## C

## Canadian Agricultural Loans Act — R.S., 1985, c. 25 (3rd Supp.) — Continued

s. 13, 2009, c. 15, s. 10  
 s. 15, 1992, c. 1, s. 67; 2009, c. 15, s. 11  
 s. 16, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5)  
 s. 22, 2009, c. 15, s. 12  
 s. 22.1, added, 2009, c. 15, s. 12  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2009, c. 15, s. 4  
 CIF, R.S., c. 25 (3rd Supp.) except ss. 1 and 22 to 25 proclaimed in force 01.02.88 *see* SI/88-31; ss. 1 and 22 to 25 deemed in force 01.07.87 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 727(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 727(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 67, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 5) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 13, s. 1 in force on assent 15.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 162 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2009, c. 15, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 18.06.2009

**Canadian Air Transport Security Authority Act — 2002, c. 9, s. 2**

*(Administration canadienne de la sûreté du transport aérien, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 2004, c. 15, s. 24  
 s. 17, 2012, c. 19, s. 654  
 s. 19, 2012, c. 19, s. 655  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(a)  
 s. 29, 2004, c. 15, s. 25  
 CIF, 2002, c. 9, s. 2 in force 01.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-63  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 24 and 25 in force 11.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-51  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 654 and 655 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canadian Arsenals Limited Divestiture Authorization Act — 1986, c. 20**

*(Société Les Arsenaux canadiens Limitée, Loi autorisant l'aliénation de la)*

**Minister of Public Works and Government Services**

s. 2, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(c)  
 s. 10, repealed, 1988, c. 38, s. 100  
 consequential, s. 11( *see* R.S., c. 15 (2nd Supp.), s. 1)  
 CIF, 1986, c. 20, s. 9 proclaimed in force 06.05.86 *see* SI/86-69; s. 3(2) and ss. 10 to 12 proclaimed in force 07.05.86 *see* SI/86-69  
 CIF, 1988, c. 38, s. 100 in force 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-197  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67

**Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians Act — 1996, c. 13**

*(Association canadienne des ex-parlementaires, Loi sur l')*

s. 19, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z)(E)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 13 in force on assent 29.05.96  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Canadian Bill of Rights — 1960, c. 44 (see also Appendix III to R.S., 1985)**

*(Déclaration canadienne des droits)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

s. 3, 1970-71-72, c. 38, s. 29; 1985, c. 26, s. 105; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F)  
 CIF, 1985, c. 26, s. 105 proclaimed in force 13.08.85 *see* SI/85-153  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

**Canadian Centre for Management Development Act**

**Title of Act changed:** *see* Canada School of Public Service Act

**Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13**

*(Centre canadien d'hygiène et de sécurité au travail, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Labour (SI/2004-143)**

s. 4, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 11); 2002, c. 7, s. 120(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1684  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, s. 1685  
 s. 23, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.1)(E) and 225(k)(E)  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(c)(F)  
 s. 25, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 170  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 12); 2002, c. 7, s. 121(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 171  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 193 (application *re* ss. 25 and 26)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 11 and 12) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 120 and 121 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1684 and 1685 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## C

Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-13 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 170, 171 and 193 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. 49 (4th Supp.)***(Centre canadien de lutte contre les toxicomanies, Loi sur le)***Minister of Health**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1687  
 s. 7, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(a)(E)  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b); 2010, c. 12, s. 1688  
 s. 9, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(b)(E)  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(c)(E)  
 ss. 11 and 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1689(E)  
 s. 14, 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(d)(E)  
 s. 15, 1996, c. 8, s. 33(a); 2005, c. 10, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F)  
 s. 21, 2010, c. 12, s. 1690(E)  
 s. 26, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.2)(E); 2010, c. 12, par. 1691(e)(E)  
 s. 27, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(d)(F)  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 8, s. 32(1)(b)  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 49 (4th Supp.) in force 01.11.88 *see* SI/88-221  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, ss. 32 and 33 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 11 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1687 to 1691 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms  
— R.S., 1985 Appendix II, No. 44 *see also*  
Part I (ss. 1 to 34) of the *Constitution Act, 1982****(Charte canadienne des droits et libertés, La)***Canadian Commercial Bank Financial Assistance Act — 1985, c. 9***(Aide financière à la Banque Commerciale du Canada, Loi sur l')***Minister of State (Finance)****Canadian Commercial Corporation Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-14***(Corporation commerciale canadienne, Loi sur la)***Minister for International Trade (SI/96-17)**

s. 2, 2002, c. 4, s. 1  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 7)(E); 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.3)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 238  
 s. 3.2, added, 2002, c. 4, s. 2  
 s. 7, 2002, c. 4, s. 3  
 s. 8, 2002, c. 4, s. 4(F)  
 s. 11, 2002, c. 4, s. 5  
 s. 14, 2003, c. 22, s. 134(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 2002, c. 4 in force 19.04.2002 *see* SI/2002-77  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 134 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 238 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Canadian Dairy Commission Act  
— R.S., 1985, c. C-15***(Commission canadienne du lait, Loi sur la)***Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(e); 1995, c. 23, s. 1; 2006, c. 9, s. 239  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 8)(E); 2006, c. 9, s. 240; 2009, c. 2, s. 379  
 s. 5, 2006, c. 9, s. 241(E)  
 s. 9, 1994, c. 26, s. 19; 1995, c. 23, s. 2  
 s. 9.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 3  
 s. 10, 1994, c. 26, s. 20  
 s. 14, 1994, c. 26, s. 21; 1995, c. 23, s. 4  
 s. 15, 1994, c. 26, s. 22; 1995, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. 16, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. 16.1, added, 1995, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 20, 1995, c. 23, s. 8  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2006, c. 9, s. 242  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 4 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 19 to 22 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1995, c. 23, ss. 1 to 8 in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 239 to 242 in force 27.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-30  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 379 in force on assent 12.03.2009

## C

**Canadian Environmental Assessment Act,  
2012 — 2012, c. 19, s. 52***(Évaluation environnementale (2012), Loi canadienne  
sur l')***Minister of the Environment (s. 2)**

s. 5, 2012, c. 19, s. 64, c. 31, s. 425(F)  
 s. 7, 2012, c. 31, s. 426(E)  
 s. 14, 2012, c. 31, s. 427(E)  
 s. 53, 2012, c. 31, s. 428  
 ss. 63 and 64, 2012, c. 31, s. 429(E)  
 s. 66, 2012, c. 31, s. 430  
 s. 67, 2012, c. 31, s. 431(E)  
 s. 128, 2012, c. 31, s. 432  
 Schedule 1  
 item 2, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(d)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 64  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(d) (terminology)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 52 (ss. 109 to 129)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 52, s. 64 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
 the Act (s. 52) in force 06.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-56  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 425 to 432 in force on assent  
 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(d) in force  
 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999  
— 1999, c. 33***(Protection de l'environnement (1999), Loi canadienne  
sur la)***Minister of the Environment**

s. 3, 1999, c. 28, s. 151; 2001, c. 34, s. 27(E)  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 7, s. 124; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d)  
 s. 42, 2001, c. 6, s. 112  
 s. 67, 2001, c. 34, s. 28(F)  
 s. 71, 2001, c. 34, s. 29(F)  
 s. 117, 2016, c. 9, s. 30(E)  
 s. 118, 2016, c. 9, s. 31  
 s. 122, 2005, c. 23, ss. 18 and 49  
 s. 122.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 19  
 s. 123, 2005, c. 23, s. 20  
 s. 124, 2005, c. 23, s. 21  
 s. 125, 2005, c. 23, ss. 22 and 50  
 s. 126, 2005, c. 23, s. 23  
 s. 127, 2012, c. 19, s. 157  
 s. 129, 2012, c. 19, s. 158  
 s. 128, 2005, c. 23, s. 24  
 s. 130, 2005, c. 23, s. 25(E)  
 s. 133, 2012, c. 19, s. 159  
 s. 134, 2012, c. 19, s. 160  
 s. 135, 2005, c. 23, s. 26; 2012, c. 19, s. 161  
 s. 136, 2005, c. 23, s. 27(E)  
 s. 139, 2008, c. 31, s. 1  
 s. 140, 2008, c. 31, s. 2

s. 146, repealed, 2008, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. 149, 2001, c. 26, s. 331  
 s. 155, 2011, c. 1, s. 4  
 s. 159, 2009, c. 14, s. 52  
 s. 160, 2011, c. 1, s. 5  
 s. 193, 2004, c. 15, s. 26  
 s. 200.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 201, 2004, c. 15, s. 28  
 s. 202, 2004, c. 15, s. 29  
 s. 207, 2002, c. 7, s. 125; 2014, c. 2, s. 47  
 s. 216, 2005, c. 23, s. 28  
 s. 216.1, added, 2005, c. 23, ss. 29 and 51  
 s. 217, 2005, c. 23, s. 30  
 s. 217.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 53  
 s. 218, 2005, c. 23, s. 31; 2008, c. 31, s. 4; 2009, c. 14, s. 54  
 s. 220, 2005, c. 23, s. 32; 2009, c. 14, s. 55  
 s. 222, 2009, c. 14, s. 56  
 s. 222.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 33  
 s. 225, 2005, c. 23, s. 34; 2009, c. 14, s. 57  
 s. 225.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 35  
 s. 226, 2009, c. 14, s. 58  
 s. 228.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 59  
 s. 231, 2009, c. 14, s. 60  
 s. 235, 2009, c. 14, s. 61  
 s. 236, 2009, c. 14, s. 62(E)  
 s. 237, 2009, c. 14, s. 63(E)  
 s. 238, 2009, c. 14, s. 64  
 s. 239, 2009, c. 14, s. 65  
 s. 240, 2009, c. 14, s. 66  
 s. 241, 2009, c. 14, s. 67  
 s. 247, 2009, c. 14, s. 68  
 s. 257, 2009, c. 14, s. 69  
 s. 266, 2009, c. 14, s. 70  
 s. 267, 2009, c. 14, s. 71  
 s. 271.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 36  
 s. 272, 2005, c. 23, s. 37; 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 ss. 272.1 to 272.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 273, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 273.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 274, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 ss. 274.1 and 274.2, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 275, 2009, c. 14, s. 72  
 s. 275.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 38  
 s. 277, repealed 2001, c. 26, s. 283  
 s. 278.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 39  
 s. 279, 2005, c. 23, s. 40  
 s. 280, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 73  
 s. 280.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 74  
 s. 280.2, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14, s. 75  
 ss. 280.3 to 280.5, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 41; 2009, c. 14,  
 s. 76  
 s. 281.1, added, 2005, c. 23, s. 42; 2009, c. 14, s. 77  
 s. 282, 2009, c. 14, s. 78  
 s. 283, 2009, c. 14, s. 79  
 s. 286.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 80  
 s. 287, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
 s. 287.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 81  
 s. 288, 2009, c. 14, s. 82

## C

## Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 — 1999, c. 33 — Continued

s. 289, 2009, c. 14, s. 83  
 s. 290, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 84  
 s. 291, 2009, c. 14, s. 85  
 s. 292.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 85.1  
 ss. 294.1 to 294.5, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 86  
 s. 296, 2009, c. 14, s. 87  
 s. 297, 2009, c. 14, s. 88  
 s. 330, 2008, c. 31, s. 5  
 s. 331, 2004, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 332, 2004, c. 15, s. 31  
**Sch. 1**, SOR/2000-109; SOR/2001-1 *see also Erratum, Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 135, No. 4, p. 382, SOR/2001-147; SOR/2003-10, SOR/2003-98, SOR/2003-172, SOR/2003-229, SOR/2003-270, SOR/2003-277; SOR/2005-40, SOR/2005-46 *see also* SOR/2006-329, SOR/2005-262; SOR/2005-345; SOR/2006-333; SOR/2010-98, SOR/2010-194, SOR/2010-210; SOR/2011-25, SOR/2011-26, SOR/2011-34, SOR/2011-35, SOR/2011-140, SOR/2011-212, SOR/2011-286, SOR/2011-287; SOR/2012-40, SOR/2012-186, SOR/2012-187, SOR/2012-189, SOR/2012-219, SOR/2012-235; SOR/2013-188, s. 1; SOR/2016-120, s. 1, SOR/16-150, s. 1, SOR/16-251, s. 1, SOR/16-308, s. 1  
**Sch. 2**, SOR/2001-300, 302, 304  
**Sch. 3, Part 1**, SOR/2000-117; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2003-100; SOR/2012-164, ss. 1 and 2; SOR/2015-8, s. 1; SOR/2016-327, s. 1  
**Sch. 3, Part 2**, SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, ss. 3 to 9, SOR/2013-99, s. 1; SOR/2015-8, s. 2; SOR/2016-327, s. 2  
**Sch. 3, Part 3**, SOR/2000-118; SOR/2002-318; SOR/2012-164, s. 10; SOR/2015-8, s. 3  
**Sch. 4**, SOR/2001-301, 303, 305, 306, 307  
 Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51  
 General, 2005, c. 23, s. 17  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 151 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 33,  
 — ss. 6 and 332 to 341 in force 15.11.99 *see* SI/99-131  
 — ss. 243 to 255 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-132  
 — ss. 9 and 54 in force 02.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-4  
 — ss. 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10 to 53, 55 to 80, 81(1) to (6) and (8) to (14), 82 to 105, 106(1) to (6) and (8) to (13), ss. 107 to 233, 242, 256 to 331 and 342 to 355.1 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15  
 — ss. 234 to 241 in force 31.03.2001 *see* SI/2000-78  
 — ss. 81(7) and 106(7) in force 13.09.2001 *see* SI/2000-15  
 CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), s. 112 in force 08.08.2001 *see* s. 131.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 331 in force on assent 01.11.2001 *see* s. 334; s. 283 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 27 to 29 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-115  
 CIF, 2005, c. 23, ss. 49 to 51 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 17 to 42 in force 28.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-62

CIF, 2008, c. 31 (assent: 26.06.2008), ss. 1 to 5 in force 28.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-52  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 52 to 71 and 81 to 86 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91; ss. 72 to 80, 87 and 88 in force 22.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-47  
 CIF, 2011, c. 1 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 4 and 5 in force 28.03.2014 *see* SI/2014-32  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 159(1) and (3), 160(2) and 161(1) and (4) in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 157, 158, 159(2) and (4), 160(1), (3) and (4) and 161(2) and (3) in force 24.09.2014 *see* SI/2014-6.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 47 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Environment *see* s. 73(2) — Not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(d) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 9, ss. 30 and 31 in force on assent 12.12.2016.

## Canadian Film Development Corporation Act

**Title of Act changed: *see* Telefilm Canada Act**

(*Société de développement de l'industrie cinématographique canadienne, Loi sur la*)

## Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act

— 1997, c. 6

(*Agence canadienne d'inspection des aliments, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Health (all the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, except the powers, duties or functions conferred on the Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food under s. 4(2) that do not relate to food safety (SI/2013-109))**

s. 11, 2005, c. 38, s. 53; 2012, c. 24, s. 103  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 135  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.4)(E)  
 ss. 19.1 to 19.3, added, 2012, c. 24, s. 105  
 s. 21, 2009, c. 23, s. 318  
 s. 23, 2012, c. 19, s. 186  
 s. 25.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 252  
 s. 32, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 188  
 Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 6, s. 90  
 General, 2012, c. 19, s. 187  
 General, 2012, c. 24, s. 104(E)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 202 (application *re* ss. 23 and 32)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, other than ss. 13(1) and 31, in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37; s. 13(1) in force 01.04.98 *see* SI/97-122; s. 31 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-21  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 135 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 53 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119



## C

## Canadian Food Inspection Agency Act — 1997, c. 6 — Continued

CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 318 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 186 to 188 and 202 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 103 to 105 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 252 comes into force on the day on which s. 103 of the *Safe Food for Canadians Act* (2012, c. 24) comes into force *see* s. 253 – Not in force.

**Canadian Forces Members and Veterans Re-establishment and Compensation Act**  
 — 2005, c. 21

(*Mesures de réinsertion et d'indemnisation des militaires et vétérans des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

s. 2, 2015, c. 36, s. 206; 2016, c. 3, s. 9, c. 7, par. 97(a)  
 s. 2.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 207  
 s. 3, 2011, c. 12, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 682  
 s. 4, 2011, c. 12, s. 4; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 682  
 s. 5, 2011, c. 12, s. 5; repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 682  
 s. 11, 2016, c. 7, s. 80  
 s. 12, 2011, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 18, 2015, c. 36, s. 208; 2016, c. 7, s. 81  
 s. 19, 2016, c. 7, s. 82  
 s. 20, 2016, c. 7, s. 83  
 s. 23, 2016, c. 7, s. 84  
 s. 35, 2011, c. 12, s. 7  
 s. 38, 2011, c. 12, s. 8; 2016, c. 7, s. 85 and par. 97(c)  
 s. 39, 2011, c. 12, s. 9; 2015, c. 36, s. 209; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(d)  
 s. 40, 2016, c. 7, s. 86(E) and par. 97(e)  
 s. 40.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(f)  
 s. 40.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(g)  
 ss. 40.3 and 40.4, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210  
 s. 40.5, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(h)  
 s. 40.6, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 210  
 s. 41, 2015, c. 36, s. 211; 2016, c. 7, s. 87  
 s. 42, 2015, c. 36, s. 213  
 ss. 44.1 to 44.3, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 214  
 s. 46, 2015, c. 36, s. 215  
 s. 48, 2011, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 49, 2011, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 50, 2011, c. 12, s. 12  
 s. 52, 2016, c. 7, s. 88  
 s. 52.1, added, 2011, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 53, 2016, c. 7, s. 89  
 s. 56, 2011, c. 12, s. 14  
 s. 63, 2015, c. 36, s. 216  
 ss. 65.1 to 65.4, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 217  
 ss. 75.1 and 75.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 218  
 s. 76, 2011, c. 12, s. 15

s. 81, 2005, c. 21, s. 116; 2012, c. 19, par. 695(1)(b); 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(c)  
 s. 82, 2015, c. 36, s. 219  
 s. 83, 2015, c. 36, s. 220  
 s. 88, 2015, c. 36, s. 221; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(i)  
 s. 90, 2011, c. 12, s. 16  
 s. 94, 2011, c. 12, s. 17; 2012, c. 19, s. 683; 2015, c. 36, s. 222; 2016, c. 7, par. 97(j)  
 s. 94.01, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 90  
 s. 94.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 223  
 s. 98, repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 91  
 Schedule 1, 2016, c. 7, s. 92  
 Schedule 2, 2015, c. 36, s. 224; 2016, c. 7, s. 93  
 items 1 and 2, 2016, c. 7, par. 97(k)  
 item 2.1, added, 2011, c. 12, s. 19; 2016, c. 7, s. 94  
 item 2.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 225  
 item 3, 2016, c. 7, s. 95  
 item 5, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 225  
 Schedule 3, 2016, c. 7, s. 96  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 21, s. 116  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 36, s. 228  
 Coordinating amendment, 2016, c. 7, s. 115  
 General, 2011, c. 12, ss. 2, 18 and 20.1 (review)  
 General, 2015, c. 36, s. 212  
 General, 2016, c. 7, par. 97(b)  
 Transitional, 2016, c. 7, ss. 98 to 111  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, the Act, other than s. 116, in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54; s. 116 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2011, c. 12 (assent: 24.03.2011), ss. 2 to 19 and 20.1 in force 03.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-81  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), par. 695(1)(b) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17; ss. 682 and 683 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 684 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(c) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 228 in force on assent 23.06.2015; ss. 206 to 225 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 229.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 9 in force on assent 17.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 115 in force on assent 22.06.2016;  
 — ss. 80, 81, 83, 85 to 97 and 99 to 111 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1);  
 — ss. 82, 84 and 98 in force 01.10.2016 *see* s. 116(2)

**Canadian Forces Superannuation Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. C-17

(*Pension de retraite des Forces canadiennes, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of National Defence

s. 2, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 (Sch. II, item 1); 1992, c. 46, s. 32; 1998, c. 35, s. 107; 1999, c. 34, s. 115; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(l)(E), c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 464  
 s. 3.1, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1999, c. 34, s. 116

## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

- s. 5, 1992, c. 46, s. 33; 1999, c. 34, s. 117; 2003, c. 26, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 465
- s. 6, 1992, c. 46, s. 34; 1999, c. 34, s. 118 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 118(2) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 38); 2003, c. 22, s. 136(E), c. 26, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 466
- s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 35; 1999, c. 34, s. 119; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 7, 1992, c. 46, s. 36; 1999, c. 34, s. 120 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 120(3) repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 39); 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 467
- s. 8, 1992, c. 46, s. 37; 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 8.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 121; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 9, 1992, c. 46, s. 38; 1999, c. 34, s. 122; 2003, c. 26, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 468
- ss. 9.1 to 9.3, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 5
- s. 10, 1999, c. 34, s. 123; 2003, c. 26, s. 7
- s. 11, 1999, c. 34, s. 124; 2003, c. 26, s. 8
- s. 12, 2003, c. 26, s. 9
- s. 13, 1999, c. 34, s. 125; 2003, c. 26, s. 10
- s. 14, 1992, c. 46, s. 39; 1999, c. 34, s. 126; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 11
- s. 15, 1992, c. 46, s. 40; 1999, c. 26, s. 14, c. 34, s. 127; 2003, c. 26, s. 13; 2006, c. 4, s. 203; 2012, c. 31, s. 469
- s. 16, 1999, c. 34, s. 128; 2003, c. 26, ss. 14 and 40
- s. 17, 1999, c. 34, s. 129; 2003, c. 26, ss. 14 and 40
- s. 18, 1999, c. 34, s. 130; 2003, c. 26, ss. 14 and 40
- s. 19, 1999, c. 34, s. 131; 2003, c. 26, ss. 14 and 40
- s. 20, 1999, c. 34, s. 131; 2003, c. 26, ss. 14 and 40
- ss. 21 to 23, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 14
- s. 24.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 132 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 132 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 40); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 40
- s. 25, 1989, c. 6, s. 7; 1992, c. 46, s. 41; 1999, c. 34, s. 133; 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 25.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 42; 1999, c. 34, s. 134; 2000, c. 12, s. 66 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 66 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); 2003, c. 26, s. 15
- s. 26, 1999, c. 34, s. 135; 2003, c. 26, s. 17
- s. 26.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 135
- s. 27, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 8
- s. 28, 1999, c. 34, s. 136; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 18
- s. 29, 1992, c. 46, s. 43; 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 30, repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 136
- s. 31, 1992, c. 46, s. 44; 1999, c. 34, s. 137
- s. 32, 1999, c. 34, s. 138
- s. 33, repealed, 1989, c. 6, s. 9
- s. 34, 1999, c. 34, s. 139
- s. 35.1, added, 1989, c. 6, s. 10; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 140
- s. 36, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; 1999, c. 34, s. 141; 2000, c. 12, s. 67; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 37, 1992, c. 46, s. 45; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 19
- s. 40, 2003, c. 26, s. 20
- s. 41, 1992, c. 46, s. 46; 1999, c. 34, s. 142; 2003, c. 26, s. 21; 2012, c. 31, s. 470
- s. 42, 1999, c. 34, s. 143; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 43, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- ss. 44 and 45, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 46, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 47, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 48, 1999, c. 34, s. 144; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 21
- s. 49, 2003, c. 26, s. 22
- s. 49.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 47; 1999, c. 34, s. 145; 2012, c. 31, s. 471
- s. 50, 1989, c. 6, s. 11; 1992, c. 46, s. 48; 1999, c. 34, s. 146; 2003, c. 26, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 472
- s. 50.1, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 49; 1999, c. 34, s. 147; 2000, c. 12, s. 68 (*Note*: 2000, c. 12, s. 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37); repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 23
- s. 51, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 24
- s. 52, 1999, c. 34, s. 148
- s. 53, repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 25
- s. 54, 1999, c. 34, s. 149
- s. 55, 1992, c. 46, s. 50; 1999, c. 34, s. 151
- ss. 55.1 to 55.5, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 152
- s. 56, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- s. 57, 1992, c. 46, s. 51; 1999, c. 34, s. 153
- Part I.1, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- ss. 59.1 and 59.2, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- ss. 59.3 to 59.7, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154
- s. 59.8, added, 1999, c. 34, s. 154; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 41
- s. 60, 1992, c. 46, s. 52; 1999, c. 34, s. 155; 2003, c. 26, s. 26
- s. 61, 1999, c. 34, s. 156
- s. 62, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(I)(E), c. 26, s. 27
- s. 63, 2003, c. 26, s. 28
- s. 64, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 65, 1992, c. 46, s. 53; 1999, c. 34, s. 157
- s. 66, 1999, c. 34, s. 158
- s. 67, 1999, c. 34, s. 159; 2003, c. 26, s. 29
- s. 68, 1992, c. 46, s. 54; 1999, c. 34, s. 160 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 160 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 42); 2003, c. 26, s. 30
- s. 69, 1992, c. 46, s. 55(F)
- s. 70, 1992, c. 46, s. 56; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 31
- s. 71, 1992, c. 46, s. 56
- s. 73, 1992, c. 46, s. 57; 1999, c. 34, s. 161; 2003, c. 26, s. 32
- Part III, (ss. 74 to 79), 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 74, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 162; 2003, c. 26, s. 33
- s. 75, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 163
- s. 76, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 164; repealed, 2003, c. 26, s. 34
- s. 77, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 78, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 165; 2003, c. 26, s. 35
- s. 79, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 166
- Part IV, (s. 80), added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58
- s. 80, added, 1992, c. 46, s. 58; 1999, c. 34, s. 167
- ss. 81 to 93, added, 2003, c. 26, s. 36
- ss. 94 and 95, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 149
- ss. 96 and 97, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 150
- Sch., 1992, c. 46, s. 59; repealed, 1999, c. 34, s. 168 (*Note*: 1999, c. 34, s. 168 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 43)
- General, 1999, c. 34, s. 150
- General, 2003, c. 26, ss. 6, 12 and 16
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 26, s. 70
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 31, s. 474

## C

## Canadian Forces Superannuation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-17 — Continued

- Transitional, 1989, c. 6, ss. 33 to 35  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 46, s. 108  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 34, s. 229  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 26, ss. 67 and 68  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (2nd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 01.12.86 *see* SI/86-213  
 CIF, 1989, c. 6, ss. 7 to 11 and 33 to 35 in force 29.06.89  
 CIF, 1992, c. 46, s. 50 deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(2);  
 — ss. 52 to 57 and 59 in force 05.10.92 *see* SI/92-195;  
 — Part III (ss. 74 to 79), as enacted by s. 58, deemed in force 01.04.91 *see* s. 109(3);  
 — ss. 32, 33(1), 38, 39, 43, 45, 47, 48(2) to (4), par. 50.1(1) (i) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49, s. 51, Part IV (s. 80) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 58 and s. 108 in force 20.04.93 *see* SI/93-66;  
 — s. 25.1 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 42, s. 31(1) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 44 and par. 50.1(1) (e), (f) and (g) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 24.03.94 *see* SI/94-38;  
 — ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 16.12.94 *see* SI/94-146 *but despite the previous*, ss. 33(2), 40, 41 and 48(1) and par. 50.1(1)(a) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 are deemed to have come into force 15.12.94 *see respectively* 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c);  
 — ss. 34 to 37 and 46 and par. 50.1(1)(b) to (d), (h) and (j) and s. 50.1(2) of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 49 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-128.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 35, s. 107 in force 28.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 14 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 34,  
 — ss. 115(2) and (3), 116, 121 to 124, 126, 130(3), 133, 135 to 141, 142(1) and (3), 144, 145, 146(2), 147(2), 148 to 150, 151(2) and (3), 153, 156, 159, 161(2) and (3), 162(2), 165 to 167 and 229 in force on assent 14.09.99;  
 — ss. 115(1), 117, 118(1), 119, 120(1) and (2), 127, 134, 142(2), 143, 146(1), 147(1) 162(1), 163 and 164 in force 01.01.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — ss. 151(1) and 152 in force 01.04.2000 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — s. 125 in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/99-138;  
 — (Note:  
   ss. 118(2), 120(3), 128 to 132, 160 and 168, repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2003, c. 26, ss. 38 to 40, 42 and 43;  
   — s. 154 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21;  
   — ss. 155, 157, 158 and 161(1) and (4) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 230 – Not in force  
*See also* s. 231.  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 67 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 (Note: ss. 66 and 68 repealed by 2003, c. 26, s. 37)

- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 136 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2003, c. 26, s. 70 in force on assent 07.11.2003; ss. 1 to 3 and 6 to 12, s. 13(1) and (2), ss. 14 to 20 and 22 to 25, s. 26(4), ss. 27 to 29, 31, 33 and 35, ss. 82 to 93 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, ss. 37 to 41, 67 and 68 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-21; ss. 4, 5, s. 13(3), s. 21, s. 26(1) to (3), ss. 30, 32 and 34, s. 81 of the *Canadian Forces Superannuation Act*, as enacted by s. 36, and s. 42 and 43 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 71 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 203 in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 207  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 149 in force on assent 18.06.2008; s. 150 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 164(1) – Not in force  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, par. 184(a) and (c) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, s. 474 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 464 to 466, 467(1) to (3) and 469 to 472 in force 01.01.2013 *see* s. 514(1);  
 — ss. 467(4) and 468 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 514(2) – Not in force

### Canadian High Arctic Research Station Act — 2014, c. 39, s. 145

(*Station canadienne de recherche dans l'Extrême-Arctique, Loi sur la*)

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/2015-35)

- Transitional, 2014, c. 39, ss. 146 to 156  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 145 (assent : 16.12.2014), ss. 145 and 146 to 148 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36;  
 — ss. 149 to 156 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36.

### Canadian Human Rights Act (*see* Human Rights Act, Canadian)

(*Droits de la personne, Loi canadienne sur les*)

### Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act — 2000, c. 6

(*Instituts de recherche en santé du Canada, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Health (SI/2000-47)

- s. 7, 2010, c. 12, s. 1693  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 22, s. 138(E)  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, s. 139  
 s. 18, 2003, c. 22, s. 140

## C

## Canadian Institutes of Health Research Act — 2000, c. 6 — Continued

- s. 22, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 24, 2003, c. 22, s. 233  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, s. 141(E)  
 s. 26, 2009, c. 23, s. 319  
 s. 28, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.7)(E)  
 s. 31, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 191  
 s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 192  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 6, ss. 33 to 40  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 204 (application *re* ss. 31 and 32)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 6, Act, except ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51, in force 07.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-46; ss. 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49 and 51 in force 31.05.2001 *see* SI/2001-66  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 138 to 141 and 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 233 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 319 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1693 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 191, 192 and 204 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act**  
 — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.)

(*Tribunal canadien du commerce extérieur, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Finance**

- s. 2, 1993, c. 44, s. 32; 1994, c. 47, s. 27; 1996, c. 33, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 192; 1999, c. 12, s. 53(E); 2001, c. 28, s. 19; 2005, c. 38, s. 54; 2009, c. 6, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 16 and 56(2) and (3); 2010, c. 4, s. 16; 2012, c. 18, s. 16, c. 26, ss. 16 and 62(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 31, c. 28, s. 33  
 s. 2.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 33  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 12, s. 54(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1695; 2012, c. 19, s. 487  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(a)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 452  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 12, s. 55(E) and par. 61(b)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 488  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 12, s. 56 and par. 61(c)(E)  
 s. 10, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(m)(E)  
 s. 13, 1993, c. 44, s. 34; 1994, c. 47, s. 28  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(d)(E); repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 15, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 453  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 44, s. 35; 1994, c. 47, s. 29  
 s. 19.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 36; 1994, c. 47, ss. 31 and 46(a)(F); 1997, c. 36, s. 193  
 s. 19.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 17  
 s. 19.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 20  
 s. 19.0121, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 17  
 s. 19.013, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 20  
 s. 19.0131, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 17  
 ss. 19.014 to 19.016, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 17  
 s. 19.017, added, 2009, c. 16, ss. 17 and 56(4)(a)  
 s. 19.018, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. 19.019, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 32  
 s. 19.0191, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 34  
 s. 19.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 32; 1996, c. 33, s. 18; 1997, c. 14, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 194  
 s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 52; 1997, c. 36, s. 195  
 s. 20, 1994, c. 47, ss. 33 and 46(b)(F)  
 s. 20.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 37; 1994, c. 47, ss. 34 and 46(c)(F)  
 s. 20.02, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 19  
 s. 20.03, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 22  
 s. 20.031, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 18  
 s. 20.04, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 20.05, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 18  
 s. 20.06, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 33  
 s. 20.07, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 35  
 s. 20.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 53  
 s. 20.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 38; 1994, c. 47, s. 35  
 s. 21, 1988, c. 65, s. 54  
 s. 21.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 39; 1996, c. 33, s. 20; 1997, c. 14, s. 23; 2001, c. 28, s. 21; 2009, c. 6, s. 18, c. 16, ss. 19 and 56(5); 2010, c. 4, s. 19; 2012, c. 18, s. 18, c. 26, ss. 19 and 62(5); 2014, c. 14, s. 34, c. 28, s. 36  
 s. 22, 1988, c. 65, s. 55  
 s. 23, 1988, c. 65, s. 56; 1993, c. 44, s. 40; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(d)(F) and 47(a)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 21; 1997, c. 14, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 196; 2001, c. 28, s. 22; 2009, c. 6, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 20 and 56(6)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 20; 2012, c. 18, s. 19, c. 26, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 35, c. 28, s. 37  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 44, s. 41; 1997, c. 14, s. 25; 2001, c. 28, s. 23; 2009, c. 6, s. 20; 2014, c. 14, s. 36  
 s. 26, 1988, c. 65, s. 57; 1993, c. 44, s. 42; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1994, c. 47, ss. 36, 46(e)(F) and (f)(F) and 47(b)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 22; 1997, c. 14, s. 26; 1997, c. 36, s. 197; 1999, c. 12, s. 57, c. 17, par. 114(a) and 115(a); 2001, c. 28, s. 24; 2002, c. 19, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, par. 55(a); 2009, c. 6, s. 21, c. 16, ss. 21, 56(6)(b)(i), (7)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 21; 2012, c. 18, s. 20, c. 26, s. 21; 2014, c. 14, s. 37, c. 28, s. 38  
 s. 27, 1988, c. 65, s. 58; 1993, c. 44, s. 43; 1994, c. 47, ss. 46(g)(F) and (h)(F) and 47(c)(F); 1996, c. 33, s. 23; 1997, c. 14, s. 27; 1997, c. 36, s. 198; 2001, c. 28, s. 25; 2009, c. 6, s. 22, c. 16, ss. 22 and 56(6)(b)(ii), (8)(a) and (b)(E); 2010, c. 4, s. 22; 2012, c. 18, s. 21, c. 26, s. 22; 2014, c. 14, s. 38, c. 28, s. 39  
 s. 28, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7(1)(a) and (2); 1994, c. 47, s. 46(i)(F); 1999, c. 12, s. 58, c. 17, par. 114(b) and 115(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 55(b)  
 s. 29, 2002, c. 19, s. 2(F)  
 s. 30, 2002, c. 19, s. 3(F)  
 s. 30.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 37; 1997, c. 36, s. 199  
 s. 30.011, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 24; 1997, c. 36, s. 200  
 s. 30.012, added, 1997, c. 14, s. 28; 1997, c. 36, s. 201  
 s. 30.02, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38  
 s. 30.03, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 25; 1997, c. 14, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 202; 2014, c. 28, s. 40  
 s. 30.04, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38; 1996, c. 33, s. 26; 1997, c. 14, s. 30; 1997, c. 36, s. 203; 2014, c. 28, s. 41

## C

## Canadian International Trade Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 47 (4th Supp.) — Continued

ss. 30.05 to 30.09, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 38  
 s. 30.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 39  
 s. 30.11, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44; 1994, c. 47, s. 40(E);  
 1999, c. 12, par. 61(e)(E)  
 ss. 30.12 to 30.19, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 44  
 s. 30.2, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4  
 ss. 30.21 to 30.26, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 4  
 ss. 30.27 to 30.32, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 42  
 s. 33, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(f)(E)  
 s. 39, 1988, c. 65, s. 59(E); 1993, c. 44, s. 45; 1994, c. 47,  
 s. 41; 1996, c. 33, s. 27; 1997, c. 14, s. 31; 2002, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 40, 1993, c. 44, s. 46; 1994, c. 47, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 6  
 s. 44.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 47; 1994, c. 47, s. 43; 2014,  
 c. 20, s. 454  
 s. 45, 1994, c. 47, s. 44; 1999, c. 12, s. 59; 2003, c. 22,  
 par. 224(z.8)(E); 2014, c. 20, s. 455  
 s. 46, 1994, c. 47, s. 45  
 s. 49, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a); 1999, c. 12, s. 60, c. 17,  
 par. 114(c) and 115(c); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.8)(E);  
 2005, c. 38, par. 55(c); 2014, c. 20, s. 456  
 s. 58, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(a)  
 s. 59, 1999, c. 12, par. 61(g)(E)  
 s. 71, 2009, c. 16, subpar. 56(6)(b)(ii)  
 Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 115  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(2), (3), (4)(a),  
 (5), (6)(a) and (b)(i) and (ii), (7) and (8)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1994, c. 47, s. 30  
 General, 1999, c. 17, s. 116 *re* application  
 General, 2005, c. 38, s. 56 *re* application  
 General, 2014, c. 20, s. 457 *re* application  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 53 to 62  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 48  
 Transitional, 1997, c. 36, s. 142  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 12, ss. 62 to 64  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 15 and 38 to 40 in force  
 15.09.88 *see* SI/88-139; ss. 16 to 37 and 41 to 62 in force  
 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 52 to 59 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9  
*see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 32 to 48 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 27 to 47(F) in force 01.01.95 *see*  
 SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 16 to 27 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 19 to 31 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 192 to 203 deemed in force  
 01.01.98 and apply, or are deemed to have applied, to all  
 goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day  
 and to goods imported before that day that were not  
 accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that  
 day *see* s. 214  
 CIF, 1999, c. 12, ss. 53 to 64 in force 15.04.2000 *see*  
 SI/2000-24  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 114 to 116 in force 01.11.99 *see*  
 SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 19 to 25 in force 01.11.2002 *see*  
 SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2002, c. 19, ss. 1 to 6 in force 30.09.2002 *see*  
 SI/2002-122  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 54 to 56 in force 12.12.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 16 to 22 in force  
 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent: 18.06.2009; the  
 Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 16 to 22 in force  
 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), s. 1695 in force  
 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 16 to 21 in force  
 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 487 and 488 in  
 force 01.02.2014 *see* s. 489  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012;  
 — ss. 16 to 18 and 20 to 22 in force 01.04.2013 *see*  
 SI/2013-16 (*Note*: s. 16(2) as amended by s. 62(2));  
 — s. 19 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(5).  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 31 to 38 in force  
 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 452 to 457 in force  
 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 33 to 42 in force  
 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

## Canadian Multiculturalism Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. 24 (4th Supp.)

(*Multiculturalisme canadien, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/2015-104)

s. 2, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16); 2002, c. 7, s. 129;  
 2014, c. 2, s. 38  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (4th Supp.) in force 21.07.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 16) in force 01.04.99  
*see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 129 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 38 in force  
 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

Canadian National Montreal Terminals Act,  
1929 — 1929, c. 12

(*Terminus nationaux canadiens à Montréal, 1929, Loi  
 des*)

## C

**Canadian National Railways Act, acquisition of Que. Ry., L. & P. Co. — 1951, c. 43**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, acquisition de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, d'éclairage et de force motrice de Québec)*

1970-71-72, c. 17, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 5); 1974, c. 6, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 6); 1940-41, c. 12 and 1942-43, c. 22 repealed, 1977-78, c. 34, ss. 6, 7  
CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, items 5 and 6) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Joint Section) — 1928, c. 3**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat avec le C.P.R.))*

**Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired) — 1929, cc. 13-17**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (acquisition de chemins de fer))*

1946, c. 19

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Tracks and Premises at Regina) — 1931, c. 7**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrats avec le C.P.R. relatifs à l'usage de certains locaux à Regina))*

**Canadian National Railways Refunding (see also Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1926-27)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada, Loi de remboursement relative aux)*

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.) — 1939, c. 25**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre la Compagnie de chemin de fer d'Ontario et Québec, la Compagnie du chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique et la Toronto Terminal Railway Company))*

1926-27, c. 27; 1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30; 1951, c. 46, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 2); 1955, c. 31, repealed, 1995, c. 24, s. 20 (Sch. II, item 4); 1974, c. 6, s. 15  
CIF, 1995, c. 24, s. 20, (Sch. II, items 2 and 4) in force on assent 13.07.95

**Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company) — 1940, c. 7**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Contrat entre The Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company))*

**Canadian National Toronto Terminals Act — 1960, c. 26**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Terminus à Toronto))*

**Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (for detail, see Table of Public Statutes in the S.C., 1969-70)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Embranchements))*

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Guarantee) — 1910, c. 6**

*(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))*

1912, cc. 7, 8

**Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1970 (for detail prior to 1970, see Table of Public Statutes, S.C., 1970-71-72)**

*(Chemins de fer nationaux du Canada (Financement et garantie), Loi de 1970 sur les)*

**Canadian Northern Alberta Railway (Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

*(Canadian Northern Alberta, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

## C

**Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge  
Debenture Stock Act — 1928, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Actions, débentures 5 % convertibles et imputables sur le revenu de la Compagnie de chemin de fer, Loi sur les charges sur le revenu du)*

1955, c. 29, s. 47

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Agreement with Campbellford, etc.,  
Railway Co.) — 1934, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, (convention avec la Campbellford, etc., Railway Co.))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Guarantee) — 1911, c. 6**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1913, c. 10**

*(Canadian Northern Ontario, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
(Subsidy) — 1912, c. 9**

*(Canadian Northern Pacific, compagnie du chemin de fer (subvention))*

**Canadian Northern Railway Co. (Guarantee  
of bonds) — 1907-08, c. 11**

*(Canadian Northern, Compagnie du chemin de fer (garantie d'obligations))*

1909, c. 5

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Acquisition of capital stock) — 1917, c. 24**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (acquisition du capital-actions))*

1918, c. 11

**Canadian Northern Railway System  
(Guarantee) — 1914, c. 20**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (garantie))*

**Canadian Northern Railway System (Loan)  
— 1915, c. 4**

*(Canadian Northern, réseau du chemin de fer (prêt))*

1916, c. 29

**Canadian Ownership and Control  
Determination Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-20**

*(Détermination de la participation et du contrôle canadiens, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Natural Resources**

s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(f)  
s. 18, 1991, c. 47, s. 712

s. 27, 1990, c. 8, s. 48; 2002, c. 8, s. 123

General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 48 proclaimed in force  
30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128

CIF, 1990, c. 8, s. 48 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 712 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91

CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 123 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

**Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with  
C.N.R. Joint Section) (see Canadian  
National Railways) (Agreements)**

*(Canadian Pacific Railway (contrat avec le C.N.R.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with Midland Railway re tracks and  
premises at Winnipeg) — 1939, c. 11**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, chemin de fer, convention avec la Midland Railway Co. (voies ferrées et propriétés à Winnipeg))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement  
with, re tracks at Quebec) — 1934, c. 10**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées et terrains à Québec))*

## C

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Agreement with, *re* tracks at Saint John, N.B.) — 1934, c. 5**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (convention — voies ferrées à Saint-Jean, N.-B.))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (Financial arrangement with Government of U.K.) — 1917, c. 8**

*(Canadien du Pacifique, compagnie du chemin de fer (arrangements financiers avec le gouvernement du Royaume-Uni))*

**Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (*see* Toronto Viaduct)**

*(Canadien du Pacifique...)*

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 (Formerly: Canadian Payments Association Act)**

*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 9, s. 217

**s. 1**, 2001, c. 9, s. 218

**s. 2**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 33; 1991, c. 45, s. 546, c. 48, s. 488; 1999, c. 28, s. 110; 2001, c. 9, s. 219; 2007, c. 6, s. 422; 2014, c. 39, s. 334

**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 220

**s. 4**, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10); 1999, c. 28, s. 111; 2001, c. 9, s. 223; 2007, c. 6, s. 423; 2009, c. 2, s. 256; 2014, c. 39, s. 335

**s. 4.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 336

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 9, s. 224

**s. 6**, 2001, c. 9, s. 225

**s. 8**, 2001, c. 9, s. 226; 2014, c. 39, s. 337

**s. 9**, 1993, c. 34, s. 46(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 112; 2001, c. 9, s. 227; 2003, c. 22, s. 142(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 424; 2012, c. 5, s. 207; 2014, c. 39, s. 337

**s. 9.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 337

**s. 10**, 1993, c. 34, s. 47(F); 1999, c. 28, s. 113; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 228; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 425

**s. 11**, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 12**, 2001, c. 9, s. 229(E); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 9, s. 230; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 338

**s. 14**, 2007, c. 6, s. 426

**s. 15**, 2001, c. 9, s. 232(E) and par. 245(a)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 427(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 339

**s. 16**, 2001, c. 9, par. 245(b)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 428; 2014, c. 39, s. 340

**s. 16.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 341

**s. 18**, 2001, c. 9, s. 233; 2007, c. 6, s. 429; 2012, c. 5, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 342

**s. 19**, 2001, c. 9, s. 234 and par. 245(c)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 430; 2014, c. 39, s. 344

**s. 19.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 345

**s. 19.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 346

**s. 19.4**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 235

**s. 19.5**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 347

**s. 20**, 2001, c. 9, s. 237(E) and par. 245(d) and (e)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 431(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 347

**s. 21**, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238

**s. 21.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 238; 2007, c. 6, s. 432(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 349

**ss. 21.3 and 21.4**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 350

**ss. 22 and 23**, 2014, c. 39, s. 351

**s. 24**, 2007, c. 6, s. 433(F); 2014, c. 39, s. 351

**s. 25**, 2014, c. 39, s. 352

**s. 26**, 2014, c. 39, s. 353

**s. 27**, 2001, c. 9, s. 239

**s. 28**, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.), s. 34; 2001, c. 9, s. 239; 2014, c. 39, s. 354

**s. 30**, 1991, c. 48, s. 489; 1997, c. 15, s. 115; 1999, c. 28, s. 114; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 240

**s. 31**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167(1)(c); 2004, c. 25, s. 192

**s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 48(E); repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 241

**s. 34**, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(g)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 242; 2009, c. 23, s. 320; 2014, c. 39, s. 355

**s. 35**, 2001, c. 9, s. 243; 2014, c. 39, s. 356

**s. 36**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 36.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**ss. 37 to 42**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 43**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2016, c. 7, s. 170

**ss. 44 and 45**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 46**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(h)

**s. 46.1**, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 209

**s. 47**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 244

**s. 48**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 434

**s. 49**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 357

Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 351

General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)

General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 221, 222, 231, 236 and 246

General, 2014, c. 39, s. 343 and 348

Transitional, 2001, c. 9, ss. 247 and 247.1

Transitional, 2014, c. 39, s. 358

CIF, R.S., c. 18 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 02.07.87 *see* SI/87-146

CIF, 1991, c. 45, s. 546 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89

CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 488 and 489 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 10) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 46(F), 47(F) and 48(E) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94

CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 163 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58



## C

**Canadian Payments Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-21 — Continued**

CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 115 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 110 to 114 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
 — (a) ss. 217 to 222, 223(1), (4) and (5) and 224 to 238;  
 (b) s. 28 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 28, as enacted by s. 239;  
 (c) ss. 241 to 247.1  
 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 — ss. 223(2) and (3) and 240 in force 07.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-111  
 — s. 27 of the *Canadian Payments Association Act* and the heading before s. 27, as enacted by s. 239 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-99  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 142 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 192 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
 — s. 422(5), s. 4(4) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 424 to 426, 429(1), (2) and (4), 430(1) and 432 to 434 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 — ss. 422(1) to (4), s. 4(3) of the *Canadian Payments Act*, as enacted by s. 423, ss. 427, 428, 429(3), 430(2) and (3) and 431 in force 01.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 256 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-57  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 351 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 320 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2012, c. 5 (assent: 29.03.2012), ss. 208 and 209 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 207 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 358 in force on assent 16.12.2014; ss. 334 to 357 in force 04.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-47.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 170 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

**Canadian Payments Association Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Canadian Payments Act**  
*(Loi canadienne sur les paiements)*

**Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal Act — 1997, c. 31**

*(Médaille canadienne du maintien de la paix, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of National Defence**

s. 7, 2005, c. 10, s. 12  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 31, s. 40(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 69  
 CIF, 1997, c. 31 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 40 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 69 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 12 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Canadian Polar Commission Act — 1991, c. 6**

*(Commission canadienne des affaires polaires, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (SI/91-118)**

ACT REPEALED, 2014, c. 39, s. 169 (in force)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.9)(E)  
 s. 20, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 181  
 s. 21, 2012, c. 19, s. 182  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 199 (application *re* ss. 20 and 21)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 6 in force 09.09.91 *see* SI/91-117  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 181, 182 and 199 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 169 in force 01.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-36.

**Canadian Race Relations Foundation Act — 1991, c. 8**

*(Fondation canadienne des relations raciales, Loi sur la)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (s. 2 and SI/2015-104)**

s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1697  
 s. 7, 2006, c. 9, s. 243  
 s. 17, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.10)(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 45; 2006, c. 9, s. 244; 2009, c. 2, s. 380; 2013, c. 33, s. 230  
 s. 21, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(f)(F)  
 s. 23, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1698  
 s. 25, 2005, c. 30, s. 46  
 CIF, 1991, c. 8 in force 28.10.96 *see* SI/96-98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 45 and 46 in force on assent 29.06.2005  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 243 in force on assent 12.12.2006; s. 244 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 380 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1697 and 1698 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 230 in force on assent 26.06.2013

**Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22**

*(Conseil de la radiodiffusion et des télécommunications canadiennes, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/96-72)**

s. 2, 1991, c. 11, s. 75; 1993, c. 38, s. 83; 1995, c. 11, s. 43(b); 2001, c. 34, s. 30(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1700

## C

## Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-22 — Continued

s. 3, 1991, c. 11, s. 76; 2010, c. 12, s. 1701  
 s. 4, 2010, c. 12, s. 1702  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(a)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1703  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(b)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1704  
 s. 8, 1993, c. 38, s. 84  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.11)(E) and 225(n)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1705  
 s. 10, 1991, c. 11, s. 78; 2010, c. 12, s. 1706  
 s. 10.1, added, 1991, c. 11, s. 79; 2010, c. 12, s. 1707  
 s. 11, 2001, c. 34, par. 31(c)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1708  
 s. 12, 1991, c. 11, s. 80; 1993, c. 38, s. 85; 2001, c. 34, par. 31(d)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1709, c. 23, s. 69  
 s. 13, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282; repealed, 1991, c. 11, s. 80  
 Terminology, 2001, c. 34, s. 32  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 11, ss. 90, 91  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (3rd Supp.), s. 282 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/88-26  
 CIF, 1991, c. 11 in force 04.06.91 *see* SI/91-86  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, ss. 83 to 85 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 43 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 30 to 32 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1700 to 1709 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 69 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127

**Canadian Red Cross Society Act — 1909, c. 68**  
*(Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge, Loi sur la)*

s. 2, 1919, c. 101 (1st Session), s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 3, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 2007, c. 26, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1926, c. 5, s. 1; 1931, c. 24, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 1  
 s. 6, 1916, c. 58, s. 1; 1922, c. 13, s. 2; 1931, c. 24, s. 2; 1937, c. 7, s. 1; 1950, c. 62, s. 2  
 s. 7, 1916, c. 58, s. 2; 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 8, added, 1922, c. 13, s. 2  
 s. 9, added, 1950, c. 62, s. 3  
 s. 10, added, 2007, c. 26, s. 5  
 CIF, 2007, c. 26 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 4 and 5 in force 31.01.2008 *see* SI/2008-18

**Canadian Securities Regulation Regime**  
**Transition Office Act — 2009, c. 2, s. 297**

*(Bureau de transition vers un régime canadien de réglementation des valeurs mobilières, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Finance**

DISSOLUTION DATE (order of Governor in Council to be issued)  
 s. 14, 2011, c. 24, s. 162; 2015, c. 7, FINANCE, Vote No. 9c  
 s. 17, 2013, c. 33, s. 133  
**Date of dissolution**, *Canada Gazette*, Part I, 07.04.2012, p. 875 (Order in Council P.C. 2012-341 repealed 26.06.2013 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 134(1))  
**General**, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295 and 296 *re* regulation and s. 297 (s. 17 of the Act) *re* dissolution  
**General**, 2013, c. 33, s. 134(2) (repeal of Order does not affect its operation during the period before its repeal)  
**Transitional**, 2009, c. 2, s. 298 *re* first report  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 295, 296 and 298 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 297 in force 13.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-60  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 10 (s. 162) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 133 and 134 in force on assent 26.06.2013 *see* s. 135.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 7, the Act in force on assent 31.03.2015.

**Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. C-23**

*(Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**  
**(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

s. 2, 2001, c. 41, s. 89; 2005, c. 10, s. 13 and par. 34(1)(b); 2012, c. 19, s. 378; 2015, c. 9, s. 2  
 s. 5, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 19, s. 379; 2015, c. 20, s. 40  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 20, s. 41  
 s. 8, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 and 234; 2013, c. 40, s. 449  
 s. 9, 2003, c. 22, s. 144(E) and par. 225(o)(E)  
 s. 9.1, added, 1996, c. 18, s. 2; 1999, c. 26, s. 17; repealed, 2003, c. 22, s. 145  
 s. 12, 2015, c. 9, s. 3  
 ss. 12.1 and 12.2, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 42  
 s. 13, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 27, s. 223  
 s. 15, 2014, c. 9, s. 4  
 s. 16, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2001, c. 27, s. 224; 2015, c. 3, s. 34(F), c. 9, s. 5(F)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d)  
 s. 18, 2015, c. 9, s. 6  
 s. 18.1, added, 2015, c. 9, s. 7  
 s. 19, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(d); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E)  
 s. 21, 2015, c. 9, s. 8, c. 20, s. 43  
 s. 21.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 44

## C

## Canadian Security Intelligence Service Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-23 — Continued

ss. 22.1 to 22.3, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
 s. 23, 2015, c. 20, s. 45  
 s. 24.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 46  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 34, s. 49; 2015, c. 20, s. 47  
 ss. 26 and 27, 2015, c. 20, s. 48  
 s. 28, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(i); 2015, c. 20, s. 49  
 s. 29, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.12)(E)  
 ss. 30 to 33, repealed, 2012, c. 19, s. 380  
 s. 38, 2001, c. 27, s. 225; 2012, c. 19, s. 381; 2015, c. 20, s. 50  
 s. 39, 2012, c. 19, s. 382; 2015, c. 9, s. 9  
 s. 40, 2012, c. 19, s. 383  
 s. 41, 2003, c. 22, s. 146(E)  
 s. 53, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 2015, c. 20, s. 51  
 s. 54, 2012, c. 19, s. 384  
 s. 55, 2001, c. 27, s. 226  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 as enacted by par. 144(8)(a) (E) and 19  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 7 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 49 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 18, s. 2 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 223 to 226 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 89 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 143 to 146, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 234 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 13 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 16 and 19 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 378 to 384 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 449 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-84.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 34 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 2 to 9 in force on assent 23.04.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 40 to 51 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

## Canadian Space Agency Act — 1990, c. 13

(*Agence spatiale canadienne, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/93-229)

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1712(E)  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 4, s. 70  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 71(F)  
 s. 12, 2010, c. 12, s. 1713  
 s. 13, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
 ss. 14 and 15, 2010, c. 12, s. 1714  
 s. 16, 2003, c. 22, s. 147 and par. 223(c)(E) and s. 235  
 ss. 19 to 22, repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1715  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 13, s. 28

CIF, 1990, c. 13 in force 14.12.90 *see* SI/91-5  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 70 and 71 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 147 and 223 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24; s. 235 in force 31.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-122  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1712 to 1715 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## Canadian Tourism Commission Act

## — 2000, c. 28

(*Commission canadienne du tourisme, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Industry

s. 8, 2010, c. 12, s. 1717  
 s. 11, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.1; 2010, c. 12, s. 1718  
 s. 12, 2006, c. 9, s. 244.2; repealed, 2010, c. 12, s. 1719  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1720  
 s. 25, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.13)(E); 2010, c. 12, s. 1721  
 CIF, 2000, c. 28 in force 02.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-5  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 244.1 and 244.2 in force on assent 12.12.2006  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1717 to 1721 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

## Canadian Transportation Accident

## Investigation and Safety Board Act

## — 1989, c. 3

(*Bureau canadien d'enquête sur les accidents de transport et de la sécurité des transports, Loi sur le*)

## President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada (SI/2016-39)

s. 2, 1998, c. 20, s. 1 and 25(a)(E)  
 s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 64; 1998, c. 20, ss. 2, 24(a) and 25(b)(E)  
 s. 4, 1998, c. 20, s. 3 and s. 24(b); 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.14) (E) and 225(p)(E)  
 s. 5, 1998, c. 20, s. 4(E)  
 s. 6, 1998, c. 20, s. 24(c)  
 s. 7, 1998, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 10, 1998, c. 20, ss. 7 and 25(c)(E)  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 20, s. 8  
 s. 13, 1998, c. 20, s. 9; 2012, c. 19, s. 180  
 s. 14, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17); 1998, c. 20, s. 10; 2002, c. 7, s. 130  
 s. 15.1, added, 1998, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 16, 1998, c. 20, s. 12  
 s. 18, 1998, c. 20, ss. 24(d) and (e); 2014, c. 29, s. 23  
 s. 19, 1998, c. 20, ss. 13 and 24(f), (g) and (h)  
 s. 23, 1998, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 24, 1998, c. 20, s. 15  
 s. 25, 1998, c. 20, s. 16

## C

## Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board Act — 1989, c. 3 — Continued

s. 28, 1998, c. 20, s. 17  
 s. 29, 1998, c. 10, s. 167, c. 20, s. 18  
 s. 30, 1998, c. 20, s. 19  
 ss. 32 and 33, 1998, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1998, c. 20, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1998, c. 20, s. 22  
 s. 59, repealed, 1996, c. 10, s. 207  
 s. 61, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 284  
 s. 62, 1996, c. 10, s. 208  
 s. 63, repealed, 1998, c. 20, s. 23  
 Sch., 1996, c. 10, ss. 209 and 210; 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101  
 General, 1989, c. 3, s. 63; 1998, c. 20, s. 26 *re* references  
 Transitional, 1989, c. 3, ss. 58 to 62; 1998, c. 20, ss. 27 to 28.1  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 198 (application *re* s. 13(2))  
 CIF, 1989, c. 3 in force 29.03.90 *see* SI/90-63  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 17) in force 01.04.99  
*see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 207 to 210 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 64 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 9, ss. 100 and 101 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42  
 CIF, 1998, c. 10, s. 167 in force 01.03.99 *see* SI/99-15  
 CIF, 1998, c. 20, ss. 1 to 28.1 in force on assent 18.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 284 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 130 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 180 and 198 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2014, c. 29 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 23 in force 07.02.2015 *see* s. 26(1).

**Canadian Victims Bill of Rights Act**  
 — 2015, c. 13, s. 2

(*Charte canadienne des droits des victimes, Loi sur la*)

**Introduced by Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

General, 2015, c. 13, s. 2.1 (Parliamentary Review, 23.07.2020)  
 CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), s. 2 (ss. 1 to 29) and 2.1 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1).

**Canadian Wheat Board (Interim Operations) Act — 2011, c. 25, s. 14**

(*Commission canadienne du blé (activités en période intérimaire), Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 2)**

ACT REPEALED, 2011, c. 25, s. 64 (in force)

General, 2011, c. 25, s. 56 *re* application  
 General, Certificate of Continuance issued 30.07.2015 under the named corporation G3 Canada Limited (corporation number 928156-8)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 25, s. 14 in force 01.08.2012 *see* SI/2011-120; s. 64 in force on assent 15.12.2011 *but see* s. 56 *re* application

**Canagrex Dissolution Act — 1987, c. 38**

(*Dissolution de la société Canagrex, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food**

s. 2, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(1)(f)  
 Consequential amendments, s. 7 (*see* R.S., c. 31, (3rd Supp.), s.1)  
 General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1987, c. 38, in force on assent 08.10.87  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9

**Cape Breton Development Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-25**

(*Société de développement du Cap-Breton, Loi sur la*)

**Minister for the purposes of the Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act (SI/2009-101)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), c. 46, 2000, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. 3, 2000, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 (Sch. II, item 10)(E); 2000, c. 23, s. 8; 2006, c. 9, s. 245  
 s. 5, 2000, c. 23, s. 9(E)  
 s. 7, 2000, c. 23, s. 10(E)  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 47; 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 9, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 31, s. 41; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 ss. 11 to 14, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 11  
 ss. 15 and 16, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 17, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. 18, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. 19, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 ss. 20 and 21, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 13  
 ss. 22 to 25, repealed, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 48  
 s. 26, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 49; repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 27, 2000, c. 23, s. 14  
 s. 28, 2000, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. 30, 2000, c. 23, s. 16; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.15)(E)  
 s. 33, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 50; 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 ss. 34 and 35, repealed, 2000, c. 23, s. 17  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 44 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 13 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 14.06.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), ss. 46 to 50 in force 01.12.88  
*see* SI/88-140  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 41 in force on assent 17.06.99

## C

## Cape Breton Development Corporation Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-25 — Continued

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 6, 7(1), 8(1), 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 245 in force on assent 12.12.2006

**Cape Breton Development Corporation  
Divestiture Authorization and Dissolution  
Act — 2000, c. 23**

*(Société de développement du Cap-Breton à aliéner ses biens et prévoyant la dissolution de celle-ci, Loi autorisant la)*

**Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act* (SI/2009-101)**

CIF, 2000, c. 23, ss. 1 to 6, 7(1), 8(1) and 9 to 17 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 7(2) and 8(2) in force 03.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-92; ss. 18 to 22 in force 01.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-106

**Carriage by Air Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-26**  
*(Transport aérien, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Transport**

**Long title**, 2001, c. 31, s. 1

**s. 1.1**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 1

**s. 2**, 1999, c. 21, s. 2; 2001, c. 31, s. 2

**s. 3**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 3

**s. 4**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3; 2001, c. 31, s. 4

**s. 5**, 1999, c. 21, s. 3

**s. 6**, repealed, 1999, c. 21, s. 3

**Sch. II,**

**s. 1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 73

**Sch. IV**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4

**Sch. V**, added, 1999, c. 21, s. 4

**Sch. VI**, added, 2001, c. 31, s. 5

CIF, 1999, c. 21 (assent date 17.06.99), Act in force 15.10.99 *see* s. 5.

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 73 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2001, c. 31 in force 04.11.2003 *see* SI/2003-165

**Caughnawaga Indian Reserve Act  
— 1934, c. 29**

*(Réserve de Caughnawaga)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development**

**Celebrating Canada's Seniors Act  
— 2010, c. 13**

*(Aînés du Canada, Loi célébrant les)*

**Introduced by Minister of Employment and Social  
Development (2013, c. 40, s. 220)**

CIF, 2010, c. 13 in force on assent 18.11.2010

**Centennial Flame Research Award Act  
— 1991, c. 17**

*(Bourse de recherches de la flamme du centenaire, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1991, c. 17 in force on assent 27.03.91

**Charities Registration (Security Information)  
Act — 2001, c. 41, s. 113**

*(Enregistrement des organismes de bienfaisance (renseignements de sécurité), Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(c)

**ss. 4 to 10**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 41, s. 125

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 125 and 142 in force on assent

18.12.2001; s. 113 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

**Chemical Weapons Convention  
Implementation Act — 1995, c. 25**

*(Convention sur les armes chimiques, Loi de mise en oeuvre de la)*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (SI/2004-40)**

**ss. 2 and 3**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E)

**s. 11**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.16)(E); 2015, c. 3, s. 35

**s. 17**, 2015, c. 20, s. 7

**s. 22**, 2001, c. 27, s. 227

CIF, 1995, c. 25, other than s. 8, in force 01.01.2001 *see* SI/2001-3; s. 8 in force 01.07.2004 *see* SI/2004-71

CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 227 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 35 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 7 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

**Child Day Act — 1993, c. 18**  
*(Journée de l'enfant, Loi sur la)*

CIF, 1993, c. 18 in force on assent 06.05.93

## C

**Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-28**  
**(Formerly: Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act)**

*(Aide en matière d'éducation aux enfants des anciens combattants décédés, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Veterans Affairs**

s. 1, 1990, c. 43, s. 43  
 s. 2, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1990, c. 43, s. 44; 2003, c. 27, s. 1; 2005, c. 21, s. 99; 2016, c. 7, s. 112  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. 3.1, added, 1995, c. 17, s. 42; repealed, 2003, c. 27, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 43, s. 45; 2003, c. 27, s. 3  
 s. 5, 1990, c. 43, s. 46  
 s. 6, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 47  
 s. 7, 1990, c. 43, s. 48  
 s. 9, 1990, c. 43, s. 49  
 s. 12, 2003, c. 27, s. 4  
**Sch.:**  
**Item 1**, 2003, c. 27, s. 5  
**Item 2**, 1992, c. 24, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 43  
**Item 6**, 2003, c. 27, s. 6  
 Transitional, 2003, c. 27, ss. 12 and 13  
 CIF, R.S., c. 12 (2nd Supp.), ss. 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 01.05.86 *see* SI/86-65  
 CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 43 to 48 in force on assent 17.12.90 except s. 49 deemed in force 01.01.92 *see* ss. 64(5)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 24, s. 14 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123  
 CIF, 1995, c. 17, s. 42 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, s. 43 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 2000, c. 34, s. 100: *Note* - s. 100 repealed the *Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act* but s. 100 was itself repealed by 2003, c. 27, s. 11  
 CIF, 2003, c. 27, s. 3 deemed in force 01.09.2003 *see* s. 14(1); ss. 1, 2, 4 to 6 and 11 to 13 in force on assent 07.11.2003  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 99 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), s. 112 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1).

**Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act**

**Title of Act changed: *see* Children of Deceased Veterans Education Assistance Act**

*(Aide aux enfants des morts de la guerre (Éducation), Loi sur l')*

**Children's Special Allowances Act — 1992, c. 48, Schedule**

*(Allocations spéciales pour enfants, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of National Revenue (*see* 1998, c. 19, s. 257(1))**

s. 2, 1996, c. 11, s. 95(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 257  
 s. 2.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 169; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 50  
 s. 3, 2004, c. 26, s. 17; 2011, c. 24, s. 150  
 s. 3.1, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 170; 2015, c. 36, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 51, repealed, c. 7, s. 51(3)  
 s. 4, 2006, c. 4, s. 171; 2015, c. 36, s. 39  
 s. 8, 1998, c. 21, s. 98; 2003, c. 15, s. 90; 2016, c. 7, s. 52  
 s. 10, 1995, c. 33, s. 47; 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 97(1)(c), 97(2)(a)(E) and 101(b); 1998, c. 19, s. 258; 2004, c. 26, s. 18; 2007, c. 35, s. 137  
 s. 11, 1996, c. 11, s. 97(1)(c); 1998, c. 19, s. 259  
 s. 12, 1995, c. 33, s. 48; 2003, c. 22, s. 148  
 Conditional amendment, 1995, c. 33, s. 52(d)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 48, ss. 24 to 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 48, s. 23 (Sch.) and ss. 24 to 26 in force 01.01.93 *see* ss. 23 and 27/  
 CIF, 1995, c. 33, ss. 47, 48 and 52(d) in force on assent 13.07.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 50, 95, 97 and 101 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 257 to 259 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* ss. 257(2), 258(2) and 259(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, s. 98 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 98(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 90 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 148 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2004, c. 26, s. 17 in force on assent 15.12.2004; s. 18 in force 01.07.2005 *see* SI/2005-51  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 169 to 171 in force 01.07.2006 *see* s. 181  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 137 in force 01.12.2008 *see* SI/2008-63  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 6 (s. 150) in force on assent 15.12.2011  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 38 and 39 in force 01.07.2015 *see* s. 40.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7 (assent: 22.06.2016), ss. 50 and 51(3) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 54(1); ss. 51(1) and (2) and 52 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 54(2).

**Citizen's Arrest and Self-defence Act *see* Criminal Code — 2012, c. 9**

*(Arrestation par des citoyens et la légitime défense, Loi sur l')*

CIF, 2012, c. 9 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5

## C

**Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29***(Citoyenneté, Loi sur la)***Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (SI/94-86)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 21, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, s. 74; 2001, c. 26, s. 286, c. 27, s. 227.1; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(d); 2008, c. 14, s. 1
- s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(e); 2007, c. 24, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, ss. 2 and 13(2); 2014, c. 22, s. 2
- s. 4, 2008, c. 14, s. 3
- s. 5, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 21, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 75; 2001, c. 27, s. 228; 2003, c. 22, s. 149(E); 2008, c. 14, s. 4; 2014, c. 22, s. 3
- s. 5.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 2; 2008, c. 14, s. 13(3); 2014, c. 22, s. 4
- s. 5.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 5
- s. 7, 2008, c. 14, s. 5; 2014, c. 22, s. 6
- s. 8, repealed, 2008, c. 14, s. 6
- s. 9, 1992, c. 21, s. 8; 2014, c. 22, s. 7
- s. 10, 2014, c. 22, s. 8
- ss. 10.1 to 10.7, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 8
- s. 11, 2001, c. 27, s. 229; 2005, c. 17, s. 1; 2008, c. 14, s. 7; 2014, c. 22, s. 9
- Part IV**, 2014, c. 22, s. 10
- s. 12, 2008, c. 14, ss. 8 and 13(4); 2014, c. 22, s. 10
- Part V**
- s. 13, 2008, c. 14, s. 9; 2014, c. 22, s. 11
- ss. 13.1 and 13.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 11
- s. 14, 1995, c. 15, s. 23; 2001, c. 27, s. 230; 2008, c. 14, s. 10; 2014, c. 22, s. 12
- s. 15, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 16, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(j); repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 17, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 13
- s. 18, repealed, 2014, c. 22, s. 14
- s. 19, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F); 1997, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 22, s. 15
- ss. 19.1 and 19.2, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2
- s. 19.3, added, 1997, c. 22, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, s. 14
- s. 20, 1997, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 22, s. 16
- s. 21, 2014, c. 22, s. 17
- s. 21.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 18
- s. 22, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 47, s. 67, c. 49, s. 124; 1999, c. 31, s. 42; 2000, c. 24, s. 33; 2001, c. 27, s. 231; 2008, c. 14, s. 11; 2014, c. 22, s. 19
- Part V.1**, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20
- ss. 22.1 to 22.4, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 20
- Part VI**
- s. 23, 2014, c. 22, s. 21
- s. 23.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 22
- s. 25, 2014, c. 22, s. 23
- s. 27, 2007, c. 24, s. 3; 2008, c. 14, s. 12; 2013, c. 33, s. 170; 2014, c. 22, s. 24; 2015, c. 9, s. 10
- s. 27.1, added, 2007, c. 24, s. 3.1; 2014, c. 22, s. 25
- s. 27.2, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 171;
- s. 27.3, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 26, renumbered, c. 22, s. 44(4)
- s. 28.1, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 27
- Part VII**

s. 29, 2014, c. 22, s. 28

ss. 29.1 and 29.2, added, 2014, c. 22, s. 29

s. 31, 2014, c. 22, s. 30

**Part VIII**

s. 35, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 2001, c. 27, s. 232

s. 37, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18); 2002, c. 7, s. 131; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e)

Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76, 77

Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 14, s. 13

Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 22, ss. 44 and 45

General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)

Transitional, 1997, c. 22, s. 10

Transitional, 2014, c. 22, ss. 31 to 40 and 2015, c. 9, s. 11

CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.), s. 49 proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 11 proclaimed in force 30.10.87 *see* SI/87-251CIF, R.S., c. 44 (3rd Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 15.02.88 *see* SI/88-32CIF, R.S., c. 28 (4th Supp.), s. 36(2) proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-231

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 22)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 21, ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 67 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56CIF, 1992, c. 49, s. 124 in force 01.02.93 *see* SI/93-16CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 18) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 23 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76CIF, 1997, c. 22, ss. 1 to 3 and 10 in force 20.05.97 *see* SI/97-64

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 42 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 76 and 77 in force on assent 29.06.2000; ss. 74 and 75 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-118CIF, 2000, c. 24, s. 33 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 286 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 227.1 to 232 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 131 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 182 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 149 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 14 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 17 in force on assent 05.05.2005

CIF, 2007, c. 24 (assent: 22.06.2007), ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 22.12.2007 *see* s. 4CIF, 2008, c. 14, s. 13 in force on assent 17.04.2008; ss. 1 to 12 in force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 14CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013), ss. 170 and 171 in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-8.

CIF, 2014, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and (13), 3(3) and (7), 5, 9(3), 31 to 40, 44 and 45 in force on assent 19.06.2014 [Note: s. 31, as amended by 2015, c. 9, s. 11]

— ss. 2(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (11), (15) and (17) to (19), 3(1), (2), (4) to (6) and (8), 4(2), (3), (5), (6), (8), (10) and (11), 6, 9(2) and (4), 10, 12(2), 15, 16(1) and (3), 17, 18, 19(1)

## C

## Citizenship Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-29 — Continued

and (3), 23, 24(1) to (5), (5.2) and (6), 25, 26 and 28 to 30 in force 11.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-46;  
 — ss. 2(4), (7), (9), (10), (12), (14) and (16) and 4(1), (4), (7) and (9) deemed to have come into force 17.04.2009 *see* s. 46(4);  
 — ss. 7(1) and (2), 8, 9(1), 14, 19(2), 21 and 24(5.1) in force 28.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-42;  
 — ss. 7(3), 11, 12(1) and (3), 13, 16(2), 20, 22 and 27 in force 01.08.2014 *see* SI/2014-71;  
 — s. 24(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 44(2);  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(e) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015  
 CIF, 2015, c. 9, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 23.04.2015.

## Civil Air Navigation Services

## Commercialization Act — 1996, c. 20

(*Commercialisation des services de navigation aérienne civile, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Transport

s. 2, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(a); 2003, c. 22, s. 150(E) and par. 225(q)(E)  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 20, s. 108(b)  
 s. 97, 2003, c. 22, s. 151  
 Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 20, s. 107  
 CIF, 1996, c. 20 in force on assent 20.06.96 *except* ss. 11, 13 and 100; ss. 11, 13 and 100 in force 01.11.96 (transfer date) *see* s. 109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 150, 151 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Civil International Space Station Agreement Implementation Act — 1999, c. 35

(*Accord sur la Station spatiale internationale civile, Loi de mise en oeuvre de l'*)

## Minister of Industry (SI/2000-28)

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 124  
 CIF, 1999, c. 35 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 124 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

## Civil Marriage Act — 2005, c. 33

(*Marriage civil, Loi sur le*)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

ss. 2.1 to 2.3, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 4  
 s. 5, 2013, c. 30, s. 3; 2015, c. 29, s. 5(E)  
 ss. 6 to 13, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 ss. 14 and 15, repealed, 2013, c. 30, s. 4  
 General, 2013, c. 30, s. 2  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2013, c. 30, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 26.06.2013;  
 s. 4 in force throughout Canada 14.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-93

CIF, 2015, c. 29, ss. 4 and 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

## Civil Service Insurance Act

## — R.S.C. 1952, c. 49

(*Assurance du service civil, Loi sur l'*)

## Minister of Human Resources Development (SI/97-39)

s. 2, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 78  
 s. 3, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 39  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 39; 2003, c. 9, par. 224(z.17)(E)  
 s. 8, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 3  
 s. 9, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 4  
 s. 10, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 5  
 s. 11, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 6  
 s. 12, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 7  
 s. 14, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 8; 1992, c. 1, s. 40  
 s. 17.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 79  
 s. 18, 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 9  
 s. 19, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 41  
 s. 21, 1992, c. 1, s. 42

*Note:* Amendments made by 1974-75-76, c. 42 do not apply in respect of insurance contracts under which insurance money became due and payable before 24.04.75: *see* 1974-75-76, c. 42, s. 10

General, 1992, c. 1, s. 40(2) *re* application

CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 39 to 42 in force on assent 28.02.92

*Note:* Act does not apply except in respect of insurance contracts for which a medical examination began before 01.05.54 (*see* 1953-54, c. 64, s. 2 “ss. 51(2)”)

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 78 and 79 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

## Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act

Title of Act changed: *see* Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act

(*Pensions et allocations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

## Civilian War-related Benefits Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-31

(Formerly: Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act and then became Merchant Navy Veteran and Civilian War-related Benefits Act)

(*Prestations de guerre pour les civils, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Veterans Affairs

Long title, 1992, c. 24, s. 1; 1999, c. 10, s. 18



## C

## Civilian War-related Benefits Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-31 — Continued

s. 1, 1992, c. 24, s. 2; 1999, c. 10, s. 19  
s. 2, 1995, c. 18, s. 79; 1999, c. 10, s. 20; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
s. 2.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 1  
s. 4, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(a); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 2  
s. 5, 1992, c. 24, s. 3  
**Part I**, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 21  
s. 6, 1992, c. 24, s. 3; 1999, c. 10, s. 22  
s. 7, 1999, c. 10, s. 22  
s. 8, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1995, c. 18, s. 80; 1999, c. 10, s. 23  
s. 9, 1992, c. 24, s. 4; 1999, c. 10, s. 24  
s. 9.1, added, 1999, c. 10, s. 24  
s. 10, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)  
s. 11, 1992, c. 24, s. 5; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b); repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 25  
s. 12, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(b)  
ss. 13 and 14, repealed, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 15, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 26  
**Part I.1**, (ss. 15.1 to 15.4), added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; repealed, 1999, c. 10, s. 27  
s. 15.1, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(c)  
s. 15.2, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 15.3, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(d)  
s. 15.4, added, 1992, c. 24, s. 6  
s. 17, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 3  
s. 18, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 3  
s. 19, 1999, c. 10, s. 28  
**Part II.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4  
s. 19.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 4  
**Part III:**  
s. 20, 1999, c. 10, s. 28; 2000, c. 34, s. 5  
s. 21, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(e) and (f)  
s. 29, 2000, c. 12, s. 80  
s. 30, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(g)  
s. 31, 1999, c. 10, s. 29  
s. 34, 2000, c. 12, s. 81  
s. 35, 1995, c. 18, s. 81  
s. 36, 2000, c. 12, s. 83; 2005, c. 33, s. 7  
s. 38, 1995, c. 18, s. 82; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
s. 39, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 50; 1995, c. 18, s. 83  
s. 40, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(h)  
s. 41, 1999, c. 10, s. 30; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
s. 42, 1999, c. 10, s. 31; 2000, c. 34, par. 94(c)(F)  
**Part VII.1**, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6  
s. 42.1, added, 2000, c. 34, s. 6  
s. 44, 1999, c. 10, s. 32  
s. 47, repealed, 1990, c. 43, s. 51; 1995, c. 18, par. 85(i)  
**Part IX**, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
s. 48, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
s. 49, 1999, c. 10, s. 33; 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
ss. 50 and 51, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 8  
**Part X**, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
s. 52, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
s. 53, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(j); 1999, c. 10, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 82, c. 34, s. 9  
s. 54, repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9  
s. 55, 1995, c. 18, par. 85(k); repealed, 2000, c. 34, s. 9

s. 56, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 (Sch., item 2); 1992, c. 24, s. 7; 1995, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 10, s. 35; 2000, c. 34, s. 10  
s. 57, 1992, c. 24, s. 8; 1999, c. 10, s. 36  
Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 18, ss. 117 and 118  
General, 1992, c. 24, s. 21  
General, 2000, c. 34, s. 7  
References, 1999, c. 10, s. 49  
Transitional, 1999, c. 10, s. 48  
CIF, R.S., c. 20 (3rd Supp.), s. 39 proclaimed in force 01.08.87 and item 2 of the schedule proclaimed in force 14.09.87 *see* SI/87-183  
CIF, 1990, c. 43, ss. 50 and 51 in force 01.10.95 *see* SI/95-110  
CIF, 1992, c. 24, ss. 1 to 8 in force 01.07.92 *see* SI/92-123; s. 21 in force on assent 18.06.92  
CIF, 1995, c. 18, ss. 79 to 85 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108; ss. 117 and 118 in force on assent 22.06.95  
CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 35(4) deemed in force 28.06.95 *see* s. 50(2); ss. 18 to 34, 35(1) to (3), (5) and (6) and 36, 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 80 to 83 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
CIF, 2000, c. 34, ss. 1 to 10 and 94 in force 27.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-105  
CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 7 in force on assent 20.07.2005

### Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation Act — 2002, c. 3

*(Mise en oeuvre de mesures concernant le règlement de revendications (Alberta et Saskatchewan, Loi sur la))*

### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 2002, c. 3 in force on assent 21.03.2002

**Clarity Act** *see* Requirement for clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, An Act to give effect to the — 2000, c. 26  
*(Exigence de clarté formulée par la Cour suprême du Canada dans son avis sur le Renvoi sur la sécession du Québec, Loi donnant effet à l')*

### CN Commercialization Act — 1995, c. 24

*(Commercialisation du CN, Loi sur la)*

### Minister of Transport

s. 3, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1  
Transitional, 1995, c. 24, s. 17

## C

## CN Commercialization Act — 1995, c. 24 — Continued

CIF, 1995, c. 24, other than s. 18, in force on assent 13.07.95; s. 18 in force 28.11.95 *see* SI/95-123  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 210.1 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53

**Coastal Fisheries Protection Act**— **R.S., 1985, c. C-33***(Protection des pêches côtières, Loi sur la)***Minister of Fisheries and Oceans**

s. 2, 1994, c. 14, s. 1; 1998, c. 16, s. 29; 1999, c. 19, s. 1; 2001, c. 26, s. 287; 2015, c. 18, s. 2  
 s. 4, 1990, c. 44, s. 13; 1996, c. 31, s. 65  
 ss. 5.1 and 5.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 2  
 s. 5.3, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2; 2015, c. 18, s. 3  
 ss. 5.4 and 5.5, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 2  
 s. 5.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 4  
 s. 6, 1990, c. 44, s. 14; 1992, c. 1, s. 43; 1994, c. 14, s. 3; 1999, c. 19, s. 3; 2015, c. 18, s. 5  
 s. 7, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5; 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.01, 1999, c. 19, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 4; 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 ss. 7.2 to 7.6, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 19, s. 5  
 s. 8.1, added, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 (*Note*: 1994, c. 12, s. 2 repealed by 1994, c. 14, s. 8(a), added, 1994, c. 14, s. 5)  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 19, s. 6; 2015, c. 18, s. 7  
 ss. 11 and 12, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 12.1, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 13, 2015, c. 18, s. 8  
 s. 14, 1999, c. 19, s. 7(E); 2015, c. 18, s. 9  
 s. 16, 2015, c. 18, s. 10  
 s. 16.01, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 11  
 s. 16.1, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 12  
 s. 16.2, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 8; 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 ss. 16.3 to 16.7, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 13  
 s. 17, 1999, c. 19, s. 9; 2015, c. 18, s. 14  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; 1994, c. 14, s. 6; 1999, c. 19, s. 10  
 s. 18.01, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 15  
 s. 18.02, added, 1999, c. 19, s. 11; 2015, c. 18, s. 16  
 ss. 18.03 and 18.04, added, 2015, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. 18.1, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 12; 2015, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. 18.2, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 13; 2015, c. 18, s. 18(F)  
 s. 18.3, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 18.4, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7; 1999, c. 19, s. 14  
 s. 18.5, added, 1994, c. 14, s. 7  
 s. 19, 1990, c. 44, s. 18(2); 2001, c. 26, s. 288  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 14, s. 8(b)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 5 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 39 (2nd Supp.) in force 19.12.86  
 CIF, 1990, c. 44, ss. 13, 14 and 18(2) in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 43 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 2 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83  
 CIF, 1994, c. 14, other than ss. 6(2) and 8 in force 25.05.94 *see* SI/94-74; ss. 6(2) and 8 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 65 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 29 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1999, c. 19, ss. 1 to 14 in force 28.07.99 *see* SI/99-78  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 287 and 288 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2015, c. 18 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 1 to 18 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 19 – Not in force.

**Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31***(Cabotage, Loi sur le)***Minister of Transport**

s. 2, 1996, c. 10, s. 211; 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 228(F); 2001, c. 26, s. 289; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(f); 2011, c. 15, s. 45  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f); 2001, c. 26, s. 290; 2012, c. 19, s. 531; 2014, c. 29, s. 78  
 ss. 4 to 6, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(c) and 145(2)(j)  
 s. 11, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(f)  
 s. 16, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 19); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(a); 1998, c. 16, s. 31, c. 30, par. 13(d)(F) and 15(d)(E); 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) and s. 21, c. 31, s. 43; 2002, c. 7, s. 132(E), c. 8, par. 183(1)(e); 2015, c. 3, s. 36  
 ss. 29 and 30, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 291  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 26, s. 292  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 31, ss. 29 and 30  
 CIF, 1992, c. 31 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175 *see also* s. 31(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 19), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, s. 211 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 66 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1998, c. 16, ss. 30 and 31 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(d) and 15(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 21 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 43 and 228 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 289 to 292 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 132 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2011, c. 15, s. 45 in force on assent 26.06.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 531 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## C

## Coasting Trade Act — 1992, c. 31 — Continued

CIF, 2014, c. 29, s. 78 in force on assent 09.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 36 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Combines Investigation Act**

Title of Act changed: *see* Competition Act

**Commercial Agreements (see Agreements — Trade)**

(*Accords commerciaux*)

**Commercial Arbitration Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. 17 (2nd Supp.)

(*Arbitrage commercial, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Justice**

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 2012, c. 26, s. 23  
 s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 50; 1997, c. 14, s. 32; 2009, c. 16, s. 23; 2010, c. 4, s. 23; 2012, c. 26, s. 24  
 s. 6, 2002, c. 8, s. 125  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 10  
 Schedule 1, renumbered, 2012, c. 26, s. 25  
 Schedule 2, 2012, c. 26, s. 26; 2014, c. 14, s. 30, c. 28, s. 32  
 General, 2012, c. 26, s. 27 (reference to Schedule 1 in Regulations)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 17 (2nd Supp.) proclaimed in force 10.08.86 *see* SI/86-155  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 50 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, s. 32 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 125 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 23 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 23 to 27 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 30 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), s. 32 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

**Companies Act**

(*Compagnies, Acte des*)

R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 49)  
 1897, c. 27, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 50)  
 1898, c. 50, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 51)  
 1899, c. 40, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 52)

R.S.C. 1906, c. 79, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 53)

R.S. 1886, c. 119, repealed so far as regards the formation or incorporation on or after August 11, 1899 of any loan company or the amalgamation of any two or more loan companies: 1899, c. 41, s. 46

R.S. 1886, c. 119; 1897, c. 27; 1898, c. 50, repealed except in so far as they apply to loan companies incorporated or formed under the provisions of *The Companies Act* before August 11, 1899: 1902, c. 15, s. 90

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, items 49 to 53) in force 01.03.97 *see* s. 146(4)

**Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. C-36

(*Arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)); 1990, c. 17, s. 4; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 20), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); c. 34, s. 52; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 120(F); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c); 1999, c. 3, s. 22, c. 28, s. 154; 2001, c. 9, s. 575; 2002, c. 7, s. 133; 2004, c. 25, s. 193; 2005, c. 3, s. 15, c. 47, s. 124; 2007, c. 29, s. 104, c. 36, ss. 61 and 105; 2012, c. 31, s. 419; 2015, c. 3, s. 37  
 s. 3, 1997, c. 12, s. 121; 2005, c. 47, s. 125  
 s. 5.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 122  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 123; 2004, c. 25, s. 194; 2005, c. 47, s. 126; 2007, c. 36, s. 106; 2009, c. 33, s. 27; 2012, c. 16, s. 82  
 s. 10, 2005, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 11, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 11.01, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 11.02, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 62(F)  
 ss. 11.03 and 11.04, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 11.05, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2007, c. 29, s. 105, c. 36, ss. 63 and 112(15)  
 s. 11.06, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 64  
 s. 11.07, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; repealed, 2012, c. 31, s. 420  
 s. 11.08, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 11.09, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2009, c. 33, s. 28  
 s. 11.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 576; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 106; 2007, c. 36, s. 65  
 s. 11.11, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 577; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65  
 s. 11.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65  
 s. 11.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 29, s. 107, c. 36, ss. 65 and 112(17)  
 s. 11.31, added, 2005, c. 3, s. 16; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 128 and 2007, c. 36, s. 65

## C

## Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-36 — Continued

- s. 11.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2000, c. 30, s. 156; 2001, c. 34, s. 33(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 65
- s. 11.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 128
- ss. 11.51 and 11.52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 128; 2007, c. 36, s. 66
- s. 11.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124
- s. 11.7, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2005, c. 47, s. 129
- s. 11.8, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 124; 2007, c. 36, s. 67
- s. 12, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2004, c. 25, s. 195; 2005, c. 47, s. 130; 2007, c. 36, s. 68
- s. 13, 2002, c. 7, s. 134
- s. 14, 2002, c. 7, s. 135
- s. 18, repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.1, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.2, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 157; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.3, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 1998, c. 19, s. 260; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.4, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; 2000, c. 30, s. 158; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.5, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 18.6, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 125; repealed, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part III**, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 19, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(d); 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 69
- s. 20, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 70
- s. 21, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 22, added, 1997, c. 12, s. 126; 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 22.1, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 71
- s. 23, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 72
- ss. 24 and 25, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 26, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 73
- ss. 27 and 28, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 29, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 74
- s. 30, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 75
- s. 31, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 32, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 108, c. 36, ss. 76 and 112(20)
- s. 33, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 34, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 29, s. 109, c. 36, ss. 77 and 112(23); 2012, c. 31, s. 421
- s. 35, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 36, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. 36.1, added, 2007, c. 36, s. 78
- s. 37, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 38, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2009, c. 33, s. 29
- s. 39, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 79
- ss. 40 to 43, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Part IV**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- ss. 44 to 51, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 52, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 80
- ss. 53 to 60, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 61, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 81
- Part V**, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- s. 62, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131; 2007, c. 36, s. 82
- s. 63, added, 2005, c. 47, s. 131
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 122
- Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 36, s. 112
- General, 1997, c. 12, s. 127
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 2005, c. 47, s. 134; 2007, c. 36, s. 107
- Transitional, 2007, c. 29, s. 119
- Transitional, 2007, c. 36, s. 111
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 3(1) and (2)) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175
- CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 4 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 22 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, in force on assent 25.04.97 *see* s. 129(2); ss. 120 to 125, s. 21 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, as enacted by s. 126, and s. 127 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114
- CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 260 deemed in force 30.09.97 *see* s. 260(2)
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(c) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 22 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 154 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 156 to 158 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* ss. 156(2), 157(2) and 158(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 575 to 577 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 33 in force on assent 18.12.2001 *see* s. 33(2) *re* application
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 133 to 135 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 193 to 195 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 15 and 16 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89
- CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 134 in force on assent 25.11.2005; ss. 124 to 131 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 104(1), 105 to 109 and 119 in force on assent 22.06.2007; s. 104(2) in force 17.11.2007 *see* SI/2007-106
- CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 61, 62, 64 to 66, 68 to 82, 105 to 107, 109, 111 and 112 in force on assent 14.12.2007; s. 67 in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68; s. 63 repealed and deemed never to have had its effects *see* s. 112(15)
- CIF, 2009, c. 33 (assent: 15.12.2009), ss. 27 to 29 in force 01.01.2010 *see* s. 37(1)
- CIF, 2012, c. 16 (assent: 28.06.2012), s. 82 in force 14.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-102
- CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent 14.12.2012), ss. 419 to 421 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 37 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## C

**Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34****(Formerly: Combines Investigation Act)***(Concurrence, Loi sur la)***Minister of Industry****Long title**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 18**s. 1**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19**s. 1.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 19**s. 2**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(d); 1999, c. 2, s. 1, c. 31, s. 44(F); 2010, c. 23, s. 70; 2014, c. 31, ss. 28 and 46(4)**s. 2.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 21**s. 4.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 407**s. 5**, 1999, c. 2, s. 2; 2009, c. 2, s. 408**PART II:****s. 7**, 1999, c. 2, s. 4 and par. 37(a); 2012, c. 24, s. 79**s. 8**, 1999, c. 2, s. 5**s. 9**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 22; 1999, c. 2, s. 6 and par. 37(b)**s. 10**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 23; 1999, c. 2, s. 7 and par. 37(c), c. 31, s. 45**s. 11**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(d); 2002, c. 8, s. 126, c. 16, s. 1**s. 12**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(e)**s. 13**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24**s. 14**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(f); 2002, c. 8, s. 127**s. 14.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 29**s. 15**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, s. 8; and par. 37(g); 2002, c. 8, s. 128**s. 16**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(h); 2010, c. 23, s. 71; 2014, c. 31, ss. 30 and 46(7)**s. 17**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(i), c. 31, s. 46(F); 2002, c. 8, s. 129**s. 18**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(j); 2002, c. 16, s. 2**s. 19**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(k)**s. 20**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(l); 2010, c. 23, s. 72; 2014, c. 31, ss. 31 and 46(10)**s. 21**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(m)**s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 2); R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(n), c. 31, s. 47(F)**s. 23**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(o)**s. 24**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 24**s. 25**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, s. 9 and par. 37(p)**s. 26**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 25; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(q); 2003, c. 22, par. 225(r)(E)**ss. 27 and 28**, 1999, c. 2, par. 37(r)**s. 29**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; 2002, c. 16, s. 2.1**s. 29.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 12; 2007, c. 19, s. 61**s. 29.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 578**PART III**, (ss. 30 to 30.3) added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 26; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 7, s. 276(E), c. 8, par. 198(c); 2014, c. 31, s. 32; 2015, c. 3, s. 38**ss. 30.01 to 30.09**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**ss. 30.11 to 30.18**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30.19**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(a) and (b)**s. 30.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**ss. 30.21 to 30.23**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30.24**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3, c. 8, par. 198(c)**ss. 30.25 to 30.29**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30.291**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 30.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 3**s. 31**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 48(F)**s. 32**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18; 1990, c. 37, s. 29; 2002, c. 16, s. 4(F)**s. 33**, 1993, c. 34, s. 50; 1999, c. 2, s. 10; 2002, c. 16, s. 5; 2010, c. 23, s. 73**s. 34**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 28; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 11; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2009, c. 2, s. 409**s. 36**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11**PART V**, (ss. 37 to 44), repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29**ss. 37 to 44**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 29**s. 45**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 30; 1991, c. 45, s. 547; c. 46, s. 590, c. 47, s. 714; 2009, c. 2, s. 410**s. 45.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 410**s. 46**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(s)**s. 47**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 33; 2009, c. 2, s. 411**s. 49**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 34; 1991, c. 45, s. 548, c. 46, ss. 591 and 593(a), c. 47, ss. 715(1) and (2); 1993, c. 34, s. 51; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(t), c. 28, s. 153, c. 31, s. 49(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 412**s. 50**, 1999, c. 31, s. 50(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413**s. 51**, repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 413**s. 52**, 1999, c. 2, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 414; 2010, c. 23, s. 74; 2014, c. 31, s. 33**ss. 52.01 and 52.02**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 75**s. 52.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 415; 2010, c. 23, s. 76; 2014, c. 31, ss. 34 and 46(17) and (20)**s. 53**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 14; added, 2002, c. 16, s. 6; 2009, c. 2, s. 416**s. 55**, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 15**s. 55.1**, added, 1992, c. 14, s. 1; 1999, c. 2, s. 16**ss. 56 and 57**, repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17**s. 58**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 189; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17**s. 59**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 35(F); repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 17**s. 60**, 1999, c. 2, s. 17.1**s. 61**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 36; 1990, c. 37, s. 30; 1999, c. 31, s. 51(F); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 417**s. 63**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 37**s. 64**, 2009, c. 2, s. 418**s. 65**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 38; 1999, c. 2, s. 18; 2009, c. 2, s. 419

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

- ss. **65.1 and 65.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 7  
s. **66**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 39; added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 420  
ss. **66.1 and 66.2**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 19  
s. **68**, 1999, c. 2, s. 20  
s. **69**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 40  
s. **70**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 41; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(u)  
s. **71**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 42; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(v)  
s. **72**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 43  
s. **73**, 1999, c. 2, s. 21; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f); 2002, c. 16, s. 8, c. 8, par. 198(c); 2009, c. 2, s. 421  
s. **74**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 44; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
**PART VII.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.01**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 422  
ss. **74.011 and 74.012**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 77  
s. **74.02**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.03**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 423; 2010, c. 23, s. 78; 2014, c. 31, s. 35  
ss. **74.04 to 74.06**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.07**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 9  
s. **74.08**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.09**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)  
s. **74.1**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 2, s. 424  
s. **74.101**, added, 2010, c. 23, s. 79  
s. **74.11**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 10; 2010, c. 23, s. 80  
s. **74.111**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 425  
ss. **74.12 and 74.13**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 16, s. 11  
ss. **74.14 and 74.15**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.16**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2010, c. 23, s. 81  
s. **74.17**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
s. **74.18**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(f)  
s. **74.19**, added, 1999, c. 2, s. 22  
**PART VIII**, (ss. 75 to 107)  
s. **75**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(w); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.1  
s. **76**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(x); 2009, c. 2, s. 426  
s. **77**, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 23 and par. 37(y), c. 31, s. 52(F); 2002, c. 16, ss. 11.2 and 11.3  
s. **78**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2000, c. 15, s. 13; 2009, c. 2, s. 427  
s. **79**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 31; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z); 2002, c. 16, s. 11.4; 2009, c. 2, s. 428  
s. **79.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 11.5  
s. **80**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **81**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.1)  
s. **82**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.2)  
s. **83**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.3)  
s. **84**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.4)  
s. **85**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **86**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1990, c. 37, s. 32; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.5)  
s. **87**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.6)  
s. **88**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **89**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2014, c. 20, s. 389  
s. **90**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 429  
s. **90.1**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 429  
s. **91**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **92**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.7)  
s. **93**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **94**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 549, c. 46, ss. 592 and 593(b), c. 47, ss. 716(1) and (2); 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.8); 2000, c. 15, s. 14; 2001, c. 9, s. 579; 2007, c. 19, s. 62  
s. **95**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **96**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **97**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430  
s. **98**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2009, c. 2, s. 430  
s. **99**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **100**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 24 and par. 37(z.9)  
s. **101**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **102**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.10)  
s. **103**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.11)  
s. **103.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 431  
s. **103.2**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 432  
s. **103.3**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 12  
s. **104**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.12); 2002, c. 16, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 39  
s. **104.1**, added, 2000, c. 15, s. 15; 2002, c. 16, s. 13.1; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.18)(E); repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 433  
s. **105**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 434  
s. **106**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.13); 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 435  
s. **106.1**, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 40  
s. **107**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
**PART IX**, (ss. 108 to 124), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **108**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 25(1)(E) and (2)(F)  
s. **109**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 26  
s. **110**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 27; 2009, c. 2, s. 436  
s. **111**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 29, c. 31, s. 229  
s. **112**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
s. **113**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1991, c. 45, s. 550, c. 46, s. 594, c. 47, s. 717; 1999, c. 2, s. 30 and par. 37(z.14); 2001, c. 9, s. 580  
s. **114**, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 31, c. 31, s. 53(F); 2009, c. 2, s. 437

## C

## Competition Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-34 — Continued

s. 115, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 32 and par. 37(z.15)  
 s. 116, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 33 and par. 37(z.16); 2009, c. 2, s. 438  
 s. 117, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
 s. 118, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)  
 s. 119, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.17)  
 ss. 120 to 122, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; repealed, 1999, c. 2, s. 34  
 s. 123, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 35; 2009, c. 2, s. 439  
 s. 123.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 439  
 s. 124, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
 PART X, (ss. 125 to 128), added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 2002, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 124.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15  
 s. 124.2, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 41  
 s. 125, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.18)  
 s. 126, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, par. 37(z.19)  
 s. 127, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45; 1999, c. 2, s. 36  
 s. 128, added, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 45  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 276  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 General, 1999, c. 2, ss. 3 and 28  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61. *Note:* s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 2, ss. 38 to 40  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 440  
 References, 1999, c. 2, s. 54  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 187 and 189 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), except ss. 108 to 123, as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109; Part IX except s. 124 as enacted by s. 45, proclaimed in force 15.07.87 *see* SI/87-139. *Note:* s. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* s. 60(4) and SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 8 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 11 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 18 in force 08.06.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37, ss. 29 to 32 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 715(2) and 716(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 714, 715(1), 716(1) and 717 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 44 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 4)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 14 in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 2  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 50 in force on assent 23.06.93; s. 51(1) deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 51(2)

CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, other than ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17), in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25; ss. 25 to 35 and par. 37(z.14) to (z.17) in force 27.12.99 *see* SI/2000-1  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 153 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 44 to 53 and 229 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, ss. 11 to 15 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, ss. 578 to 580 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 276 in force on assent 27.03.2002 but effective 01.04.2003  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 126 to 129 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 1 to 14 and s. 124.2 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15, in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100; s. 124.1 of the *Competition Act*, as enacted by s. 15 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-45  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2007, c. 19, ss. 61 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2007  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 407 to 409, 411 to 428 and 430 to 440 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 410 and 429 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.  
 CIF, 2010, c. 23 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 70 to 81 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2013-127.  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 79 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 389 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 28 to 35 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47.  
 — [Note: s. 28(2) amended before coming into force *see* s. 46(4).]  
 — [Note: ss. 30, 31, 34(2) and (3) repealed before coming into force *see* respectively ss. 46(7), (10), (17) and (20).]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 38 to 41 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Competition Tribunal Act

## — R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I

(Tribunal de la concurrence, Loi sur le)

## Minister of Industry

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(e)  
 s. 3, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(g), c. 16, s. 16, c. 8, par. 198(c)  
 s. 6, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.19)(E)  
 s. 8, 1999, c. 2, s. 41; 2002, c. 16, s. 16.1  
 s. 8.1, added, 2002, c. 16, s. 17  
 s. 9, 1999, c. 2, s. 42; 2002, c. 16, s. 18  
 s. 11, 1999, c. 2, s. 43; 2000, c. 15, s. 16; 2002, c. 16, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 441  
 s. 13, 2002, c. 8, s. 130  
 s. 14, 2014, c. 20, s. 447

## C

## Competition Tribunal Act — R.S., 1985, c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I — Continued

s. 16, 2014, c. 20, s. 448  
 s. 59, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(h)(F)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 198  
 General, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), s. 59  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), ss. 60 and 61, ss. 60(1) repealed 01.09.91 *see* SI/91-111  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (2nd Supp.), Part I proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 5)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 41 to 43 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2000, c. 15, s. 16 in force 05.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-59  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002; ss. 130 and 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 16, ss. 16 to 19 in force 21.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-100  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 441 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 447 and 448 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

### Comprehensive Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty Implementation Act — 1998, c. 32

(*Traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires,  
 Loi de mise en oeuvre du*)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 13, 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(h)  
 s. 19, 2001, c. 27, s. 233  
 Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 32, s. 28  
 CIF, 1998, c. 32 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 29 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 233 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 183 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

### Condominium Ordinance Validation Act — 1985, c. 46

(*Ordonnances sur la copropriété, Loi de validation sur les*)

#### Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

CIF, 1985, c. 46 in force on assent 29.10.85

### Conflict of Interest Act — 2006, c. 9, s. 2

(*Conflits d'intérêts, Loi sur les*)

#### President of the Treasury Board

s. 2, 2013, c. 18, s. 66, c. 33, s. 192, c. 40, s. 288; 2014, c. 12, s. 145  
 s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 168  
 s. 37, 2006, c. 9, s. 36  
 s. 42, 2006, c. 9, s. 35  
 ss. 62.1 and 62.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 289  
 s. 68, added, 2006, c. 9, s. 37  
 Coordinating amendments, 2006, c. 9, ss. 35 to 37  
 General, 2006, c. 9, s. 108(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 2  
 — ss. 35 to 38 in force on assent 12.12.2006;  
 — the provisions of the *Conflict of Interest Act*, as enacted by s. 2 in force 09.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-75.  
 CIF, 2011, c. 24, Part 12 (s. 168) in force on assent 15.12.2011.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 18 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 66 in force 28.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-104.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 192 in force on assent 26.06.2013.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 288 and 289 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 12, s. 145 in force on assent 19.06.2014 *see* s. 158(1).

### Constitution Act, 1867

(Formerly: “British North America Act, 1867” *see also* Constitutional Acts and Documents in Appendix II of R.S., 1985)

(*Loi constitutionnelle de 1867*)

#### Prime Minister

s. 1, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch., subitem 1(1)  
 s. 20, repealed, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch., subitem 1(2)  
 s. 21, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act*, 1999 (Nunavut), 1998, c. 15, s. 43(1)  
 s. 22, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1  
 s. 23, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 2 *re* “Province”; *Constitution Act*, 1999 (Nunavut), 1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 44 *re* Meaning of “Province”  
 s. 28, *Constitution Act (No.2)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 53, s. 1; *Constitution Act*, 1999 (Nunavut), 1998, c. 15, s. 43(2)  
 s. 51, *Constitution Act*, 1974, 1974-75-76, c. 13, s. 2, *Constitution Act (No. 1)*, 1975, 1974-75-76, c. 28, s. 2; *Constitution Act*, 1985 (Representation), 1986, c. 8, Part 1, s. 2; *Constitution Act*, 1999 (Nunavut), 1998, c. 15, s. 46; 2011, c. 26, s. 2  
 s. 91, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch. Subitem 1(3) and item 22  
 s. 92, *Constitution Act*, 1982, Sch. Subitem 1(4)  
 s. 92A and heading, added by s. 50 of the *Constitution Act*, 1982  
 s. 93A, added, *Constitution Amendment*, 1997 (Quebec) *see* SI/97-141



## C

## Constitution Act, 1867 — Continued

**Sixth Schedule**, added of the *Constitution Act, 1982*, s. 51 Interpretation, 2011, c. 26, s. 23  
 Transitional provisions, 2011, c. 26, ss. 15 and 17  
 CIF, 1986, c. 8 proclaimed in force 06.03.86 *see* SI/86-49  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, ss. 43 and 46 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 52(2)  
 CIF, 2011, c. 26, ss. 2, 14, 15, 17 to 20 and 23 in force on assent 16.12.2011.

**Constitution Act, 1982 (see also R.S., 1985, Appendix II, No. 44)**  
*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1982)*

s. **16.1**, added, *Constitution Amendment, 1993 (New-Brunswick)* *see* SI/93-54  
 s. **25**, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102  
 s. **35**, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102  
 s. **35.1**, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* added, SI/84-102  
 s. **37**, repealed, 17.04.83 by s. 54  
 s. **37.1**, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87 by s. 54.1  
 s. **54.1**, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102; repealed 18.04.87  
 s. **61**, added, *Constitution Amendment Proclamation, 1983* *see* SI/84-102  
 CIF, Act except par. 23(1)(a) in respect of Quebec, proclaimed in force 17.04.82 *see* SI/82-97. S. 32(2) provides that s. 15 shall not have effect until three years after s. 32 comes into force. S. 32 came into force on April 17, 1982; therefore, s. 15 had effect on April 17, 1985.

**Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)**  
 — **1998, c. 15, Part 2, s. 47**  
*(Loi constitutionnelle de 1999 (Nunavut))*

A reference to the *Constitution Acts, 1867 to 1982* is deemed to include a reference to the *Constitution Act, 1999 (Nunavut)*

CIF, 1998, c. 15, Part 2 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 52(2)

**Constitutional Amendments, An Act respecting (Veto) — 1996, c. 1**  
*(Loi concernant les modifications constitutionnelles (veto))*

s. **1**, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f)  
 CIF, 1996, c. 1 in force on assent 02.02.96  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(f) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act**  
 — **R.S., 1985, c. C-38**

*(Emballage et l'étiquetage des produits de consommation, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Industry; Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food has all the power, duties and functions in relation to food, as that term is defined in section 2 of the Food and Drugs Act** *see* SI/99-34

s. **2**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(1)(f) and 63(2)(a); 1997, c. 6, s. 40; 1999, c. 2, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 119; 2012, c. 24, s. 80  
 s. **3**, 2012, c. 24, s. 81  
 s. **7**, 2015, c. 3, s. 42(F)  
 s. **8**, repealed, 2012, c. 24, s. 82  
 s. **13**, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6  
 s. **15**, 1997, c. 6, s. 41; 2012, c. 24, s. 83  
 s. **16**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 6, s. 42  
 s. **20**, 1997, c. 6, s. 43; 2011, c. 21, s. 120(E); 2012, c. 24, s. 84  
 s. **21**, 1997, c. 6, s. 44; 2011, c. 21, s. 121; 2012, c. 24, s. 85  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 24, s. 74  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 6 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 7)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1997, c. 6, s. 40 to 44 in force 01.04.97 *see* SI/97-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 44 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 119 to 121 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), ss. 74 and 80 to 85 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 42 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47**  
*(Contraventions, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Justice**

s. **2**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 21), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 19; 1996, c. 7, s. 1; 2002, c. 1, s. 167  
 s. **5**, 1996, c. 7, s. 2; 2002, c. 1, s. 168  
 s. **6**, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 3  
 s. **8**, 1996, c. 7, s. 4  
 s. **11**, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 5  
 s. **16**, 1996, c. 7, s. 6  
 s. **17**, 1996, c. 7, s. 7; 2001, c. 26, s. 293; 2002, c. 1, s. 169  
 s. **18**, 1996, c. 7, s. 8  
 s. **20**, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 9  
 s. **21**, 1996, c. 7, s. 10

## C

## Contraventions Act — 1992, c. 47 — Continued

s. 22, 1996, c. 7, s. 11  
 s. 23, 1996, c. 7, s. 12  
 s. 24, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 13  
 s. 25, 1996, c. 7, s. 14  
 s. 26, 1996, c. 7, s. 15  
 s. 27, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 16  
 s. 28, 1996, c. 7, s. 17  
 s. 29, 1996, c. 7, s. 18  
 s. 31, 1996, c. 7, s. 19  
 s. 33, 1996, c. 7, s. 20  
 s. 34, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 7, s. 21  
 s. 36, 1996, c. 7, s. 22(E)  
 s. 39, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 23  
 s. 42, 1996, c. 7, s. 24  
 s. 43, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 25  
 s. 44, 1996, c. 7, s. 26  
 s. 46, 1996, c. 7, s. 27  
 s. 47, 1996, c. 7, s. 28  
 ss. 48 and 49, repealed, 1996, c. 7, s. 29  
 s. 50, 1996, c. 7, s. 30  
 s. 52, 1996, c. 7, s. 31  
 s. 53, 1996, c. 7, s. 32; 1999, c. 25, s. 28  
 s. 54, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 55, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 56, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 1); 1996, c. 7, ss. 33 and 43  
 s. 57, 1996, c. 7, s. 33  
 s. 58, 1996, c. 7, s. 34  
 s. 59, 1996, c. 7, s. 35  
 s. 60, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 2)  
 s. 61, 1996, c. 7, s. 36  
 s. 62, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 3); 2002, c. 1, s. 170  
 s. 63, 2012, c. 1, s. 140(F)  
 ss. 65.1 to 65.3, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 37  
 s. 68, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 69, 1994, c. 44, s. 94; 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 ss. 70 to 72, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 72.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. 74, 1996, c. 7, s. 39  
 s. 76, 1996, c. 7, s. 40  
 s. 80.1, added, 1996, c. 7, s. 41  
 s. 86, 1996, c. 7, s. 42  
 Sch., 1994, c. 22, s. 20, c. 23, s. 16, c. 26, s. 25; 1997, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 32, s. 47; 2012, c. 24, s. 96  
 General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 47, s. 85; 1997, c. 37, s. 26  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92;  
 — ss. 1 to 5 and 7, par. 8(1)(a) to (c), (e) and (f), 8(1.1) to (7) and 17(4) and 42, 54, 55, 58, 59 and 63 to 80.1 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56;  
 — (Note: ss. 6, 8(8), 11, 20, 21(2), 24, 27, 39, 43, 48 and 49 repealed before coming into force by 1996, c. 7, ss. 3, 4(3), 5, 9, 10(2), 13, 16, 23, 25 and 29 respectively);  
 — s. 1 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 24, s. 96;

— ss. 81 to 83 and ss. 2, 6, 13 and 15 of the Schedule, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 — ss. 8(1)(d), 9, 10, 12 to 16, 17(1) to (3), 18, 19, 21(1), 22, 23, 25, 26, 28 to 38, 40, 41, 44 to 47, 50 to 53, 56, 57, 60 to 62 and 85 shall come into force throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(1) and 1996, c. 7, s. 42; s. 84 shall come into force with respect to any provision of the schedule throughout Canada or in any province on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council made throughout Canada or in respect of that province *see* s. 86(2) and *also* 1996, c. 7, s. 42 – Not in force  
 CIF, 1994, c. 22, s. 20 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 23, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, s. 25 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 44, s. 94 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, items 1 to 3) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 1 to 43 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57  
 CIF, 1997, c. 37, s. 25 in force 08.06.98 *see* SI/98-74  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 19 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1999, c. 25, s. 28 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135  
 CIF, 2000, c. 32, s. 47 in force 19.02.2001 *see* SI/2001-29  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 293 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 167 to 170 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, s. 140 in force on assent: 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1)  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 96 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19

(*Drogues et autres substances, Loi réglementant certaines*)

### Minister of Health

s. 2, 1996, c. 8, s. 35(a); 2001, c. 32, s. 47  
 s. 3, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)  
 s. 5, 2012, c. 1, s. 39  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 1, s. 40  
 s. 7, 2012, c. 1, s. 41  
 s. 7.1, added, 2011, c. 14, s. 1  
 s. 8, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b); repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 9, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 48; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 48; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 42  
 s. 10, 1999, c. 5, s. 49; 2012, c. 1, s. 43  
 s. 11, 2005, c. 44, s. 13  
 s. 14, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.2; 2001, c. 32, s. 49  
 s. 14.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 50  
 s. 16, 2001, c. 32, s. 51

## C

## Controlled Drugs and Substances Act — 1996, c. 19 — Continued

s. 17, 2001, c. 32, s. 52  
 s. 19.1, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 53  
 s. 23, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 54  
 s. 30, 2015, c. 22, s. 2  
 s. 31, 2015, c. 22, s. 3  
 s. 55, 2001, c. 32, s. 55; 2005, c. 10, s. 15; 2015, c. 22, s. 4  
 s. 56, 2015, c. 22, s. 5  
 s. 56.1, added, 2015, c. 22, s. 5  
 s. 57, 2005, c. 10, s. 16  
 s. 61, 2001, c. 32, s. 56; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(d)  
 s. 75, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)  
**Sch. I**, SOR/97-230; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2005-235; SOR/2005-271, SOR/2005-337; 2012, c. 1, s. 44, SOR/2012-176; SOR/2015-190, s. 1 and *Erratum, Canada Gazette*, Vol. 149, No. 18, 09.09.2015, p. 2863(E); SOR/2016-107, s. 1  
**Sch. II**, SOR/97-157; SOR/2003-32; SOR/2015-192, ss. 1 and 2  
**Sch. III**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-412; SOR/2005-235; 2012, c. 1, ss. 45 and 46; SOR/2012-66; SOR/2016-73, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/16-107, s. 2  
**Sch. IV**, SOR/97-230; SOR/98-173; SOR/99-371, SOR/99-421(E); SOR/2000-220; SOR/2003-32, SOR/2003-37; SOR/2015-209  
**Sch. V**, SOR/2002-361; SOR/2003-32  
**Sch. VI**, SOR/2002-361  
**Part 1**,  
**Items 17 to 23**, SOR/2005-364  
**Item 24**, added, SOR/2016-13  
**Items 25 to 30**, added, SOR/2016-295  
**Part 2**,  
 Note 1, SOR/2005-364  
**Part 3**,  
**Item 1**, SOR/2005-364  
**Sch. VIII**, SOR/97-230  
 Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 (not applicable)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 15 and 26) in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79  
 CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 35 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69  
 CIF, 1996, c. 19 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, par. 140(b) and (c) in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1999, c. 5, ss. 48 and 49 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 47, 49 to 53, 55 and 56 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 48 and 54 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 15, 16 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29  
 CIF, 2005, c. 44, s. 13 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2011, c. 14, s. 2 in force on assent 25.03.2011, s. 1 in force 23.06.2011 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1, (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 39 to 46 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48  
 CIF, 2015, c. 22 (assent: 18.06.2015), the Act in force 30.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-63.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-190, s. 1 in force 13.01.2016 *see* s. 2.  
 CIF, SOR/2015-209, s. 1 in force 09.02.2016 *see* s. 2

CIF, SOR/2016-73 (publication date: 04.05.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 31.10.2016 *see* s. 3.

CIF, SOR/2016-107 (publication date: 01.06.2016), ss. 1 and 2 in force 28.11.2016 *see* s. 3.

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act

## — 1991, c. 48

(Associations coopératives de crédit, Loi sur les)

## Minister of Finance

s. 2, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(a) and 497(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 31; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 23), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 24, c. 28, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 84; 2001, c. 9, s. 248, c. 27, s. 234; 2002, c. 7, s. 136(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 140; 2007, c. 6, s. 135; 2010, c. 12, s. 2114; 2012, c. 5, s. 104; 2014, c. 39, s. 278; 2015, c. 3, s. 43  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 141  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 249  
 ss. 4 and 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 250  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 251  
 s. 10, 2007, c. 6, s. 136  
 s. 11, 2007, c. 6, s. 137  
 s. 13, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 142  
 s. 13.1, added, 2001, c. 9, 252; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 279  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 9, s. 253  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 54, s. 143  
 s. 22, 1997, c. 15, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 200; 2007, c. 6, s. 138, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 105; 2016, c. 7, s. 122  
 s. 23, 2001, c. 9, s. 256  
 s. 24, 2001, c. 9, s. 256; 2007, c. 6, s. 139; 2014, c. 39, s. 280  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 257; 2014, c. 39, s. 281  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 144  
 ss. 31.1 to 31.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258  
 s. 31.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 2115  
 s. 31.7, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 258; 2007, c. 6, s. 141  
 s. 32, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 33, 1998, c. 1, s. 382; 2001, c. 9, s. 259; 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 34, 2001, c. 9, s. 259; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 142  
 s. 35, 1996, c. 6, s. 49; 1997, c. 15, s. 117; 1998, c. 1, s. 383  
 s. 36, 2001, c. 9, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 143; 2014, c. 39, s. 282  
 s. 37, 1996, c. 6, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, s. 261; 2007, c. 6, s. 143  
 s. 38, 1996, c. 6, s. 51  
 s. 40, 1996, c. 6, s. 52; 2001, c. 9, s. 262  
 s. 41, 1994, c. 47, s. 50; 2001, c. 9, ss. 263 and 264; 2014, c. 39, s. 283  
 s. 50, 1998, c. 1, s. 384; 2001, c. 9, s. 265; 2007, c. 6, s. 144; 2014, c. 39, s. 284  
 s. 52, 2001, c. 9, s. 266  
 s. 56, 2005, c. 54, s. 145  
 s. 60, 2001, c. 9, s. 267  
 s. 61, 2001, c. 9, s. 268  
 s. 62, 1996, c. 6, s. 53

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 67, 2007, c. 6, s. 145(E)  
 s. 70, 2001, c. 9, s. 269  
 s. 71, 2005, c. 54, s. 146; 2007, c. 6, s. 146(E)  
 s. 74, 2001, c. 9, s. 270  
 s. 75, 1997, c. 15, s. 118; 2001, c. 9, s. 271; 2005, c. 54, s. 147  
 s. 80, 2005, c. 54, s. 148(F)  
 s. 80.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 149 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 147  
 s. 82, 2007, c. 6, s. 148  
 s. 86, 2001, c. 9, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 149  
 s. 92, 1999, c. 31, s. 54  
 s. 93, 2005, c. 54, s. 150  
 s. 95, 2005, c. 54, s. 151  
 s. 100, 2005, c. 54, s. 152  
 s. 101, 2005, c. 54, s. 153(E)  
 s. 103, 1991, c. 48, par. 496(b)  
 s. 143, 2005, c. 54, s. 154  
 s. 144, 2005, c. 54, s. 155  
 s. 145, 2005, c. 54, s. 156  
 s. 146, 2005, c. 54, s. 157  
 s. 147, 2005, c. 54, s. 158  
 s. 148, 1997, c. 15, s. 119  
 s. 151, 2001, c. 9, s. 273(F)  
 s. 152, 2005, c. 54, s. 159  
 s. 153, 2005, c. 54, s. 160  
 s. 154, 2001, c. 9, s. 274; 2005, c. 54, s. 161  
 s. 160, 2005, c. 54, s. 162  
 s. 161, 2005, c. 54, s. 163  
 s. 162, 2005, c. 54, s. 164  
 s. 163, 2005, c. 54, s. 165  
 s. 166.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 166  
 ss. 166.02 and 166.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
 s. 166.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 167  
 s. 166.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 168  
 s. 166.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 169  
 s. 166.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
 s. 166.071, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 170  
 s. 166.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 120  
 s. 167, 2001, c. 9, s. 275  
 s. 169, 2001, c. 9, s. 276; 2007, c. 6, s. 150  
 s. 170, 1994, c. 47, s. 51  
 s. 172.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 171  
 s. 177, 1997, c. 15, s. 121  
 s. 178, 1997, c. 15, s. 122  
 s. 179, 2001, c. 9, s. 277  
 s. 182, 1997, c. 15, s. 123  
 s. 183, 2005, c. 54, s. 172  
 s. 185, 1997, c. 15, s. 124  
 s. 187, 2005, c. 54, s. 173  
 s. 188, 2013, c. 33, s. 109  
 s. 189.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 125; 2005, c. 54, s. 174  
 s. 199, 1997, c. 15, s. 126  
 s. 200, 1997, c. 15, s. 127; 2001, c. 9, s. 278  
 s. 202, 1997, c. 15, s. 128; 2005, c. 54, s. 175  
 s. 203, 1994, c. 26, s. 26  
 s. 206, 2005, c. 54, s. 176  
 s. 207, 1997, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 54, s. 177  
 ss. 208 to 210, 2005, c. 54, s. 178  
 s. 211, 2005, c. 54, s. 179(E)  
 s. 214, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f); 2005, c. 54, s. 180(E)  
 s. 215, 2001, c. 9, s. 279; 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
 s. 216, 2001, c. 9, s. 280(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 181  
 s. 217, 2005, c. 54, s. 182  
 s. 219, 2001, c. 9, s. 281  
 s. 220, 2001, c. 9, s. 282  
 s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 283; 2005, c. 54, s. 183; 2007, c. 6, s. 151  
 s. 224, 2001, c. 9, s. 284  
 s. 226, 2001, c. 9, s. 285  
 s. 227, 2005, c. 54, s. 184  
 s. 228, 2007, c. 6, s. 152  
 s. 229, 2005, c. 54, s. 185  
 s. 230, 2001, c. 9, s. 286  
 s. 231, 2001, c. 9, s. 287  
 s. 232.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 288  
 s. 233, 1994, c. 47, s. 52; 2007, c. 6, s. 153  
 s. 233.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2014, c. 39, s. 285  
 s. 233.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289; 2007, c. 6, s. 154  
 ss. 233.3 to 233.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 289  
 s. 234, 2005, c. 54, s. 186  
 s. 235, 2007, c. 6, s. 155(E)  
 s. 236, 2001, c. 9, s. 290; 2005, c. 54, s. 187  
 s. 237, 2005, c. 54, s. 188  
 s. 242, 2001, c. 9, s. 291; 2005, c. 54, s. 189; 2007, c. 6, s. 156  
 s. 245, 2001, c. 9, s. 292; 2005, c. 54, s. 190  
 s. 251, 2005, c. 54, s. 191  
 ss. 252 to 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 130  
 s. 260, 2005, c. 54, s. 192  
 s. 261, 1997, c. 15, s. 131; 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 262, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 262.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 132; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 263, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 s. 264, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 193  
 ss. 265 and 266, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 266.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 ss. 267 to 269, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 270, 1994, c. 26, s. 27; 1999, c. 31, s. 55; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 271, 1999, c. 31, s. 56; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 272, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 273, 1996, c. 6, s. 54; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 ss. 274 to 277, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 194  
 s. 284, 1991, c. 48, s. 496(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 157  
 s. 292, 1997, c. 15, s. 133; 2001, c. 9, s. 293; 2005, c. 54, s. 195  
 s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 196  
 s. 295, 1997, c. 15, s. 134; 2005, c. 54, s. 197  
 s. 296, 1997, c. 15, s. 135; 2001, c. 9, s. 294  
 s. 299, 2001, c. 9, s. 295; 2005, c. 54, s. 198  
 s. 305, 2005, c. 54, s. 199  
 s. 309, 1999, c. 31, s. 57(F)  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 200  
 s. 314, 1993, c. 34, s. 53(F)

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 318**, 2005, c. 54, s. 201  
**s. 321**, 2005, c. 54, s. 202(F)  
**s. 324**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
**s. 333**, 2005, c. 54, s. 203(F)  
**s. 338**, 2005, c. 54, s. 204  
**s. 350**, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(f)  
**s. 353**, 2001, c. 9, s. 296  
**s. 354**, 1993, c. 34, s. 54; 2001, c. 9, s. 297; 2007, c. 6, s. 158  
**s. 354.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 298; 2007, c. 6, s. 159  
**s. 355.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 53  
**s. 356**, 1997, c. 15, s. 136  
**s. 357**, 2001, c. 9, s. 299  
**s. 358**, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
**s. 358.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
**s. 359**, 2001, c. 9, s. 300  
**s. 361**, 2001, c. 9, s. 301  
**s. 362**, 2001, c. 9, s. 302  
**s. 363**, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
**s. 364**, 2001, c. 9, s. 303  
**s. 364.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 51; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
**s. 365**, 1991, c. 48, s. 497(b) and (c); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
**ss. 366 and 367**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 54  
**s. 368**, 2001, c. 9, s. 304  
**s. 373**, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 55  
**s. 375**, 1997, c. 15, s. 137; 2001, c. 9, s. 306; 2014, c. 39, s. 286  
**s. 375.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 307  
**s. 376**, 1997, c. 15, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 307; 2009, c. 2, s. 276(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 106  
**s. 377**, 2001, c. 9, s. 308  
**s. 378.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 309; 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
**ss. 378.2 to 378.4**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 160  
**s. 379**, 1997, c. 15, s. 139; 2001, c. 9, s. 310; 2014, c. 39, s. 287  
**s. 379.1**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 288  
**s. 380.1**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 364  
**s. 381**, 2012, c. 19, s. 208  
**s. 382**, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
**s. 382.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 161  
**s. 382.2**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 277; 2012, c. 5, s. 107(E)  
**s. 383**, 2001, c. 9, s. 311; 2007, c. 6, s. 162(F)  
**ss. 383.1 and 383.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 311  
**s. 385**, 2001, c. 2001, c. 9, s. 312  
**ss. 385.01 and 385.02**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.03**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 163  
**s. 385.04**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 164  
**ss. 385.05 to 385.08**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.09**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 108  
**s. 385.1**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.11**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
**s. 385.12**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 109  
**s. 385.13**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.131**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 165  
**ss. 385.14 and 385.15**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.16**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 110  
**s. 385.17**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.18**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 111  
**s. 385.19**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
**s. 385.2**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 112  
**s. 385.21**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 113  
**s. 385.22**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 166  
**s. 385.23**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.24**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2012, c. 5, s. 114  
**s. 385.241**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 167  
**s. 385.25**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.251**, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 168  
**s. 385.252**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 278; 2012, c. 5, s. 115  
**s. 385.26**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.27**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 169; 2012, c. 5, s. 116  
**s. 385.28**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2007, c. 6, s. 170; 2012, c. 5, s. 117  
**s. 385.29**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.3**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.31**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313  
**s. 385.32**, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 313; 2005, c. 19, s. 59  
**s. 386**, 1993, c. 34, s. 55(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 140; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 171; 2008, c. 28, s. 151  
**s. 387**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 388**, 1997, c. 15, s. 141; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 172; 2013, c. 40, s. 173  
**s. 389**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 390**, 1997, c. 15, s. 142; 1999, c. 28, s. 116; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 173; 2012, c. 5, s. 118  
**s. 391**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 392**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 393**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 174  
**s. 394**, 1997, c. 15, s. 143; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 175  
**ss. 395 to 397**, 1997, c. 15, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**ss. 398 to 402**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 403**, 1997, c. 15, s. 147; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 404**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 405**, 1997, c. 15, s. 148; 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 406**, 1997, c. 15, s. 149; 2001, c. 9, s. 314; 2007, c. 6, s. 176  
**ss. 407 and 408**, 2001, c. 9, s. 314  
**s. 409**, 1996, c. 6, s. 55  
**s. 409.1**, 1997, c. 15, s. 150  
**s. 410**, 1997, c. 15, s. 151; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(a); 2001, c. 9, s. 315  
**s. 411**, 2001, c. 9, s. 316  
**s. 412**, 2007, c. 6, s. 177  
**s. 418**, 2001, c. 9, s. 317; 2007, c. 6, s. 178  
**s. 419**, 1997, c. 15, s. 152; 2001, c. 9, s. 318; 2007, c. 6, s. 179  
**s. 420**, 1997, c. 15, s. 153; 2000, c. 12, par. 86(b), (c); 2001, c. 9, s. 319  
**s. 421**, 1997, c. 15, s. 154  
**s. 422**, 1997, c. 15, s. 155; 2001, c. 9, s. 320  
**s. 423**, 1996, c. 6, s. 56  
**s. 425**, 2001, c. 9, s. 321  
**ss. 426 and 427**, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 156  
**s. 429**, 1997, c. 15, s. 157

## C

## Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued

- s. 430, 2001, c. 9, s. 322  
 ss. 431.1 to 431.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 324; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 180  
 ss. 433 and 434, 2001, c. 9, s. 325  
 s. 435, 1997, c. 15, s. 158; 2001, c. 9, s. 326  
 s. 435.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 117  
 s. 435.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 327; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 181; added, 2015, c. 36, s. 238  
 s. 436, 1994, c. 26, s. 28; 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 ss. 436.1 and 436.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57  
 s. 436.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 57; 2001, c. 9, s. 328  
 s. 437, 2001, c. 9, s. 329; 2012, c. 5, s. 119  
 s. 438.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 330  
 s. 440, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 58  
 s. 441, 2001, c. 9, s. 331  
 s. 441.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 332  
 s. 441.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 59; 2001, c. 9, s. 333  
 s. 441.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 334  
 s. 442, 1996, c. 6, s. 60; 2001, c. 9, s. 335; 2014, c. 39, s. 289  
 ss. 443 to 445, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 61  
 ss. 446 and 447, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 447.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 ss. 448 and 449, 1996, c. 6, s. 62  
 s. 450, 1996, c. 6, s. 63  
 s. 451, 1996, c. 6, s. 64(E)  
 ss. 452.1 to 452.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 336  
 s. 452.6, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 205  
 s. 455, 2005, c. 54, s. 206  
 s. 458, 2005, c. 54, s. 207(F)  
 s. 459.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 159  
 s. 459.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 337; 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182; 2010, c. 12, s. 1859  
 ss. 459.5 to 459.8, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 182  
 s. 459.81, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 120  
 s. 459.9, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 279; 2016, c. 7, s. 177  
 s. 461.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 338; 2007, c. 6, s. 183  
 s. 461.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 184; 2012, c. 5, s. 121  
 s. 462, 1991, c. 48, s. 498; 1996, c. 6, s. 65  
 s. 463, 1997, c. 15, s. 160; 1999, c. 31, s. 58(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 339; 2005, c. 54, s. 208; 2014, c. 39, s. 290  
 s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 185  
 s. 466, 1997, c. 15, s. 161; 2000, c. 12, s. 85; 2005, c. 54, s. 209  
 s. 467, 1997, c. 15, s. 162  
 s. 467.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 340  
 s. 469, 2001, c. 9, s. 341  
 s. 470, 2005, c. 54, s. 210  
 Part XVI, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 472, 1993, c. 34, s. 56(F); repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 473, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 163; 2001, c. 9, s. 342; 2005, c. 54, s. 211; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 ss. 475 to 480, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 291  
 Part XVII, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292  
 ss. 481 to 487, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 292  
 Part XVII.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 ss. 487.01 to 487.09, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 s. 487.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 ss. 487.11 to 487.14, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 212  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
 General, 2001, c. 9, ss. 255, 305, 323  
 General, 2014, c. 39, ss. 293 to 297 (termination of agreements) and 298 and 299 (dissolution re Credit Union Central of Canada)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 245 and 252  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48, ss. 496 to 498 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 31 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 53 to 56 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, s. 51 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 26 to 28 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 50 to 55 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, ss. 49 to 65 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1997, c. 15, s. 116 in force on assent 25.04.97; ss. 117 to 123 and 126 to 163 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65; ss. 124 and 125 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 382 to 384 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(e) and 15(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 24 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 115 to 117 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 54 to 58 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 84 to 86 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
 — ss. 248 to 310; s. 382 to 382.1 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311; ss. 312 to 342 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102;  
 — ss. 383 to 383.2 of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 311 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181;  
 — *See also* s. 594.  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 234 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 136 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 59 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
 CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
 — ss. 140(2), 143 to 148, 152(2), 153, 172, 179 to 186, 189 and 200 to 210 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
 — ss. 140(3), 141, 142, 150 and 151, 152(1), 154 to 165, 166(1) and (3), 167, 169 to 171, 173 to 178, 187, 188, 190 to 194, 198 and 199 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
 — s. 149 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 388;  
 — ss. 195 to 197, 211 and 212 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 *re* registration number;  
 — ss. 140(1), 166(2) and 168 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2006, c. 4, s. 200 in force on assent 22.06.2006

## C

**Cooperative Credit Associations Act — 1991, c. 48 — Continued**

- CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
 — ss. 135 to 146, 148 to 159, 161 to 163 and 164(2), the portion of s. 385.04(3) before par. (a) and par. 385.04(3) (b) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), ss. 166 and 168 to 185 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49;  
 — ss. 147, 160 and 388 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33  
 — ss. 165 and 167 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-28;  
 — s. 164(1), par. 385.04(3)(a) of the *Cooperative Credit Associations Act*, as enacted by s. 164(3), come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 452 — Not in force.
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 146 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* s. 146 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150.
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 151 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 276, 278 and 279 in force on assent 12.03.2009; s. 277 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1859 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2114 and 2115 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99.
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, s. 105 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 104 and 106 to 121 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36.
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 208 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 364 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61.
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, s. 109 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 173 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 278 to 291, 298 and 299 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30; ss. 292 to 297 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 303 — Not in force.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 43 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 238, 245 and 252 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 122 and 177 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

**Cooperative Energy Act**  
**— 1980-81-82-83, c. 108**

(*Coopératives de l'énergie, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Natural Resources**

- s. 2, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(1)(g)  
 s. 10, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 321  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 22, s. 152  
 s. 21, 2003, c. 22, s. 153  
 General, 1994, c. 41, s. 37(2)  
 CIF, 1980-81-82-83, c. 108 in force 09.07.82 *see* SI/82-148  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, s. 37 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 152 and 153 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 321 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

**Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42**

(*Droit d'auteur, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry, except ss. 44.1 to 44.12 (2014, c. 32, s. 2); Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (see s. 44 as enacted by 2014, c. 32, s. 5)**

- s. 2, 2012, c. 20, s. 2; 2014, c. 32, s. 2  
 s. 2.11, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 ss. 2.2 and 2.3, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 2.4, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2; 2002, c. 26, s. 1; 2012, c. 20, s. 3  
 ss. 2.5 to 2.7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 2  
 s. 3, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 2, 1988, c. 65, s. 62; 1993, c. 23, s. 2, c. 44, s. 55; 1997, c. 24, s. 3; 2012, c. 20, s. 4  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 44, s. 56; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 4  
 s. 5, 1993, c. 15, s. 2, c. 44, s. 57; 1994, c. 47, s. 57; 1997, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 34, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 5  
 s. 6, 1993, c. 44, s. 58  
 ss. 6.1 and 6.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 58  
 s. 7, 1993, c. 44, s. 58; 1997, c. 24, s. 6  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 59  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 44, s. 60  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(a)(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 7; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 6  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1994, c. 47, s. 69(b)(F); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 8  
 s. 11.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 60; 1997, c. 24, s. 9  
 s. 12, 1993, c. 44, s. 60  
 s. 13, 1997, c. 24, s. 10; 2012, c. 20, s. 7  
 s. 14, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1997, c. 24, s. 11  
 s. 14.01, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 58; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 12  
 s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
 s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1997, c. 24, s. 13  
 Part II, (ss. 15 to 26), added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 15, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 61; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 235; 2012, c. 20, s. 9  
 s. 16, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 17, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 236  
 ss. 17.1 and 17.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 10  
 s. 18, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 237; 2012, c. 20, s. 11  
 s. 19, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 12  
 s. 19.1, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 13  
 s. 19.2, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 14  
 s. 20, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 238; 2012, c. 20, s. 15  
 s. 21, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14  
 s. 22, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2001, c. 27, s. 239; 2012, c. 20, s. 16  
 s. 23, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14; 2012, c. 20, s. 17; 2015, c. 36, s. 81  
 s. 24, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. **25**, 1993, c. 44, s. 62; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. **26**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1993, c. 44, s. 63; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 59; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 14
- s. **27**, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1993, c. 44, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 15; 2012, c. 20, s. 18; 2014, c. 32, s. 3
- s. **27.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. **28**, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 15
- s. **28.01**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 63; (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16
- s. **28.02**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. **28.03**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 60; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 17
- s. **28.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 19
- s. **28.2**, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 2012, c. 20, s. 20
- s. **29**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1994, c. 47, s. 61; 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 21
- ss. **29.1 and 29.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- ss. **29.21 to 29.24**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 22
- s. **29.3**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. **29.4**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 23
- s. **29.5**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 24
- s. **29.6**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 25
- ss. **29.7 and 29.8**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. **29.9**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 26
- s. **30**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- ss. **30.01 to 30.04**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **30.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 59(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 28
- s. **30.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 29
- s. **30.21**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 1999, c. 31, s. 60(E); 2004, c. 11, s. 21; 2012, c. 20, s. 30
- ss. **30.3 and 30.4**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. **30.5**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 25
- s. **30.6**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- ss. **30.61 to 30.63**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 31
- s. **30.7**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18
- s. **30.71**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 32
- s. **30.8**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2004, c. 11, s. 26; 2012, c. 20, s. 33
- s. **30.9**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 20, s. 34
- s. **31**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added (s. 28.01 renumbered as s. 31), 1997, c. 24, s. 16 and par. 52(1)(a) (F); 2002, c. 26, s. 2
- s. **31.1**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 35
- s. **32**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 36; 2016, c. 4, s. 1
- s. **32.01**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 37; 2016, c. 4, s. 2
- s. **32.02**, added, 2016, c. 4, s. 3
- s. **32.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. **32.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 38
- ss. **32.3 to 32.5**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19
- s. **32.6**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 39
- s. **33**, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 7; added, 1997, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 20, s. 40
- ss. **33.1 and 33.2**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 41
- s. **34**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 8; 1993, c. 15, s. 3(E), c. 44, ss. 65 and 78(b); 1994, c. 47, s. 62; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 43; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(a)
- s. **34.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 44
- s. **35**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. **36**, 1994, c. 47, s. 63; 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45
- s. **37**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; repealed, 2012, c. 20, s. 45
- s. **38**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. **38.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20; 2012, c. 20, s. 46
- s. **38.2**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. **39**, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. **39.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 20
- s. **40**, 1997, c. 24, s. 21
- s. **41**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 24, s. 22; 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. **41.1**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- ss. **41.11 to 41.15**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. **41.16**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2016, c. 4, s. 4
- ss. **41.17 to 41.19**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. **41.2**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- ss. **41.21 and 41.22**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. **41.23**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(b)
- ss. **41.24 to 41.27**, added, 2012, c. 20, s. 47
- s. **42**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 10; 1997, c. 24, s. 24; 2012, c. 20, s. 48; 2014, c. 32, s. 4
- s. **43.1**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 64; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 25; added, 2012, c. 20, s. 49
- s. **44**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 116; 1997, c. 36, s. 205; 1999, c. 17, s. 119; 2005, c. 38, par. 139(b); 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- ss. **44.01 to 44.09**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. **44.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 27; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(d) and 145(2)(j); 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- ss. **44.11 and 44.12**, added, 2014, c. 32, s. 5
- s. **44.2**, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 66; 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(c)
- s. **44.3**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28
- s. **44.4**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 28; 2014, c. 32, par. 6(d)
- s. **45**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 117; 1993, c. 44, s. 67; 1994, c. 47, s. 67; 1997, c. 24, s. 28
- s. **49**, 1992, c. 1, s. 47; 1993, c. 15, s. 4
- s. **51**, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 48
- s. **53**, 1992, c. 1, s. 49; 1993, c. 15, s. 5; 1997, c. 24, s. 30
- s. **54**, 1992, c. 1, s. 50; 1997, c. 24, s. 31
- s. **55**, 1997, c. 24, s. 32
- s. **56**, 1993, c. 15, s. 6; 1997, c. 24, s. 32
- s. **56.1**, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 32
- s. **57**, 1992, c. 1, s. 51; 1993, c. 15, s. 7; 1997, c. 24, s. 33
- s. **58**, 1997, c. 24, s. 34; 2012, c. 20, s. 50
- s. **59**, 1993, c. 15, s. 8
- s. **60**, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 17(F); 1997, c. 24, s. 52(1)(b)(F)
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 1, s. 52; 1993, c. 15, s. 10
- s. **62**, 1997, c. 24, s. 37; 2012, c. 20, s. 51
- s. **63**, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 38



## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- s. 64, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1993, c. 44, s. 68; 1997, c. 24, s. 39
- s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 11; 1997, c. 24, s. 40
- s. 64.2, added, 1990, c. 37, s. 33
- s. 65, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 69
- s. 66, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, s. 154(E), par. 224(z.20)(E) and 225(s)(E)
- ss. 66.1 to 66.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2003, c. 22, par. 225(s)(E)
- s. 66.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.51, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.52, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1988, c. 65, s. 64; 1997, c. 24, s. 42
- s. 66.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 2002, c. 8, s. 131(F)
- s. 66.71, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 43
- ss. 66.8 and 66.9, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 66.91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 44
- s. 67, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 3, c. 44, ss. 70 and 79(3)(b); 1997, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 67.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2001, c. 34, s. 35(E); 2012, c. 20, s. 52
- s. 67.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 4, c. 44, ss. 71 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 67.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 12; 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, ss. 72 and 79(3)(b); repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 68, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 13; added, 1993, c. 23, s. 5, c. 44, s. 72; 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 53
- s. 68.1, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45
- s. 68.2, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 20, s. 54
- s. 69, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 73; 1997, c. 24, s. 52(2)(F)
- s. 70, repealed, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 15
- s. 70.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46
- ss. 70.11 to 70.19, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46
- s. 70.191, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 46
- s. 70.2, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 46
- s. 70.3, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16
- s. 70.4, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 47
- s. 70.5, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 48; 1999, c. 2, s. 45 and par. 46(a)
- s. 70.6, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 24, s. 49(F); 1999, c. 2, par. 46(b)
- s. 70.61, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; 1993, c. 15, s. 11; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- ss. 70.62 to 70.67, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 65; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 70.7, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 70.8, 1994, c. 47, s. 68; repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 71, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 55
- s. 72, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 61; 2002, c. 26, s. 3
- s. 73, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 1999, c. 31, s. 62; 2002, c. 26, s. 4
- ss. 74 and 75, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 76, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 56
- s. 77, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 78, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 57
- s. 79, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 240
- s. 80, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- ss. 81 to 84, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 85, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2001, c. 27, s. 241
- ss. 86 to 91, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50
- s. 92, added, 1997, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 20, s. 58
- Sch. II, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 74
- Sch. III, repealed, 1997, c. 24, s. 51
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- General, 1993, c. 23, s. 7
- General, 1993, c. 44, s. 52(F) and ss. 60(2) and (3) and 75 to 77 *re application*
- General, 1994, c. 47, s. 65
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)
- General, 1997, c. 24, ss. 23, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41 and 53 to 58.1
- General, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (*application re s. 32 of the Customs Act*)
- General, 2012, c. 20, ss. 8 and 42
- General, 2015, c. 36, s. 82 (no effect of reviving the copyright or a right to remuneration)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 23 to 27
- Transitional, 1988, c. 65, s. 149
- Transitional, 1993, c. 23, s. 6
- Transitional, 1993, c. 44, ss. 78(a), 79(2), 79(3)(a) and 80
- Transitional, 2012, c. 20, ss. 59 to 62
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1 in force 01.01.85 *see s. 1(3)*
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (3rd Supp.) proclaimed in force 11.06.87 *see SI/87-126*
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), ss. 116 and 117 deemed in force 01.01.88 *see s. 139*
- CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 11, 23 to 26 in force 08.06.88; ss. 12 to 17 and 27 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see SI/89-78*
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 61 to 65 in force 13.02.89 *see SI/89-70; s. 149 in force 01.01.89 see SI/89-9; see also s. 150(2)*
- CIF, 1990, c. 37, s. 33 in force 01.05.93 *see SI/93-68*
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 47 to 52 and s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 9)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10 in force 09.06.93 *see SI/93-84; s. 11 in force 15.01.94 see SI/93-224*
- CIF, 1993, c. 23, ss. 1 to 7 in force 31.08.93 *see SI/93-86*
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 52 to 80 in force 01.01.94 *see SI/94-1*
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 56 to 69(F) in force 01.01.96 *see SI/96-1*
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see SI/95-48*
- CIF, 1997, c. 24, the following provisions are deemed to have come into force on June 30, 1996:

## C

## Copyright Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-42 — Continued

- (a) the definitions “exclusive distributor”, “educational institution” and “library, archive or museum” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5) of this Act;
  - (b) s. 2.6 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2 of this Act;
  - (c) s. 27.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15 of this Act; and
  - (d) s. 45 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 28 of this Act
- see s. 62(1) *see also* s. 62(2) and (3) and s. 63;
- ss. 1(1) to (4), the definitions “broadcaster”, “collective society”, “commercially available”, “communication signal” “copyright”, “country”, “perceptual disability”, “premises”, “Rome Convention country”, “sculpture” and “sound recording” in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 2.11 to 2.5 and 2.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 2, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9, 10(2), 11 to 14, s. 27 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 15, ss. 16 and 17, ss. 29 to 29.5, 29.8, 30 and 30.4 to 30.7 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 18(2), 19, ss. 34(1) to (3) and 34.1 to 38 and 39 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), ss. 21 to 28 and 35 to 44, ss. 67.1(3) to (5) and 68 to 68.2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, ss. 46 to 49, 71 to 78 and 89 to 92 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and ss. 51, 52, 53.1, 54, 55 to 58, 59 and 60 in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-94;
  - The definitions “plaintiff” and “defendant” (*Eng. vers. only*) in s. 2 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 1(5), ss. 30.8 and 30.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), ss. 34(4) to (7), 38.1, 38.2 and 39.1 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 20(1), and ss. 20(3) and (4) in force 01.10.99 *see* SI/99-96
  - s. 6 in force 31.12.98 *see* SI/98-48
  - s. 7, ss. 29.6, 29.7 and 29.9 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), and s. 54.1 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-45
  - s. 10(1) in force 01.07.98 *see* SI/98-45
  - s. 20(2) repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
  - ss. 29 to 34 in force 01.10.97 *see* SI/97-116
  - ss. 30.1 to 30.3 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 18(1), in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-86
  - s. 58.1 in force 12.03.98 *see* SI/98-45
  - ss. 62 and 63 in force 25.04.97 *see* SI/97-57;
  - ss. 67 and 67.1(1) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94.
  - s. 67.1(2) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 45, in force 01.09.97 *see* SI/97-110 *see also* SI/97-94;
  - ss. 79 to 88 of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by s. 50 and s. 53 in force 19.03.98 *see* SI/98-46
- CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), s. 205 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214; *see also* the application provision s. 214.
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, ss. 45 and 46 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 119 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 59 to 62 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 235 to 241 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 34 and 35 in force on assent 18.12.2001

- CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 131 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109
- CIF, 2002, c. 26 in force 21.03.2003 *see* SI/2003-44
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 154, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 21 in force on assent 22.04.2004 *see also* s. 21(4) *re* application; ss. 25 and 26 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; s. 139 and 142 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2012, c. 20 (assent: 29.06.2012),
- ss. 1, 2(2), 3, 4, 6 to 8, 9(1) and (2), 10, 11(1) and (3), 12(1) and (3), 13, 15(1), (3) and (5), 17 to 46, 47, other than ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) of the *Copyright Act*, as enacted by that section, 48, 49 and 51 to 62 in force 07.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-85;
  - ss. 41.25, 41.26 and 41.27(3) as enacted by s. 47 in force 02.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-58;
  - ss. 2(1) and 5 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012) and the day on which the WIPO Copyright Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WCT No 81;
  - ss. 9(3) and (4), 11(2), (4) and (5), 12(2), 14, 15(2) and (4), 16 and 50 in force 13.08.2014 (the later of the day on which this Order is published (07.11.2012), and the day on which the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty, adopted in Geneva on 20.12.1996). The said Treaty enters into force, with respect to Canada, 13.08.2014, *see* SI/2012-85 and Notification WPPT No 86.
- CIF, 2014, c. 32, ss. 1, 3 and 4 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2, 5 and 6 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 23.06.2015.
- CIF, 2016, c. 4, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

### Copyright Modernization Act *see* Copyright Act — 2012, c. 20

(*Modernisation du droit d’auteur, Loi sur la*)

### Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-43

Title of Act changed: *see* Corporations Returns Act

(*Déclarations des personnes morales et des syndicats, Loi sur les*)

### Corporations and other bodies, An Act to dissolve or terminate certain — 1993, c. 1

(*Dissolution de sociétés et organismes, Loi sur la*)

- CIF, 1993, c. 1, ss. 30 to 34 in force 15.03.93 *see* SI/93-33; ss. 4 to 12 in force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-34; ss. 24 to 29 in

## C

force 26.03.93 *see* SI/93-48; ss. 1 to 3 in force 31.03.93  
*see* SI/93-56; ss. 13 to 23 and 35 to 45 in force 31.03.93  
*see* SI/93-57

## Corporations Act, Canada

## — R.S.C. 1970, c. C-32

(*Corporations canadiennes, Loi sur les*)

## Minister of Industry

**Long title**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(a)

**s. 1**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(a)

**s. 2**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 1; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(b)

**s. 3**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1972, c. 17, s. 2; 1978-79, c. 11, s. 10; 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 5); 1995, c. 1, s. 32; 1999, c. 3, s. 17; 2002, c. 7, s. 89; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(b); 2015, c. 3, s. 13

**s. 4**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(b)

**s. 5**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1985, c. 26, s. 85; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(c)

**ss. 5.1, 5.2**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; *see* C.R.C., c. 425; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(c)

**ss. 5.3-5.5**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(c)

**s. 5.6**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(d)

**s. 5.7**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 3; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(e)

**s. 6**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(f)

**s. 7**, 1985, c. 26, s. 86; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(g)

**s. 8**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(g)

**ss. 9 to 12**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(h)

**ss. 13 and 14**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(i)

**ss. 15 and 16**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(j)

**ss. 17 to 19**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(k)

**ss. 20 to 25**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(l)

**s. 26**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(m)

**ss. 27 to 33**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(n)

**ss. 34 to 40**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(o)

**s. 41**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(o)

**ss. 41.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 4; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(o)

**s. 42**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(o)

**s. 43**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(p)

**ss. 44 to 64**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(q)

**ss. 65 to 67**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(r)

**ss. 68 to 73**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(s)

**s. 74**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 5; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(t)

**ss. 75 to 85**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(t)

**s. 86**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 6; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(t)

**ss. 87 to 92**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(t)

**s. 93**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(u)

**ss. 94 to 97**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(v)

**s. 98**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(w)

**s. 99**, 2004, c. 25, s. 189; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(w)

**s. 100**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 29; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(x)

**ss. 100.1-100.6**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 7; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(x)

**s. 101**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(x)

**s. 102**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(y)

**s. 103**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z)

**ss. 104-105**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 8; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z)

**s. 106**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.01)

**s. 107-108**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.02)

**ss. 108.1-108.9**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 9; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.02)

**s. 109**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.03)

**s. 110**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 10; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.04)

**s. 111**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.04)

**s. 111.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 11; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.05)

**ss. 112-113**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.06)

**s. 114**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1985, c. 26, s. 35; repealed, 1986, c. 26, s. 51

**s. 114.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.07)

**s. 114.2**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1985, c. 26, s. 36; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.07)

**s. 114.3**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1986, c. 26, s. 52; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.07)

**s. 114.4**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1986, c. 26, s. 53; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.07)

**ss. 114.5 to 117**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.07)

**s. 118**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 118.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 119**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 13; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 120**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 120.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 14; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 121**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 15; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 122**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 16; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**ss. 122.1-122.2**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 17; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 123**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 18; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 124**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 125**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 19; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**ss. 126-127**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 128**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1970-71-72, c. 43, s. 3(2), c. 63, s. 5; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

**s. 129**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada — R.S.C. 1970, c. C-32 — Continued

- s. **129.1**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)
- s. **129.2**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 2004, c. 25, s. 190; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)
- s. **129.3**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 20; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.08)
- s. **130**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.09)
- s. **131**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 21; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.09)
- s. **132**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 22; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.09)
- s. **133**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 23; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.09)
- ss. **134-135**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.1)
- ss. **135.1-135.93**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 24; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.1)
- ss. **136-137**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.1)
- ss. **138-149**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.2)
- s. **150**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 25; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.2)
- ss. **151-152**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.2)
- Part I**, [Note: No company may be incorporated or its incorporation continued under Part I, *see* 1974-75-76, c. 33, s. 262.]
- ss. **153-154**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.3)
- s. **155**, 1985, c. 26, s. 87; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.3)
- s. **156**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.3)
- s. **157**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 26; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.3)
- s. **157.1**, added, 1986, c. 26, s. 54; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.3)
- 158-159**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.4)
- s. **160**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.5)
- s. **161**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 27; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.5)
- s. **161.1**, added, 1986, c. 26, s. 55; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.5)
- ss. **162 to 214**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.5)
- s. **215**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.6)
- s. **216**, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 28; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.6)
- ss. **217-220**, repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.7)
- Sch.**, added, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 29; repealed, 2009, c. 23, s. 313(z.8)
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 3, s. 173
- General, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.), s. 36
- General, 2009, c. 23, par. 313(z.9) (repealing provision) and s. 340 (reference to Part 19 of 2009, c. 23)
- Transitional, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 *see* s. 15
- Transitional, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297 to 299
- CIF, R.S.C. 1970, c. 10 (1st Supp.) in force 31.03.71 *except* s. 120A of the *Canada Corporations Act*, as enacted by s. 17, comes into force 31.07.71 *see* SOR/71-44
- CIF, 1985, c. 26, ss. 35, 36, 85-87 proclaimed in force 15.10.85 *see* SI/85-188
- CIF, 1986, c. 26, ss. 51-55 proclaimed in force 19.06.86 *see* SI/86-109

- CIF, 1986, c. 35, s. 14 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221
- CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 32 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 17 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 29 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 89 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 189 and 190 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 297(2) to (4), (6) and (7) in force on assent 23.06.2009 *see* s. 372(1);
- s. 313 before par. (a), par. 313(c), (e), (g), (i), (k), (m), (o), (q), (t), (v), (x), (z), (z.02), (z.04), (z.1), (z.5) and (z.8) in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25;
- ss. 297(1) and (5), 298, 299 and par. 313(z.4) and (z.6) and s. 340 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87;
- par. 313(a), (b), (d), (f), (h), (j), (l), (n), (p), (r), (s), (u), (w), (y), (z.01), (z.03), (z.05) to (z.09), (z.2), (z.3), (z.7) et (z.9) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 372(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 13 and 173 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Corporations Act, Canada Business

## — R.S., 1985, c. C-44

(Sociétés par actions, Loi canadienne sur les)

## Minister of Industry (1995, c. 1, s. 62(3))

- s. **1**, 1994, c. 24, s. 1(F)
- s. **2**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5); 1990, c. 17, s. 6; 1992, c. 51, s. 30; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 24), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 24, s. 2; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b); 1999, c. 3, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 1 and s. 135 (Sch., item 1)(E), c. 27, s. 209; 2002, c. 7, s. 88(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 13; 2015, c. 3, s. 12
- s. **3**, 1991, c. 45, s. 551, c. 46, s. 595, c. 47, ss. 719(1), (2) and (3); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 11); 1994, c. 24, s. 3; 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(g), c. 10, s. 212; 1999, c. 31, s. 63; 2001, c. 14, s. 2(F); 2007, c. 6, s. 399; 2009, c. 23, s. 309
- s. **6**, 1994, c. 24, s. 4(F); 2001, c. 14, ss. 3 and 134(F)
- s. **8**, 2001, c. 14, s. 4
- s. **10**, 1992, c. 1, s. 53; 1994, c. 24, s. 5; 2001, c. 14, s. 5
- s. **11**, 1994, c. 24, s. 6
- s. **12**, 1994, c. 24, s. 7
- s. **13**, 2001, c. 14, s. 6
- s. **14**, 2001, c. 14, s. 7
- s. **15**, 2011, c. 21, s. 14(F)
- s. **18**, 2001, c. 14, s. 8; 2011, c. 21, s. 15(E)
- s. **19**, 2001, c. 14, s. 9
- s. **20**, 1994, c. 24, s. 8; 2001, c. 14, s. 10
- s. **21**, 2001, c. 14, s. 11 and s. 135 (Sch., item 2)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 16(E)
- s. **22**, 2011, c. 21, s. 17(E)
- s. **23**, 2001, c. 14, s. 12; 2011, c. 21, s. 18(E)
- s. **24**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 5)(F)

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 25**, 2001, c. 14, s. 13  
**s. 26**, 2001, c. 14, s. 14; 2011, c. 21, s. 19(E)  
**s. 27**, 2001, c. 14, s. 15  
**s. 29**, 2001, c. 14, s. 16(F)  
**s. 30**, 2001, c. 14, s. 17; 2011, c. 21, s. 20(F)  
**s. 31**, 2001, c. 14, s. 18; 2011, c. 21, s. 21  
**s. 32**, 2011, c. 21, s. 22  
**s. 33**, 2001, c. 14, s. 19; 2011, c. 21, s. 23  
**s. 34**, 2001, c. 14, s. 20(F)  
**s. 35**, 2001, c. 14, s. 21  
**s. 36**, 2001, c. 14, s. 22  
**s. 37**, 2011, c. 21, s. 24  
**s. 38**, 2001, c. 14, s. 23  
**s. 39**, 1994, c. 24, s. 9(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 24(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 25(F)  
**s. 40**, 2001, c. 14, s. 25  
**s. 41**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 3)(E)  
**s. 44**, 1994, c. 24, s. 10; repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 26  
**s. 45**, 2001, c. 14, s. 27; 2011, c. 21, s. 26  
**s. 46**, 1991, c. 45, s. 552, c. 47, ss. 720(1) and (2); 2001, c. 14, s. 28 and s. 135 (Sch., item 4)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 27  
**s. 48**, 2001, c. 14, s. 29 and s. 135 (Sch., item 5)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 28  
**s. 49**, 1991, c. 45, s. 553, c. 47, ss. 721(1) and (2); 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(c)(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 30 and s. 135 (Sch., item 6)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 29  
**s. 50**, 2011, c. 21, s. 30(E)  
**s. 51**, 2001, c. 14, s. 31 and s. 135 (Sch., item 7)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 31  
**s. 52**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 8)(E)  
**s. 53**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 9)(E)  
**s. 54**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 10)(E)  
**s. 55**, 2011, c. 21, s. 32(E)  
**s. 56**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 11)(E)  
**s. 57**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 12)(E)  
**s. 58**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 13)(E)  
**s. 59**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 14)(E)  
**s. 60**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 15)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 33(E)  
**s. 61**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 16)(E)  
**s. 63**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 17)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 34(E)  
**s. 64**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 18)(E)  
**s. 65**, 2001, c. 14, s. 32(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 19)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 35(E)  
**s. 70**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 20)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 36(E)  
**s. 71**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 21)(E)  
**s. 72**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 22)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 37(E)  
**s. 73**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 23)(E)  
**s. 74**, 2011, c. 21, s. 38  
**s. 75**, 2001, c. 14, s. 33(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 24)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 38  
**s. 77**, 2011, c. 21, s. 39(E)  
**s. 78**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 25)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 40(E)  
**s. 80**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 26)(E)  
**s. 81**, 2011, c. 21, s. 41  
**s. 82**, 2001, c. 14, s. 34(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 42  
**s. 83**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 27)(E)  
**s. 88**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 28)(E)  
**s. 91**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 29)(E)  
**s. 92**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)  
**s. 93**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 30)(E)  
**s. 94**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 44(E)  
**s. 95**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 31)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 45  
**s. 96**, 2011, c. 21, s. 45  
**s. 97**, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)  
**s. 98**, 2011, c. 21, s. 46(E)  
**s. 99**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 32)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 47(E)  
**s. 100**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 33)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 48(E)  
**s. 101**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 34)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 49(E)  
**s. 102**, 2001, c. 14, s. 35  
**s. 103**, 2001, c. 14, s. 36(F)  
**s. 105**, 2001, c. 14, s. 37  
**s. 106**, 1994, c. 24, s. 11; 2001, c. 14, s. 38 and s. 135 (Sch., item 35)(E)  
**s. 107**, 2001, c. 14, s. 39(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 36)(E)  
**s. 108**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 37)(E)  
**s. 109**, 2001, c. 14, s. 40; 2011, c. 21, s. 50(E)  
**s. 110**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 38)(E)  
**s. 111**, 2001, c. 14, s. 41 and s. 135 (Sch., item 39)(E)  
**s. 112**, 1994, c. 24, s. 12  
**s. 113**, 2001, c. 14, s. 42  
**s. 114**, 2001, c. 14, s. 43  
**s. 115**, 2001, c. 14, s. 44  
**s. 116**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 40)(E)  
**s. 117**, 2001, c. 14, s. 45  
**s. 118**, 2001, c. 14, s. 46 and s. 135 (Sch., item 41)(E)  
**s. 119**, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 47 and s. 135 (Sch., item 42)(E); 2004, c. 25, s. 187; 2011, c. 21, s. 51  
**s. 120**, 2001, c. 14, s. 48; 2011, c. 21, s. 52(E)  
**s. 121**, 2001, c. 14, s. 49(F)  
**s. 122**, 1994, c. 24, s. 13(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 43)(E)  
**s. 123**, 2001, c. 14, s. 50 and s. 135 (Sch., item 44)(E)  
**s. 124**, 2001, c. 14, s. 51  
**s. 126**, 1994, c. 24, s. 14(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 52 and s. 135 (Sch., item 45)(E)  
**ss. 127 to 129**, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 53  
**ss. 130 and 131**, 2001, c. 14, s. 54  
**s. 132**, 2001, c. 14, s. 55  
**s. 133**, 2001, c. 14, s. 56  
**s. 134**, 2001, c. 14, s. 57  
**s. 135**, 2001, c. 14, s. 58  
**s. 136**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 46)(E)  
**s. 137**, 2001, c. 14, s. 59; 2011, c. 21, s. 53(F)  
**s. 138**, 2001, c. 14, s. 60  
**s. 140**, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 47)(E)  
**s. 141**, 2001, c. 14, s. 61

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

- s. 142, 2001, c. 14, s. 62
- s. 143, 2001, c. 14, s. 63
- s. 144, 2001, c. 14, s. 64
- s. 145, 2001, c. 14, s. 65(F)
- s. 145.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. 146, 1994, c. 24, s. 15(F); 2001, c. 14, s. 66
- s. 147, 2001, c. 14, s. 67 and s. 135 (Sch., item 48)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 54(E)
- s. 148, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 49)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 55
- s. 149, 2001, c. 14, s. 68
- s. 150, 1992, c. 1, s. 54; 1994, c. 24, s. 16; 2001, c. 14, s. 69
- s. 151, 2001, c. 14, s. 70
- s. 152, 2001, c. 14, s. 71 and s. 135 (Sch., item 50)(E)
- s. 153, 2001, c. 14, s. 72
- s. 156, 2001, c. 14, s. 74
- s. 157, 2001, c. 14, s. 75
- s. 158, 2001, c. 14, s. 76
- s. 159, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 51)(E)
- s. 160, 1992, c. 1, s. 55; 1994, c. 24, s. 17; 2001, c. 14, s. 77
- s. 161, 2001, c. 14, s. 78 and s. 135 (Sch., item 52)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 56(E)
- s. 163, 1992, c. 1, s. 56; 1994, c. 24, s. 18; 2001, c. 14, s. 79
- s. 164, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 53)(E)
- s. 166, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 54)(E)
- s. 168, 2001, c. 14, s. 80 and s. 135 (Sch., item 55)(E)
- s. 169, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 56)(E)
- s. 170, 2001, c. 14, s. 81 and s. 135 (Sch., item 57)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 57(E)
- s. 171, 2001, c. 14, s. 82 and s. 135 (Sch., item 58)(E)
- s. 173, 1994, c. 24, s. 19; 2001, c. 14, ss. 83 and 134(F)
- s. 174, 1991, c. 45, s. 554, c. 47, s. 722(1) and (2); 1994, c. 21, s. 125; 2001, c. 14, ss. 84 and 134(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 58(E)
- s. 175, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 59)(E)
- s. 176, 2001, c. 14, s. 134(F)
- s. 177, 2001, c. 14, s. 85
- s. 180, 2001, c. 14, s. 86
- s. 183, 2001, c. 14, s. 87 and s. 135 (Sch., item 60)(E)
- s. 184, 1994, c. 24, s. 20; 2001, c. 14, s. 88
- s. 185, 2001, c. 14, s. 89
- s. 186.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 21; 1998, c. 1, s. 380; 2001, c. 14, s. 90
- s. 187, 2001, c. 14, s. 91 and s. 135 (Sch., item 61)(E)
- s. 188, 1991, c. 45, s. 555, c. 46, s. 596, c. 47, ss. 723(1), (2), (3) and (4); 1994, c. 24, s. 22; 1998, c. 1, s. 381; 2001, c. 14, s. 92 and s. 135 (Sch., item 62)(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 400
- s. 189, 2001, c. 14, s. 93 and s. 135 (Sch., item 63)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 59(F)
- s. 190, 1994, c. 24, s. 23; 2001, c. 14, ss. 94, 134(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 64)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 60(F)
- s. 191, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 95
- s. 192, 1994, c. 24, s. 24; 2001, c. 14, s. 96
- ss. 193 and 194, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- ss. 195 to 205, repealed, 2001, c. 14, s. 97
- s. 206, 2001, c. 14, s. 99 and s. 135 (Sch., item 65)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 61
- s. 206.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 100
- s. 208, 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 2001, c. 14, s. 101
- s. 209, 2001, c. 14, s. 102; 2009, c. 23, s. 310
- s. 210, 2001, c. 14, s. 103
- s. 211, 2001, c. 14, s. 104
- s. 212, 1994, c. 24, s. 25; 2001, c. 14, s. 105 and s. 135 (Sch., item 66)(E)
- s. 213, 2001, c. 14, s. 106
- s. 214, 2001, c. 14, s. 107(F)
- s. 216, 1999, c. 31, s. 64(E)
- s. 217, 2001, c. 14, s. 108 and s. 135 (Sch., item 67)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 62(F)
- s. 219, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 68)(E)
- s. 221, 2001, c. 14, s. 109 and s. 135 (Sch., item 69)(E)
- s. 222, 2001, c. 14, s. 110 and s. 135 (Sch., item 70)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 63(E)
- s. 223, 2001, c. 14, s. 111(E) and s. 135 (Sch., item 71)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 64
- s. 226, 1992, c. 1, s. 57; 2001, c. 14, s. 112 and s. 135 (Sch., item 72)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 65(F)
- s. 227, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 73)(E)
- s. 229, 2001, c. 14, s. 113(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 74)(E)
- s. 233, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 (Sch. V, item 3)
- s. 235, 2001, c. 14, s. 114 and s. 135 (Sch., item 75)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 66
- s. 236, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 76)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 67
- ss. 237.1 to 237.4, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 237.5, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115; 2005, c. 33, s. 5; 2011, c. 21, s. 68(E)
- ss. 237.6 to 237.9, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 115
- s. 239, 2001, c. 14, s. 116
- s. 241, 2001, c. 14, s. 117(F) and s. 135 (Sch., item 77)(E)
- s. 242, 2001, c. 14, s. 118(F); 2011, c. 21, s. 69
- s. 243, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 78)(E)
- s. 244, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 79)(E)
- s. 245, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 80)(E)
- s. 246, 1999, c. 31, s. 65; 2001, c. 14, s. 119
- s. 247, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 81)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 70(E)
- s. 249, 2001, c. 14, s. 120
- s. 250, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 82)(E)
- s. 252, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 83)(E)
- ss. 252.1 to 252.7, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 121
- s. 253, 2001, c. 14, s. 122 and s. 135 (Sch., item 84)(E)
- s. 257, 2001, c. 14, s. 123(F)
- ss. 258.1 and 258.2, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 26; 2001, c. 14, s. 124
- s. 259, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 85)(E)
- s. 261, 1994, c. 24, s. 27; 2001, c. 14, s. 125
- s. 261.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 126
- s. 262, 1994, c. 24, s. 28; 2001, c. 14, s. 127 and s. 135 (Sch., item 86)(E); 2011, c. 21, s. 71(E)
- s. 262.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 29; 2001, c. 14, s. 128
- s. 263, 2001, c. 14, s. 129
- s. 263.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 129
- s. 264, 2001, c. 14, s. 135 (Sch., item 87)(E)
- s. 265, 2001, c. 14, s. 130
- s. 265.1, added, 2001, c. 14, s. 130

## C

## Corporations Act, Canada Business — R.S., 1985, c. C-44 — Continued

s. 266, 2001, c. 14, s. 130  
 s. 267, 1994, c. 24, s. 30; 2001, c. 14, s. 131  
 s. 267.1, added, 1994, c. 24, s. 31; 2001, c. 14, s. 132  
 s. 268, 1991, c. 45, s. 556, c. 46, s. 597, c. 47, ss. 724(1) and (2); 1992, c. 1, s. 142 (Sch. V, item 12), s. 160(F); 1994, c. 24, s. 32; 1996, c. 10, s. 213; 2001, c. 14, s. 133; 2007, c. 6, s. 401; 2009, c. 23, s. 311  
 Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346  
 General, 1994, c. 21, s. 125(2) *re* application  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)  
 General, 1996, c. 10, s. 214  
 General, 2001, c. 14, ss. 73(F), 98 and 136 *re* review  
 General, 2011, c. 21, s. 43(E)  
 General, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 (PPP Canada Inc.), s. 209.1 added by 2016, c. 7, s. 233  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1994, c. 24, s. 33(F)  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 14, s. 233  
 Transitional, 2001, c. 35, s. 2  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, s. 470  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 (amalgamation)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 187 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 5) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17, s. 6 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1991, c. 45 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-89  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, ss. 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4) and 724(2) in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* s. 763; ss. 719(1) and (2), 720(1), 721(1), 722(1), 723(1) and (3) and 724(1) in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 53(1) deemed in force 12.12.88 *see* s. 53(2); ss. 54 to 57, s. 142 (Sch. V, items 11, 12) and 160(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 30 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 125 in force on assent 15.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 24, ss. 1 to 20, 23, 24(1), 25, 27, 28(3) and 30 to 33 and 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94; ss. 21 and 22 and 24(2) in force 30.05.95 *see* SI/95-67; s. 258.2 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, as enacted by s. 26, in force 28.08.97 *see* SI/97-100; s. 258.1 of the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, as enacted by s. 26, s. 28(1) and (2) and 29 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/98-126  
 CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58  
 CIF, 1996, c. 10, ss. 212 to 214 in force 01.07.96 *see* SI/96-53  
 CIF, 1998, c. 1, ss. 380 and 381 in force 31.12.99 *see* SI/99-69  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(b) and 15(b) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 4) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 16 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 63 to 65 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 27 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2001, c. 14, ss. 1 to 136 and 233 in force 24.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-114  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 209 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 35, s. 2 in force 02.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-40  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 88 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 187 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 33, s. 5 in force on assent 20.07.2005  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, ss. 399 to 401 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 470 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 471 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, ss. 344 to 346 in force on assent 23.06.2009; ss. 310 and 311(1), (3) and (4) in force 12.03.2010 *see* SI/2010-25; ss. 309 and 311(2) and (5) in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, ss. 13 to 71 in force on assent 29.11.2011  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 209 to 213 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 209.1 in force 22.06.2016 *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 233.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 250 in force on assent 12.12.2013.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 12 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2016, c. 7, s. 233 in force on assent 22.06.2016.

## Corporations Returns Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-43

(Formerly: Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act)

(*Déclarations des personnes morales, Loi sur les*)

### Minister of Industry (SI/90-38)

**Long title**, 1998, c. 26, s. 62  
**s. 1**, 1998, c. 26, s. 63  
**s. 2**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1998, c. 26, s. 64; 2000, c. 12, s. 87  
**s. 4**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
**s. 5**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 3  
**s. 6**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 4  
**Part II**, (ss. 11 to 15), repealed, 1998, c. 26, s. 65  
**s. 16**, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(h); 1998, c. 26, s. 66  
**s. 18**, 1998, c. 26, s. 67  
**s. 19**, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.), s. 5  
**ss. 21 and 22**, 1998, c. 26, s. 68  
**s. 23**, 1998, c. 26, s. 69  
 General, 1995, c. 1, s. 62(3)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 10)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, s. 62 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1998, c. 26, ss. 62 to 69 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 248 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 87 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20

*(Système correctionnel et la mise en liberté sous condition, Loi sur le)*

### Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)

- s. 2, 1995, c. 42, s. 1; 1997, c. 17, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 88; 2002, c. 1, s. 171; 2004, c. 21, s. 39; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(e); 2008, c. 6, s. 56; 2012, c. 1, s. 52, subpar. 160(b)(i) and s. 196; 2015, c. 13, s. 45
- s. 2.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 12
- s. 3.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 54
- s. 4, 1995, c. 42, s. 2(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 54 and subpar. 160(b)(ii)
- s. 5, 1997, c. 17, c. 13
- s. 10, 1995, c. 42, s. 3; 1997, c. 17, s. 14
- s. 11.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 4
- s. 14, 1995, c. 42, s. 5
- s. 15, 2002, c. 1, s. 172; 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g)
- ss. 15.1 and 15.2, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 55
- s. 16, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 1), c. 42, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 56
- s. 17, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 2), c. 42, s. 7(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 108; 2000, c. 24, s. 34; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(a); 2014, c. 36, s. 1
- s. 17.1, added, 2014, c. 36, s. 1.1
- s. 18, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 3), c. 42, s. 8 and subpar. 71(a)(i)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 109; 2000, c. 24, s. 35; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(b)
- s. 19, 2016, c. 3, s. 8
- s. 24, 1995, c. 42, s. 9(F)
- s. 25, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(iii)
- s. 26, 2012, c. 1, s. 57; 2015, c. 13, s. 46
- s. 26.1, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 47
- s. 27, 1995, c. 42, s. 10(F)
- s. 28, 2012, c. 1, s. 58
- s. 29, 1995, c. 42, s. 11
- s. 30, 2012, c. 1, s. 59
- s. 31, 2012, c. 1, s. 60
- s. 33, 1995, c. 42, s. 12
- s. 37, 2012, c. 1, s. 61
- s. 40, 2012, c. 1, s. 62
- s. 44, 2012, c. 1, s. 63
- s. 46, 1995, c. 42, s. 13(F)
- s. 47, 1995, c. 42, s. 14(F)
- s. 55, 1995, c. 42, s. 15
- s. 57.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 64
- s. 61, 2012, c. 1, s. 65
- s. 66, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(iii)(F) and (iv)(F)
- s. 67, 1995, c. 42, s. 16
- s. 70, 1995, c. 42, s. 17(F)
- s. 72, 1995, c. 42, s. 18(F)
- s. 75, 1995, c. 42, s. 19(F)
- s. 78, 1995, c. 42, s. 20
- s. 81, 1995, c. 42, s. 21
- s. 84, 2012, c. 1, s. 66
- s. 84.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 15
- s. 91, 1995, c. 42, s. 22(F)
- s. 91.1, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 91.2, 2013, c. 3, s. 2
- s. 93, 1995, c. 42, s. 23; 2011, c. 11, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 67(F)
- s. 94, 1995, c. 42, s. 24; 2012, c. 1, s. 68
- s. 96, 1995, c. 42, s. 25 and subpar. 72(a)(ii)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 69; 2014, c. 36, s. 2(F)
- s. 99, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 4), c. 42, s. 26, par. 69(a)(E), 70(a)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(v)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 173; 2003, c. 22, s. 155; 2012, c. 1, s. 70, subpar. 160(b)(iv) and s. 197
- s. 99.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 18
- s. 99.2, added, 2002, c. 1, s. 174
- s. 100.1, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 71
- s. 101, 2012, c. 1, s. 71
- s. 102, 1995, c. 42, s. 27(F)
- s. 103, 1993, c. 34, s. 57(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 73
- s. 105, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(vi)(F)
- s. 107, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 5), c. 42, s. 28(E), par. 70(b)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(vii)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 110; 2000, c. 24, s. 36; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a)
- s. 108, 1995, c. 42, par. 69(b)(E) and 70(c)(E)
- s. 109, 2006, c. 14, s. 8
- s. 112, 1995, c. 42, s. 29(F) and par. 69(c)(E)
- s. 113, 1995, c. 42, s. 30(F)
- s. 115, 1995, c. 42, s. 31, par. 69(d)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(ix)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 74
- s. 116, 1993, c. 34, s. 58(F); 1995, c. 42, ss. 32(F) and subpar. 71(a)(x)(F) and (xi)(F)
- s. 117, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xii)(F)
- s. 118, 1995, c. 42, s. 71(a)(xiii)(F)
- s. 119, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 6) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 45), c. 42, s. 33 and par. 69(e)(E); 1997, c. 17, s. 20(1) to (4); 1998, c. 35, s. 111; 2000, c. 24, s. 37; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(c) and (d)
- s. 119.1, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 21 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 3; added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. 119.2, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 75
- s. 120, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 7 and 8), c. 42, s. 34; 1998, c. 35, s. 112; 2000, c. 24, s. 38; 2013, c. 24, s. 126 and par. 128(a)
- s. 120.1, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34; 1997, c. 17, s. 22(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, s. 133(4)
- s. 120.2, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 44); 1997, c. 17, s. 23(1) and (2)(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 113; 2000, c. 24, s. 39; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(e) and 128(b)
- s. 120.3, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 34, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 38); 1998, c. 35, s. 114; 2000, c. 24, s. 40; 2012, c. 1, s. 76; 2013, c. 24, par. 127(f)
- s. 121, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 9), c. 42, s. 35; 1998, c. 35, s. 115; 1999, c. 18, s. 86; 2012, c. 1, s. 77; 2013, c. 24, par. 128(c) and s. 133(9)
- s. 122, 1995, c. 42, s. 36(F) and par. 69(f)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 78



## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

- s. **123**, 1995, c. 42, s. 37 and par. 69(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 79; 2015, c. 11, s. 2
- s. **123.1**, added, 2015, c. 30, s. 2
- s. **124**, 1995, c. 42, s. 38; 2011, c. 11, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 80, c. 19, s. 526; 2015, c. 30, s. 3
- s. **125**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 10), c. 42, s. 39 (*see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11); 1997, c. 17, s. 24; 1998, c. 35, s. 116; 1999, c. 5, ss. 50 and 53, 2001, c. 41, s. 90; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126**, 1995, c. 42, s. 40; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **126.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 25; repealed, 2011, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **127**, 1995, c. 42, s. 41; 1999, c. 31, s. 66(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 81
- s. **127.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 82
- s. **128**, 1995, c. 42, s. 42, par. 69(h)(E) and (i)(E) and subpar. 71(a)(xv)(F); 1999, c. 18, s. 87; 2001, c. 27, s. 242; 2012, c. 1, s. 83
- s. **129**, 1995, c. 42, s. 44; 1998, c. 35, s. 117; 2012, c. 1, s. 84; 2014, c. 25, s. 41
- s. **130**, 1995, c. 42, s. 45; 1997, c. 17, s. 26(F); 1998, c. 35, s. 118; 2012, c. 1, s. 85
- s. **131**, 1995, c. 42, s. 46; 1997, c. 17, s. 27; 2015, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **132**, 1995, c. 42, s. 47
- s. **133**, 1995, c. 42, s. 48 and subpar. 71(a)(xvi)(F) and (xvii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 28; 2012, c. 1, s. 86; 2014, c. 21, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 59, c. 30, s. 4
- s. **134**, 1995, c. 42, subpar. 71(a)(xviii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 29; 2012, c. 1, s. 87
- s. **134.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2015, c. 13, s. 48
- s. **134.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 30; 2012, c. 1, s. 88
- s. **135**, 1995, c. 42, s. 50, par. 69(j)(E) and 70(d)(E) and (e)(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 19); 1997, c. 17, ss. 32(F) and 32.1; 2012, c. 1, s. 89, c. 19, s. 529(2)(E) and (3)
- s. **135.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 90
- s. **136**, 1995, c. 42, s. 51; 1997, c. 17, s. 33; 2012, c. 1, s. 91
- s. **137**, 1995, c. 42, s. 52; 1997, c. 17, s. 34
- s. **137.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 92
- s. **138**, 1995, c. 42, s. 53 and par. 70(f)(E); 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(a); 2012, c. 1, s. 93
- s. **139**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 11), c. 42, s. 54, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 9); 2012, c. 1, s. 95
- s. **140**, 1995, c. 42, s. 55 and par. 69(k)(E); 2011, c. 11, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 96, c. 19, s. 527; 2015, c. 11, s. 4, c. 13, s. 49
- s. **140.1**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **140.2**, added, 2015, c. 11, s. 5
- s. **141**, 1995, c. 42, s. 56(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 97
- s. **142**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 12), c. 42, ss. 57, subpar. 71(a)(xix)(F) to (xxi)(F) and 72(a)(iii)(F); 1997, c. 17, s. 35; 2012, c. 1, s. 98; 2015, c. 11, s. 6, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **144**, 2012, c. 1, s. 99
- s. **144.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **146**, 2012, c. 1, s. 100
- s. **151**, 1995, c. 42, s. 58(F)
- s. **153**, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(t)(E)
- s. **154.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 101
- s. **155.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59; 2002, c. 8, s. 132
- s. **155.2**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 59
- s. **156**, 1995, c. 42, s. 60; 2015, c. 30, s. 5
- s. **157**, 1997, c. 17, s. 36; 2005, c. 10, s. 17; 2012, c. 1, s. 102
- s. **157.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 37
- s. **159**, 2001, c. 27, s. 243
- s. **163**, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.21)(E) and 225(t)(E)
- s. **167**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(v)
- s. **177**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vi)
- s. **178**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(vii)
- s. **179**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(viii)
- s. **180**, 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(b)(ix)
- s. **204**, repealed, 1995, c. 42, s. 61
- s. **225**, 1995, c. 42, s. 62; 2011, c. 11, s. 7
- s. **226**, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, item 13), c. 42, par. 69(l)(E) and 70(g)(E)
- s. **227.1**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 63
- Sch. I:**
- s. **1**, 1995, c. 39, s. 165, c. 42, s. 64; 2001, c. 41, ss. 91 to 93; 2008, c. 6, s. 57; 2012, c. 1, s. 103; 2014, c. 25, s. 42; 2015, c. 20, s. 30
- s. **2**, 1995, c. 42, s. 65
- s. **3**, 1995, c. 42, s. 66
- ss. **4 and 5**, added, 1995, c. 42, s. 67
- s. **5.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 104
- s. **5.2**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 42(4)
- s. **6**, added, 2000, c. 24, s. 41
- Sch. II**, 1995, c. 42, s. 68, 1996, c. 19, s. 64
- s. **3**, 2001, c. 32, s. 57
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 5, s. 53
- Coordinating amendments, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 (not applicable)
- Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 529
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 24, ss. 133(4) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 58
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 232 and 233
- General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26
- General, 1995, c. 42, ss. 43(F) and 49 and subpar. 71(a)(viii)(F) and (xiv)(F) and 72(a)(i)(F)
- General, 1997, c. 17, ss. 16 and 31
- General, 2011, c. 11, ss. 8 and 9
- General, 2012, c. 1, ss. 53, 72(F) and 94
- General, 2013, c. 3, s. 1
- General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)
- Transitional, 1992, c. 20, ss. 217 to 231
- Transitional, 1995, c. 42, ss. 88 to 92 [*Note*: s. 89 was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 11]
- Transitional, 2001, c. 41, s. 94
- Transitional, 2011, c. 11, s. 10 (*re* ss. 125 to 126.1)
- Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 105 to 107
- Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 528 (application of par. 140(1)(d) as enacted by s. 527)
- Transitional, 2015, c. 11, s. 7
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 on 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10.
- s. 108(2) applies in the Province of British Columbia 19.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-51;
- s. 108(2) does not apply in a province until a day fixed by order of the Governor in Council made after the

## C

## Corrections and Conditional Release Act — 1992, c. 20 — Continued

enactment of a provincial Act authorizing the Board to exercise the jurisdiction referred to in that subsection *see* s. 108(3).

CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 57(F) and 58(F) in force on assent 23.06.93

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 13 (Sch. II, items 1 to 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, items 9, 19, 38, 44 and 45) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 165 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95

CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 1 to 72, 85, 88 to 92 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10; s. 89 repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 11

CIF, 1996, c. 19, s. 64 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47

CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 21, 24 and 25 in force 03.07.97 *see* SI/97-84; ss. 11 to 20, 22, 23 and 26 to 37 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84 [Note: s. 21(2) was repealed by 2011, c. 11, s. 12]

CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 108 to 118 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75

CIF, 1999, c. 5, s. 50 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24; s. 53 in force on assent 11.03.99 but the amendment made by s. 53 is in force 01.09.99

CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 86 and 87 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 66 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 88 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76

CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 34 to 41 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95

CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 242 and 243 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 57 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 90 to 94 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16 [Note: par. 94(1)(a) and s. 94(2) repealed *see* 2011, c. 11, s. 13]

CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 171 to 174 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 132 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 155, 224 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 21, ss. 39 and 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 17 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2006, c. 14, s. 8 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 56 in force 02.07.2008 and s. 57 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34

CIF, 2011, c. 11, ss. 14 and 15 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 2 to 13 in force 28.03.2011 *see* SI/2011-30

CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 52 to 107 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40; ss. 196 and 197 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(b) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 529 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 526 to 528 in force 01.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-88

CIF, 2013, c. 3 in force on assent 27.03.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 24, s. 133 in force on assent 19.06.2013; ss. 126 to 128 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49.

CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 5 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 41, 42 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

CIF, 2014, c. 36, ss. 1 to 2 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, par. 172(g) (*terminology*) in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 11, ss. 2 to 5 and 7 in force on assent 23.04.2015; s. 6 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 8 – Not in force

CIF, 2015, c. 13, ss. 58 and 59 in force on assent 23.04.2015;

— ss. 45 and 46(2), par. 26(1)(c), as enacted by s. 46(3), 46(4) to (7), 47, 48(1) and (2), 49(2), 50 and 51 in force 23.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-60;

— ss. 46(1), par. 26(1)(d), as enacted by s. 46(3), ss. 48(3), 49(1) and (3) in force 01.06.2016 *see* SI/2016-28.

CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 30 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 30, ss. 2 to 5 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 3, s. 8 in force on assent 17.06.2016.

### Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act — 1998, c. 34

(*Corruption d'agents publics étrangers, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 2, 2013, c. 26, s. 2

s. 3, 2013, c. 26, s. 3

ss. 4 to 6, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58; added, 2013, c. 26, s. 4

s. 7, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 58

CIF, 1998, c. 34 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 58 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17

CIF, 2013, c. 26, ss. 2, 3(1) and 4 in force on assent 19.06.2013; s. 3(2) comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 – Not in force

### Court of Queen's Bench, Province of Quebec, An Act to revise references to the — 1974-75-76, c. 19 (*consequential amendments*)

(*Cour du banc de la reine de la province de Québec,  
Loi portant revision de la mention*)

CIF, 1974-75-76, c. 19 in force 01.03.75 *see* SI/75-23

### Courts Administration Service Act — 2002, c. 8

(*Service administratif des tribunaux judiciaires, Loi sur le*)

#### Minister of Justice Canada

s. 3, 2003, c. 22, s. 156(E)

## C

## Courts Administration Service Act — 2002, c. 8 — Continued

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 157(E)  
 s. 119, repealed, 2001, c. 41, par. 141(3)(a)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 41, s. 141(3)  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 141 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 193 to 198 in force on assent 27.03.2002;  
 ss. 1 to 192 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 156 and 157 in force 01.04.2005 *see*  
 SI/2005-24

**Cracking Down on Tobacco Marketing Aimed  
 at Youth Act — 2009, c. 27 *see* Tobacco Act**  
*(Commercialisation du tabac auprès des jeunes, Loi  
 restreignant la)*

**Cree-Naskapi (of Quebec) Act — 1984, c. 18**  
*(Cris et les Naskapis du Québec, Loi sur les)*

## Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

s. 2, 2000, c. 12, s. 89; 2009, c. 12, s. 1  
 ss. 9.1 and 9.2, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 9.3, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 12.1, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 3  
 s. 13.1, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 18, 2009, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 19, 2009, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 23, 2009, c. 23, s. 322  
 s. 55, 2002, c. 8, s. 133(E)  
 s. 58.1, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 7  
 s. 59, 2009, c. 12, s. 7  
 s. 60.1, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 8  
 ss. 62.01 to 62.09, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9  
 ss. 62.1 to 62.3, added, 2009, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 90, 2009, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 91, 2009, c. 12, s. 11  
 s. 93, 2009, c. 12, s. 12  
 s. 94, 2009, c. 12, s. 13  
 s. 100, 2009, c. 12, s. 14  
 s. 104, 2009, c. 12, s. 15  
 s. 105, 2009, c. 12, s. 16  
 s. 113, 2009, c. 12, s. 17  
 s. 114, 2009, c. 12, s. 18  
 s. 115, 2009, c. 12, s. 19  
 s. 116, 2009, c. 12, s. 20  
 s. 117, 2009, c. 12, s. 21  
 s. 138, 2009, c. 12, s. 22  
 s. 139, 2009, c. 12, s. 23  
 s. 162, 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.22)(E)  
 s. 166, 2009, c. 12, s. 24  
 s. 174, 2000, c. 12, s. 90  
 s. 187, 2009, c. 12, s. 25  
 s. 190, 2009, c. 12, s. 26  
 s. 191, 2009, c. 12, s. 27  
 s. 194, 2009, c. 12, s. 28  
 s. 196, 2009, c. 12, s. 29

s. 197, 2009, c. 12, s. 30  
 s. 199, 2009, c. 12, s. 31  
 Coordinating amendment, 2009, c. 23, s. 352  
 General, 2009, c. 12, s. 32 (publication that any land is set  
 aside as Category 1A land)  
 CIF, 1984, c. 18 except s. 36 and ss. 157 to 172 in force  
 03.07.84; ss. 36 and 157 to 172 in force 01.12.84 *see*  
 SI/84-129  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 89 and 90 come into force on a day or  
 days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see*  
 s. 340 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 133 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2009, c. 12 (assent: 11.06.2009), ss. 2, 6, 9 to 14, 22 to  
 24, 26 and 28 to 32 in force 01.02.2010 *see* SI/2010-8;  
 ss. 1, 3 to 5, 7, 8, 15 to 21, 25 and 27, [Note: conditions at  
 s. 33(2) were met: setting aside lands by Governor in  
 Council as Category 1A lands in the Province of Quebec  
 for the exclusive use and benefit of the Crees of Oujé-  
 Bougoumou], in force 15.05.2014 *see* P.C.  
 2014-0582.  
 CIF, 2009, c. 23, s. 352 in force on assent 23.06.2009; s. 322  
 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87

**Crimes Against Humanity and War Crimes  
 Act — 2000, c. 24**

*(Crimes contre l'humanité et les crimes de guerre, Loi  
 sur les)*

## Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 9, 2001, c. 32, s. 59  
 ss. 27 to 29, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 60  
 s. 31, 2001, c. 32, s. 61  
 s. 43, 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)  
 Conditional amendments, 2000, c. 24, ss. 76 and 76.1  
 CIF, 2000, c. 24 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 59 to 61 in force 01.02.2002 *see*  
 SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001

**Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46**  
*(Code criminel)*

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada;  
 Minister of Public Safety and Emergency  
 Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34); Minister of  
 Agriculture and Agri-Food (s. 204) *see also* 1994, c. 38,  
 s. 25(2))**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)), c. 27  
 (1st Supp.), ss. 2 and 203, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61  
 (Sch. II, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II,  
 items 3(1) & (2))(F), 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 1)(E), c. 27  
 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (2) and (3), c. 35

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- (2nd Supp.), s. 34, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 55 R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(1)); 1990, c. 17, s. 7; 1991, c. 1, s. 28, c. 40, s. 1, c. 43, ss. 1 and 9 (Sch., item 1); 1992, c. 20, s. 216(1)(a), c. 51, s. 32; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 25(1) and (2)); c. 34, s. 59(1); 1994, c. 44, s. 2; 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40, c. 39, s. 138; 1997, c. 23, s. 1; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 25, c. 5, s. 1, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 155; 2000, c. 12, s. 91, c. 25, s. 1; 2001, c. 32, s. 1, c. 41, ss. 2 and 131; 2002, c. 7, s. 137, c. 22, s. 324; 2003, c. 21, s. 1, 2004, c. 3, s. 1; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f), c. 38, s. 58, c. 40, ss. 1 and 7; 2006, c. 14, s. 1; 2007, c. 13, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(i), c. 19, s. 371; 2013, c. 13, s. 2; 2014, c. 17, s. 1, c. 23, s. 2, c. 25, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 44, c. 13, s. 3; c. 20, s. 15
- s. 2.1**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 1
- s. 2.2**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 4
- s. 3.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 2
- s. 4**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 2; 2008, c. 18, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 2
- s. 6**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 1)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 1 to 3)
- s. 7**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 5; R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 1, c. 30, (3rd Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 2)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 1), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1993, c. 7, s. 1; 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(g); 1997, c. 16, s. 1; 1999, c. 35, s. 11; 2000, c. 24, s. 42; 2001, c. 27, s. 244, c. 41, s. 3 and 126(2); 2002, c. 13, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 1; 2005, c. 40, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 10; 2012, c. 15, s. 1; 2013, c. 9, s. 2, c. 13, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 3
- s. 8**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 26); 2002, c. 7, s. 138
- s. 9**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 6; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 3)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 4)
- s. 10**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 14**, 2016, c. 3, s. 1
- s. 16**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 1)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 2
- s. 17**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 1)
- s. 22**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- ss. 22.1 and 22.2**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 2
- s. 23**, 2000, c. 12, s. 92
- s. 23.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 45
- s. 25**, 1994, c. 12, s. 1
- s. 25.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- ss. 25.2 to 25.4**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 2
- s. 27.1**, added, 2004, c. 12, s. 2
- s. 33.1**, added, 1995, c. 32, s. 1
- s. 34**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 20)(F); 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 35**, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- ss. 36 to 42**, repealed, 2012, c. 9, s. 2
- s. 44**, repealed, 2001, c. 26, s. 294
- s. 56**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 8
- s. 56.1**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 1
- s. 57**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 21)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 4; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 2013, c. 40, s. 174
- s. 65**, 2013, c. 15, s. 2
- s. 66**, 2013, c. 15, s. 3
- s. 67**, 1994, c. 44, s. 5
- s. 70**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 22)(F)
- s. 72**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 23)(F)
- s. 73**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 2)
- s. 75**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 77**, 1993, c. 7, s. 3
- s. 78**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 2002, c. 22, s. 325
- s. 78.1**, added, 1993, c. 7, s. 4
- s. 82**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1997, c. 23, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 3(F)
- s. 82.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 2
- ss. 82.2 to 82.7**, added, 2013, c. 13, s. 5
- s. 83**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 1); 2013, c. 19, s. 1
- Part II.1**, added, (ss. 83.01 to 83.33), 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.01**, added, 2001, c. 41, ss. 4 and 126(3); 2010, c. 19, s. 1; 2013, c. 13, s. 6
- ss. 83.02 to 83.04**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.05**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2001, c. 41, s. 143; 2005, c. 10, s. 18 and 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- s. 83.06**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 19
- s. 83.07**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 20
- s. 83.08**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 3
- s. 83.09**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, s. 21
- s. 83.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 4
- s. 83.11**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.12**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 5
- ss. 83.13 to 83.18**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.181**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 6
- s. 83.19**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- s. 83.191**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 7
- s. 83.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- ss. 83.201 and 83.202**, added, 2013, c. 9, s. 8
- ss. 83.21 and 83.22**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- ss. 83.221 to 83.223**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 16
- s. 83.23**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 9
- s. 83.231**, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 32
- ss. 83.24 to 83.27**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4
- ss. 83.28 and 83.29**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10
- s. 83.3**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 10; 2015, c. 20, s. 17 and par. 35(a) to (e)
- s. 83.31**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 9, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, s. 18
- s. 83.32**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 12
- s. 83.33**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 4; 2013, c. 9, s. 13
- Part III**, (ss. 84 to 117), 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. 84**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 185 (Sch. III, item 2)(F), and 186 (Sch. IV, item 2), 1991, c. 40, s. 2; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 1998, c. 30, s. 16; 2003, c. 8, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 2; 2009, c. 22, s. 2; 2015, c. 3, s. 45, c. 27, s. 18
- s. 85**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 3; 2009, c. 22, s. 3
- s. 86**, 1991, c. 40, s. 3; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 163
- ss. 87 to 89**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. 90**, 1991, c. 28, s. 6, c. 40, ss. 4 and 35; 1994, c. 44, s. 6; 1995, c. 39, s. 139

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **90.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 4; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **91**, 1991, c. 28, s. 7, c. 40, ss. 5 and 36; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 5), c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 4; 2012, c. 6, s. 2; 2015, c. 27, s. 19
- s. **91.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 6; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **92**, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 1); 1991, c. 40, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 5; 2012, c. 6, s. 3; 2015, c. 27, s. 20
- s. **93**, 1991, c. 40, s. 8; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 6; 2015, c. 27, s. 21
- s. **94**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 7; 2012, c. 6, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 22
- s. **95**, 1991, c. 28, s. 8, c. 40, ss. 9 and 37; 1993, c. 25, s. 93; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 8; 2012, c. 6, s. 5
- s. **95.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 9; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **96**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **97**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 10 and 38; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **98**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 1991, c. 40, s. 11; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 9
- s. **98.1**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 9
- s. **99**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 10; 2015, c. 27, s. 23
- s. **100**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 14 and 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(4) and (5)); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 4)(F); 1990, c. 16, s. 2, c. 17, s. 8; 1991, c. 40, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 33; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 27); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 6 and 7) and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F), c. 39, s. 139 *see also* s. 192; 1996, c. 19, s. 65 (*Note*: 1996, c. 19, s. 65 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)(F); 2008, c. 6, s. 11; 2015, c. 27, s. 24
- s. **101**, 1991, c. 40, s. 13; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 25
- s. **102**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 28, s. 9, c. 40, s. 14; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **103**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 6, s. 12; 2015, c. 27, s. 26
- s. **104**, 1991, c. 40, s. 16; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 27
- s. **105**, 1991, c. 28, s. 10, c. 40, ss. 18 and 39; 1994, c. 44, s. 7; 1995, c. 39, ss. 139 and 164; 2015, c. 27, s. 28
- s. **106**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 19; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 8); 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 6
- s. **107**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 29
- s. **108**, 1991, c. 40, s. 20; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 7
- s. **109**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 3)(F); 1991, c. 40, s. 21; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(d); 1996, c. 19, s. 65.1; 2003, c. 8, s. 4; 2015, c. 27, s. 30
- s. **109.1**, added, 1991, c. 40, s. 22; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **110**, 1991, c. 40, ss. 23 and 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(e); 2015, c. 27, s. 31
- s. **110.1**, added, 2015, c. 27, s. 32
- s. **111**, 1991, c. 40, s. 24; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **112**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1991, c. 40, s. 26; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **113**, 1991, c. 40, s. 27(E); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 9), c. 39, s. 139 and par. 190(f)
- s. **114**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 10); c. 39, s. 139
- s. **115**, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 5
- s. **116**, 1991, c. 28, s. 11, c. 40, ss. 28 and 41; 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 6
- s. **117**, 1991, c. 40, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.01**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- ss. **117.011 and 117.012**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.02**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.03**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2012, c. 6, s. 8; 2015, c. 27, s. 33
- s. **117.04**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2004, c. 12, s. 3
- ss. **117.05 and 117.06**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.07**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2003, c. 8, s. 7, c. 22, par. 224(z.23)(E)
- ss. **117.08 and 117.09**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- ss. **117.11 and 117.12**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.13**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2008, c. 18, s. 2
- s. **117.14**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139
- s. **117.15**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 139; 2015, c. 27, s. 34
- s. **118**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 15 and 203; 2007, c. 13, s. 2
- s. **119**, 2007, c. 13, s. 3
- s. **120**, 2007, c. 13, s. 4
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 13, s. 5
- s. **121.1**, added, 2014, c. 23, s. 3
- s. **123**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2007, c. 13, s. 6
- s. **126**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 4)(F)
- s. **127**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 5)(F); 2005, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **130**, 2009, c. 28, s. 2
- s. **130.1**, added, 2014, c. 10, s. 1
- s. **131**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1999, c. 18, s. 92
- s. **132**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17; 1998, c. 35, s. 119
- ss. **133 and 134**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **135**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. **136**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 18 and 203; 1999, c. 18, s. 93
- ss. **140 and 141**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 19
- s. **145**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 20; 1992, c. 47, s. 68 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 68 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 38); 1994, c. 44, s. 8; 1997, c. 18, s. 3; 2008, c. 18, s. 3
- s. **149**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1992, c. 20, s. 199; 1995, c. 22, s. 1 and s. 10 (Sch. I, item 11)
- s. **150.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 13 and par. 54(a); 2014, c. 25, s. 4; 2015, c. 29, s. 6
- s. **151**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 11; 2015, c. 23, s. 2
- s. **152**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 12; 2015, c. 23, s. 3
- s. **153**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(c); 2012, c. 1, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 4
- s. **153.1**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 2
- s. **154**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 1

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **155**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 21; 2012, c. 1, s. 14  
 ss. **156 to 158**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 2  
 s. **159**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3  
 s. **160**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 3; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(d); 2012, c. 1, s. 15; 2015, c. 23, s. 5  
 s. **161**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 1; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 4; 1999, c. 31, s. 67; 2002, c. 13, s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(e); 2012, c. 1, s. 16; 2014, c. 21, s. 1, c. 25, s. 5; 2015, c. 23, s. 6  
 s. **162**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 4; 2005, c. 32, s. 6  
 s. **162.1**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3  
 s. **162.2**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 3; 2015, c. 23, s. 33  
 s. **163**, 1993, c. 46, s. 1  
 s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 46, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 17; 2015, c. 23, s. 7  
 s. **164**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(6)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(2)); 1990, c. 16, s. 3, c. 17, s. 9; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 3), c. 51, s. 34; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 28), c. 46, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 5; 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 27; 2002, c. 7, s. 139, c. 13, s. 6; 2005, c. 32, s. 8; 2014, c. 25, s. 6, c. 31, s. 4, c. 25, s. 46(2) to (4); 2015, c. 3, s. 46  
 s. **164.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 9; 2014, c. 25, s. 7, c. 31, s. 5, c. 25, s. 46(5) to (7)  
 s. **164.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 6  
 s. **164.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 7  
 s. **166**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 9  
 s. **168**, 1999, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. **169**, 1999, c. 5, s. 3  
 s. **170**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(f); 2012, c. 1, s. 19; 2015, c. 23, s. 8  
 s. **171**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 5; 2005, c. 32, s. 9.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 54(g); 2012, c. 1, s. 20; 2015, c. 23, s. 9  
 s. **171.1**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 21; 2014, c. 25, s. 8; 2015, c. 23, s. 10  
 s. **172**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 6  
 s. **172.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 8; 2007, c. 20, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 14; 2012, c. 1, s. 22; 2014, c. 25, s. 9; 2015, c. 23, s. 11  
 s. **172.2**, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 23; 2014, c. 25, s. 10; 2015, c. 23, s. 12  
 s. **173**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 7; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(h); 2010, c. 17, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 23  
 s. **175**, 1997, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. **179**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 22; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 8  
 s. **183**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(a) and s. 23; R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 2); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 13, c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1991, c. 28, s. 12; 1992, c. 27, s. 90; 1993, c. 7, s. 5, c. 25, s. 94, c. 40, s. 1, c. 46, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 140; 1996, c. 19, s. 66; 1997, c. 18, s. 7, c. 23, s. 3; 1998, c. 34, s. 8; 1999, c. 2, s. 47, c. 5, s. 4; 2000, c. 24, s. 43 (replaced by 2001, c. 34, s. 36(E)), s. 43; 2001, c. 27, s. 245, c. 32, s. 4, c. 34, s. 36(E), c. 41, ss. 5, 31 and ss. 133(2) and (5); 2002, c. 22, s. 409(2); 2004, c. 15, s. 108; 2005, c. 32, s. 10, c. 43, s. 1; 2008, c. 6, s. 15; 2009, c. 2, s. 442, c. 22, s. 4, c. 28, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 1, c. 14, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 24; 2013, c. 8, s. 2, c. 9, s. 14, c. 13, s. 7; 2014, c. 17, s. 2, c. 25, s. 11, c. 31, s. 7, c. 32, s. 59; 2015, c. 20, s. 19  
 s. **183.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 2  
 s. **184**, 1993, c. 40, s. 3; 2004, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. **184.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. **184.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2014, c. 31, s. 8  
 s. **184.3**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. **184.4**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4; 2013, c. 8, s. 3  
 ss. **184.5 and 184.6**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. **185**, 1993, c. 40, s. 5; 1997, c. 18, s. 8, c. 23, s. 4; 2001, c. 32, s. 5, c. 41, ss. 6 and 133(8); 2005, c. 10, s. 22 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 3  
 s. **186**, 1993, c. 40, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 5; 1999, c. 5, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 6, c. 41, ss. 6.1 and 133(8.1); 2005, c. 10, s. 23 and par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 17, s. 4, c. 31, s. 9  
 s. **186.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 6; 2001, c. 32, s. 7, c. 41, ss. 7 and 133(9); 2014, c. 17, s. 5  
 s. **187**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 24; 1993, c. 40, s. 7; 2005, c. 10, s. 24; 2014, c. 31, s. 10  
 s. **188**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 25 and s. 185 (Sch. III, item 6(F)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(7) and (8); 1990, c. 17, s. 10; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 4), c. 51, s. 35; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 29), c. 40, s. 8; 1999, c. 3, s. 28; 2002, c. 7, s. 140; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2014, c. 31, s. 11; 2015, c. 3, s. 47  
 ss. **188.1 and 188.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 9  
 s. **189**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1993, c. 40, s. 10  
 s. **191**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 26; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 4  
 s. **193**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45; 1993, c. 40, s. 11; 2004, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. **193.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 12  
 s. **194**, 1993, c. 40, s. 13  
 s. **195**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 27; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2013, c. 8, s. 5; 2015, c. 20, s. 20  
 s. **196**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 28; 1993, c. 40, s. 14; 1997, c. 23, s. 7; 2001, c. 32, s. 8, c. 41, ss. 8 and 133(10); 2005, c. 10, s. 25; 2014, c. 17, s. 6  
 s. **196.1**, added, 2013, c. 8, s. 6  
 s. **197**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 12  
 s. **199**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 10  
 s. **200**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 30  
 s. **202**, 2008, c. 18, s. 5  
 s. **204**, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 1989, c. 2, s. 1; 1994, c. 38, s. 14 and par. 25(1)(g); 2008, c. 18, s. 6  
 s. **205**, repealed, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 1  
 s. **206**, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 1999, c. 28, s. 156  
 s. **207**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 31, c. 52 (1st Supp.), s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 6; 2014, c. 39, s. 171  
 s. **207.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 7  
 s. **208**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 32  
 s. **212**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 9; 1997, c. 16, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 10.1; repealed, 2014, c. 25, s. 13; 2015, c. 23, s. 13  
 s. **213**, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 1; 2014, c. 25, s. 15

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **214**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 33; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 56; 2002, c. 13, s. 9
- s. **215**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 2); 2000, c. 12, s. 93, par. 95(a); 2005, c. 32, s. 11
- s. **217.1**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 3
- s. **218**, 2005, c. 32, s. 12
- s. **220**, 1995, c. 39, s. 141
- s. **227**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 34; 1997, c. 18, s. 9; repealed, 1999, c. 5, s. 9; added, 2016, c. 3, s. 2
- s. **230**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40(2) (Sch. I, item 2); 1991, c. 4, s. 1
- s. **231**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 7, 35, 40(2) (Sch. I, item 3) and 185 (Sch. III, item 7)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 5)(F); 1997, c. 16, s. 3, c. 23, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 9, c. 41, s. 9; 2009, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **232**, 2015, c. 29, s. 7
- s. **236**, 1995, c. 39, s. 142
- s. **239**, 1995, c. 39, s. 143; 2008, c. 6, s. 16; 2009, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **241**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 7; 2016, c. 3, s. 3
- ss. **241.1 to 241.3**, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 3
- s. **241.31**, added, 2016, c. 3, s. 4
- s. **241.4**, added, 2016, c. 3, ss. 3 and 5
- s. **244**, 1995, c. 39, s. 144; 2008, c. 6, s. 17; 2009, c. 22, s. 7
- s. **244.1**, added, 1995, c. 39, s. 144
- s. **244.2**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 8
- s. **245**, 2016, c. 3, s. 6
- s. **247**, 2004, c. 12, s. 6
- s. **249**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 11
- s. **249.1**, added, 2000, c. 2, s. 1
- ss. **249.2 to 249.4**, added, 2006, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **250**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36
- s. **251**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 58
- s. **252**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1994, c. 44, s. 12; 1999, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **253**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 59; 2008, c. 6, s. 18
- s. **254**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 14 and 18 (Sch. I, item 6)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 60; 1999, c. 32, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 19
- s. **254.1**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 20
- s. **255**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 7)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1999, c. 32, s. 3; 2000, c. 25, s. 2; 2008, c. 6, s. 21, c. 18, ss. 7 and 45.2(2)
- s. **255.1**, added, 1999, c. 32, s. 4
- s. **256**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 5); 1994, c. 44, s. 13; 2000, c. 25, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 22
- s. **257**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; 2008, c. 6, s. 23
- s. **258**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 61; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 24)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 14(E); 1997, c. 18, s. 10; 2008, c. 6, s. 24
- s. **258.1**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 25
- s. **259**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 8 and 9)(F), c. 32 (4th Supp.), s. 62; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 12 and 13), s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 1997, c. 18, s. 11; 1999, c. 32, s. 5; 2000, c. 2, s. 2; 2001, c. 37, s. 1; 2006, c. 14, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 26, c. 18, s. 8
- s. **260**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 10)(F); 2006, c. 14, s. 4
- s. **261**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 36; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 11)(F); 1994, c. 44, ss. 15 and 103; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 14); 1997, c. 18, s. 12 and par. 141(a); 2006, c. 14, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 27
- s. **264**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 37; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 2; 1997, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 9(3); 2002, c. 13, s. 10
- s. **264.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 38; 1994, c. 44, s. 16
- s. **267**, 1994, c. 44, s. 17
- s. **268**, 1997, c. 16, s. 5
- s. **269**, 1994, c. 44, s. 18
- s. **269.01**, added, 2015, c. 1, s. 1
- s. **269.1**, added, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), s. 2
- ss. **270.01 and 270.02**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 9
- s. **270.03**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **270.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 11
- s. **271**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1994, c. 44, s. 19; 2012, c. 1, s. 25; 2015, c. 23, s. 14
- s. **272**, 1995, c. 39, s. 145; 2008, c. 6, s. 28; 2009, c. 22, s. 10; 2012, c. 1, s. 26; 2015, c. 23, s. 15
- s. **273**, 1995, c. 39, s. 146; 2008, c. 6, s. 29; 2009, c. 22, s. 11; 2012, c. 1, s. 27
- ss. **273.1 and 273.2**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 1
- s. **273.3**, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 3; 1997, c. 18, s. 13; 2008, c. 6, par. 54(i); 2015, c. 29, s. 8
- s. **274**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12; 2014, c. 25, s. 16
- s. **275**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 2002, c. 13, s. 12
- s. **276**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 12; 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 13
- ss. **276.1 and 276.2**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2
- s. **276.3**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2; 2005, c. 32, s. 13
- ss. **276.4 and 276.5**, added, 1992, c. 38, s. 2
- s. **277**, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 2002, c. 13, s. 14
- s. **278.1**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1
- s. **278.2**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 1998, c. 9, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 17; 2015, c. 13, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (5)
- s. **278.3**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 6
- s. **278.4**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **278.5**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 8
- s. **278.6**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 9
- s. **278.7**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2015, c. 13, s. 10
- s. **278.8**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1
- s. **278.9**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1; 2005, c. 32, s. 14
- s. **278.91**, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 1
- s. **279**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 39; 1995, c. 39, s. 147; 1997, c. 18, s. 14; 2008, c. 6, s. 30; 2009, c. 22, s. 12; 2013, c. 32, s. 1
- s. **279.01**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 16, s. 1
- s. **279.011**, added, 2010, c. 3, s. 2

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- ss. **279.02 and 279.03**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2010, c. 3, s. 3; 2014, c. 25, s. 19
- s. **279.04**, added, 2005, c. 43, s. 3; 2012, c. 15, s. 2; 2015, c. 16, s. 2(F)
- s. **279.05**, added, 2015, c. 16, s. 3
- s. **279.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 40; 1995, c. 39, s. 148; 2008, c. 6, s. 31; 2009, c. 22, s. 13
- s. **282**, 1993, c. 45, s. 4
- s. **283**, 1993, c. 45, s. 5
- s. **285**, 1993, c. 45, s. 6
- ss. **286.1 to 286.5**, added, 2014, c. 25, s. 20
- s. **287**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 30); 1996, c. 8, par. 32(1)(d); 2002, c. 7, s. 141; 2015, c. 3, s. 48
- s. **289**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 41
- ss. **293.1 and 293.2**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 9
- s. **295**, 2015, c. 29, s. 10
- s. **316**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **318**, 2004, c. 14, s. 1; 2014, c. 31, s. 12
- s. **319**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2004, c. 14, s. 2
- s. **320**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(9)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., items 1(3) & (4)); 1990, c. 16, s. 4, c. 17, s. 11; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 6), c. 51, s. 36; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 31), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 29; 2002, c. 7, s. 142; 2015, c. 3, s. 49
- s. **320.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 10; 2014, c. 31, s. 13
- s. **321**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 42
- s. **326**, 2014, c. 31, s. 14
- s. **327**, 2014, c. 31, s. 15
- s. **328**, 2003, c. 21, s. 4
- s. **329**, repealed, 2000, c. 12, s. 94
- s. **333.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 3
- s. **334**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 43; 1994, c. 44, s. 20
- s. **335**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 15
- s. **342**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 44 and 185 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 16; 2009, c. 28, s. 4
- s. **342.01**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 17; 2009, c. 28, s. 5
- s. **342.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 45; 1997, c. 18, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 16
- s. **342.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 17
- s. **344**, 1995, c. 39, s. 149; 2008, c. 6, s. 32; 2009, c. 22, s. 14
- s. **346**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 39, s. 150; 2008, c. 6, s. 33; 2009, c. 22, s. 15
- s. **347**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 2007, c. 9, s. 1
- s. **347.1**, added, 2007, c. 9, s. 2
- s. **348**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 47; 1997, c. 18, s. 20
- s. **348.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 15; 2008, c. 6, s. 34
- s. **349**, 1997, c. 18, s. 21
- s. **351**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 48; 2008, c. 18, s. 9
- s. **353**, 1997, c. 18, s. 22
- s. **353.1**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 4
- s. **354**, 1997, c. 18, s. 23
- s. **355**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 49; 1994, c. 44, s. 21
- ss. **355.1 to 355.5**, added, 2010, c. 14, s. 6
- s. **356**, 2009, c. 28, s. 6
- ss. **357 and 358**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 50
- s. **359**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 51
- s. **362**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 52; 1994, c. 44, s. 22; 2003, c. 21, s. 5
- s. **364**, 1994, c. 44, s. 23
- s. **366**, 2009, c. 28, s. 7
- s. **367**, 1994, c. 44, s. 24; 1997, c. 18, s. 24
- s. **368**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 25; 2009, c. 28, s. 8
- ss. **368.1 and 368.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 9
- s. **369**, 2009, c. 28, s. 9
- ss. **371 and 372**, 2014, c. 31, s. 18
- s. **373**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 53
- s. **380**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 54; 1994, c. 44, s. 25; 1997, c. 18, s. 26; 2004, c. 3, s. 2; 2011, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **380.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 3; 2011, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **380.2**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4
- ss. **380.3 and 380.4**, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 4; repealed, 2015, c. 13, s. 11
- s. **382**, 2004, c. 3, s. 4
- s. **382.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 5
- s. **391**, repealed, 2003, c. 21, s. 6
- s. **394**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 3); 1999, c. 5, s. 10
- s. **394.1**, added, 1999, c. 5, s. 10
- s. **395**, 1999, c. 5, s. 11
- s. **398**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 27)(F)
- s. **400**, 1994, c. 44, s. 26
- ss. **402.1 and 402.2**, added, 2009, c. 28, s. 10
- s. **403**, 1994, c. 44, s. 27; 2009, c. 28, s. 10
- s. **408**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 28)(F)
- s. **418**, 2003, c. 21, s. 6.1
- s. **423**, 2000, c. 12, par. 95(b); 2001, c. 32, s. 10
- s. **423.1**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 11; 2015, c. 13, s. 12
- s. **424**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 55; 2001, c. 41, s. 11
- s. **424.1**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 11
- s. **425.1**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 6
- s. **426**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 56; 2007, c. 13, s. 7
- s. **430**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 57; 1994, c. 44, s. 28; 2001, c. 41, s. 12; 2005, c. 40, s. 3; 2014, c. 9, s. 1, c. 31, s. 19
- s. **431**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; 2001, c. 41, s. 13
- ss. **431.1 and 431.2**, added, 2001, c. 41, s. 13
- s. **432**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 58; added, 2007, c. 28, s. 1
- ss. **433 and 434**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **434.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- ss. **435 and 436**, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- s. **436.1**, added, 1990, c. 15, s. 1
- ss. **444 and 445**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **445.01**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 3
- s. **445.1**, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1
- ss. **446 and 447**, 2008, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **447.1**, added, 2008, c. 12, s. 1
- s. **457**, 1999, c. 5, s. 12
- s. **461**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 7); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Part XII.1**, (ss. 462.1 and 462.2), added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1
- s. **462.1**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1996, c. 19, s. 67



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **462.2**, added, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1
- Part XII.2**, (ss. 462.3 to 462.5), added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.3**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 25, s. 95, c. 37, s. 32, c. 46, s. 5; 1994, c. 44, s. 29; 1995, c. 39, s. 151; 1996, c. 19, ss. 68 and 70(a) and (b); 1997, c. 18, s. 27, c. 23, s. 9; 1998, c. 34, ss. 9 and 11; 1999, c. 5, ss. 13, 52; 2001, c. 27, s. 246, c. 32, ss. 12 and 81, c. 41, ss. 14 and 33; 2005, c. 44, s. 1; 2010, c. 14, s. 7
- s. **462.31**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(c); 1997, c. 18, s. 28; 2001, c. 32, s. 13; 2005, c. 44, s. 2
- s. **462.32**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 29; 2001, c. 32, s. 14; 2005, c. 44, s. 3
- s. **462.33**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1993, c. 37, s. 21; 1996, c. 16, par. 60(1)(d); 1997, c. 18, s. 30; 2001, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 44, s. 4
- s. **462.331**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 16
- s. **462.34**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 69 and par. 70(d) and (e); 1997, c. 18, s. 31 and subpar. 140(d)(i); 1999, c. 5, s. 14; 2001, c. 32, s. 17; 2010, c. 14, s. 8
- s. **462.341**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 32 and par. 140(a); 2005, c. 44, s. 5
- s. **462.35**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 33
- s. **462.36**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 18
- s. **462.37**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 15 to 17); 1999, c. 5, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 19; 2005, c. 44, s. 6; 2015, c. 16, s. 4
- s. **462.371**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 34
- s. **462.38**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 35; 2001, c. 32, s. 20; 2003, c. 21, s. 7
- s. **462.39**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(f); 2001, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **462.4**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 36(E); 2005, c. 44, s. 7
- s. **462.41**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(g); 1997, c. 18, s. 37 and subpar. 140(d)(ii); 2001, c. 32, s. 22; 2005, c. 44, s. 8
- s. **462.42**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(h) and (i); 1997, c. 18, s. 38 and subpar. 140(d)(iii); 2001, c. 32, s. 23; 2005, c. 44, s. 9
- s. **462.43**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 24; 2004, c. 12, s. 7
- s. **462.44**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1997, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **462.45**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 10
- s. **462.46**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2005, c. 44, s. 11
- s. **462.47**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1996, c. 19, par. 70(j); 2001, c. 32, s. 25; 2002, c. 13, s. 16(F); 2001, c. 32, s. 82(2)(F); 2004, c. 12, s. 8 (F)
- s. **462.48**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(b); 1996, c. 19, par. 70(k); 1997, c. 23, s. 10; 1999, c. 17, s. 120; 2001, c. 32, s. 26 *see also* c. 41, s. 133(11), c. 41, s. 15 and s. 133(11); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(e) and 140(b); 2010, c. 14, s. 9; 2013, c. 9, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **462.49**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **462.5**, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. **463**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 59; 1998, c. 35, s. 120
- s. **464**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 60
- s. **465**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 61; 1998, c. 35, s. 121
- s. **466**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 30)(F)
- s. **467.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 8
- s. **467.11**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.111**, added, 2014, c. 17, s. 9
- ss. **467.12 and 467.13**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27
- s. **467.14**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 27; 2014, c. 17, s. 10
- s. **467.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 11; 2001, c. 32, s. 28; 2014, c. 17, s. 11
- s. **469**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 62; 2000, c. 24, s. 44
- s. **470**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 1)
- s. **472**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63
- s. **473**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 63; 1994, c. 44, s. 30
- s. **474**, 1994, c. 44, s. 31
- s. **475**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 9)(F); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 12)(F)
- s. **476**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 4); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 8)
- s. **477**, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 67
- s. **477.1**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 68; 2001, c. 27, s. 247
- s. **477.2**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1994, c. 44, s. 32; 1996, c. 31, s. 69
- s. **477.3**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1996, c. 31, s. 70
- s. **477.4**, added, 1990, c. 44, s. 15; 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(g); 1996, c. 31, s. 71
- s. **478**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 64 and 101(3) (Sch. II, item 2)(E); 1994, c. 44, s. 33(E)
- s. **479**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 65; 1994, c. 44, s. 34(E)
- s. **481.1**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. **481.2**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 10
- s. **481.3**, added, 1996, c. 31, s. 72
- s. **482**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 66; 1994, c. 44, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 17; 2015, c. 3, s. 50
- s. **482.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 18
- ss. **483 and 484**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **485**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 67 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 31)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 19
- s. **485.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 67
- s. **486**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 14; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 32)(F), c. 21, s. 9; 1993, c. 45, s. 7; 1997, c. 16, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 29, c. 41, ss. 16, 34, 133(13) and (14); 2002, c. 13, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 15, c. 43, ss. 4 and 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 28; 2014, c. 25, s. 21; 2015, c. 13, s. 13, c. 20, s. 21
- s. **486.1**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 14

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **486.2**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2014, c. 17, s. 12; 2015, c. 13, s. 15, c. 20, s. 38(2)
- s. **486.3**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 16
- s. **486.31**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 17, c. 20, s. 38(3)
- s. **486.4**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2005, c. 43, s. 8(3); 2010, c. 3, s. 5; 2012, c. 1, s. 29; 2014, c. 25, s. 22; 2015, c. 13, s. 18; 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(6) and (8)
- s. **486.5**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15; 2015, c. 13, s. 19
- s. **486.6**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 15
- s. **486.7**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 22
- s. **487**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 68; 1994, c. 44, s. 36; 1997, c. 18, s. 41, c. 23, 12; 1999, c. 5, s. 16; 2008, c. 18, s. 11
- s. **487.01**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 42, c. 23, s. 13
- ss. **487.011 to 487.017**, added, 2004, c. 3, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- ss. **487.018 and 487.019**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- ss. **487.0191 to 487.0199**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. **487.02**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1997, c. 18, s. 43; 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. **487.021**, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 20
- s. **487.03**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 15; 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 2000, c. 10, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 7; 2008, c. 18, s. 12
- s. **487.04**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 15; 2001, c. 41, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 175; 2005, c. 25, s. 1; 2007, c. 22, ss. 2, 8 and 47(1), c. 43, ss. 5 and 9(2); 2008, c. 6, ss. 35 and 63(2); 2009, c. 22, s. 16; 2010, c. 3, s. 6, c. 17, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 30; 2013, c. 9, s. 16, c. 13, s. 8; 2014, c. 17, s. 13, c. 25, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 23
- s. **487.05**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1997, c. 18, s. 44; 1998, c. 37, s. 16; 2005, c. 25, s. 2(F)
- s. **487.051**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 176; 2005, c. 25, s. 3; 2007, c. 22, ss. 9 and 47(2); 2014, c. 25, s. 24
- s. **487.052**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2002, c. 1, s. 177; repealed, 2005, c. 25, s. 4; 2007, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **487.053**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 14; 2005, c. 25, s. 4; 2007, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **487.054**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 10
- s. **487.055**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 15; 2005, c. 25, s. 5; 2007, c. 22, s. 11; 2008, c. 18, s. 13
- ss. **487.0551 and 487.0552**, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **487.056**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 179(E); 2005, c. 25, s. 6; 2007, c. 22, s. 13
- s. **487.0561**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 7; 2007, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **487.057**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 17; 2007, c. 22, s. 14
- s. **487.058**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 17; 2000, c. 10, s. 18; 2007, c. 22, s. 15
- s. **487.06**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 18; 2000, c. 10, s. 19; 2007, c. 22, s. 16
- s. **487.07**, added, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3; 1998, c. 37, s. 19; 2000, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 22, s. 17
- s. **487.071**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 20; 2000, c. 10, s. 21; 2005, c. 25, s. 8; 2007, c. 22, s. 18
- s. **487.08**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 21; 2000, c. 10, s. 22; 2005, c. 25, s. 9; 2007, c. 22, s. 19
- s. **487.09**, added, 1995, c. 27, s. 1; 1998, c. 37, s. 22
- s. **487.091**, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 23; 2000, c. 10, s. 23; 2005, c. 25, s. 10; 2007, c. 22, s. 20
- s. **487.0911**, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 11; 2007, c. 22, s. 21
- s. **487.092**, (formerly s. 487.091), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 45, renumbered by 1998, c. 37, s. 23
- s. **487.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 9), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E), s. 60 (Sch. I, item 33)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 37
- s. **487.11**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 46
- s. **487.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 69; 2005, c. 32, s. 16
- s. **487.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 14; 1997, c. 39, s. 1; 2004, c. 3, s. 8; 2014, c. 31, s. 22
- s. **488**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70; 1997, c. 18, s. 47
- s. **488.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 71; 2000, c. 17, s. 89; 2001, c. 41, s. 80
- s. **489**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72, R.S., c. 42, (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1993, c. 40, s. 16; 1997, c. 18, s. 48
- s. **489.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 72; 1993, c. 40, s. 17; 1997, c. 18, s. 49
- s. **490**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 73; 1994, c. 44, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 50; 2008, c. 18, s. 14
- s. **490.01**, (formerly 490.1), added, 1997, c. 18, s. 51; renumbered, 1999, c. 5, s. 17
- s. **490.011**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2005, c. 43, s. 6; 2007, c. 5, s. 11; 2008, c. 6, s. 36; 2010, c. 3, s. 7, c. 17, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, ss. 31 and 141; 2014, c. 25, s. 25
- s. **490.012**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 13; 2010, c. 17, s. 5; 2014, c. 25, s. 26
- s. **490.013**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 14; 2010, c. 17, s. 6; 2014, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **490.014**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **490.015**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 15; 2010, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 142
- s. **490.016**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 16; 2010, c. 17, s. 9
- s. **490.017**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 17; 2010, c. 17, s. 10
- s. **490.018**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 18; 2010, c. 17, s. 11
- s. **490.019**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20
- s. **490.02**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 20
- s. **490.021**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 21
- s. **490.022**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 22; 2012, c. 1, s. 143
- s. **490.023**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 23; 2010, c. 17, s. 13
- s. **490.024**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 14
- s. **490.025**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 15
- s. **490.026**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 24; 2010, c. 17, s. 16; 2012, c. 1, s. 144
- s. **490.027**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 25; 2010, c. 17, s. 17
- s. **490.028**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26
- s. **490.029**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 26; 2010, c. 17, s. 18
- ss. **490.02901 and 490.02903**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **490.02904**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19; 2014, c. 25, s. 28  
 ss. **490.02905 to 490.02909**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19  
 ss. **490.0291 to 490.02915**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 19  
 s. **490.03**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 27; 2010, c. 17, s. 20  
 s. **490.031**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2007, c. 5, s. 28; 2010, c. 17, s. 21; 2015, c. 23, s. 30  
 s. **490.0311**, added, 2007, c. 5, s. 29; 2010, c. 17, s. 22; 2015, c. 23, s. 31  
 s. **490.0312**, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 23  
 s. **490.032**, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 20; 2010, c. 17, s. 24  
 s. **490.1**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 30, c. 41, ss. 18 and 130(7.1); 2007, c. 13, s. 8  
 s. **490.2**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 31; 2007, c. 13, s. 9  
 s. **490.3**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. **490.4**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 32; 2007, c. 13, s. 10  
 s. **490.41**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 33; 2007, c. 13, s. 11  
 s. **490.5**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 34  
 ss. **490.6 and 490.7**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. **490.8**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15; 2001, c. 32, s. 35  
 s. **490.81**, added, 2001, c. 32, s. 36  
 s. **490.9**, added, 1997, c. 23, s. 15  
 s. **491**, 1991, c. 40, s. 30; 1995, c. 39, s. 152  
 s. **491.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 74; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 13)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26)  
 s. **491.2**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 10); 2010, c. 14, s. 10  
 s. **492**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 70  
 s. **492.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 18; 2014, c. 31, s. 23  
 s. **492.2**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 18; 1999, c. 5, s. 19; 2014, c. 31, s. 23  
 s. **493**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(3)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(10)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 5, c. 17, s. 12; 1992, c. 51, s. 37; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 32), 1994, c. 44, s. 39; 1999, c. 3, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7) and s. 30(1)(E) and (2); 2002, c. 7, s. 143; 2015, c. 3, s. 51  
 s. **494**, 2012, c. 9, s. 3  
 s. **495**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 75  
 s. **497**, 1999, c. 25, s. 3  
 s. **498**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 5); 1997, c. 18, s. 52; 1998, c. 7, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, ss. 4 and 30  
 s. **499**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 186 (Sch. IV, item 6); 1994, c. 44, s. 40; 1997, c. 18, s. 53; 1999, c. 25, s. 5  
 s. **500**, 1999, c. 5, s. 20, c. 25, s. 6  
 s. **501**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 76; 1992, c. 47, s. 69; 1994, c. 44, ss. 41 and 94; 1996, c. 7, s. 38; 2008, c. 18, s. 15  
 s. **502**, 1992, c. 47, s. 70; 1996, c. 7, s. 38; 1997, c. 18, s. 54  
 s. **503**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 77; 1994, c. 44, s. 42; 1997, c. 18, s. 55; 1998, c. 7, s. 3; 1999, c. 25, s. 7  
 s. **507**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 78; 1994, c. 44, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 21  
 s. **507.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 22; 2008, c. 18, s. 16  
 s. **508**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 79  
 s. **508.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 56  
 s. **509**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 80; 1992, c. 47, s. 71; 1996, c. 7, s. 38; 2008, c. 18, s. 17  
 s. **510**, 1992, c. 47, s. 72; 1996, c. 7, s. 38  
 s. **511**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 81; 1997, c. 18, s. 57  
 s. **512**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 82; 1997, c. 18, s. 58  
 s. **515**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 83 and 186 (Sch. IV, item 7); 1991, c. 40, s. 31; 1993, c. 45, s. 8; 1994, c. 44, s. 44; 1995, c. 39, s. 153; 1996, c. 19, ss. 71 and 93.3; 1997, c. 18, s. 59, c. 23, s. 16; 1999, c. 5, s. 21, c. 25, s. 8; 2001, c. 32, s. 37, c. 41, ss. 19 and 133(15) to (17); 2003, c. 8, s. 8; 2008, c. 6, s. 37; 2009, c. 22, s. 17, c. 29, s. 2; 2010, c. 20, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 32; 2014, c. 17, s. 14; 2015, c. 13, s. 20  
 s. **515.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 60  
 s. **516**, 1999, c. 5, s. 22, c. 25, s. 31(3)  
 s. **517**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 17  
 s. **518**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 84 and 185 (Sch. III, item 10)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 45; 1999, c. 25, s. 9  
 s. **519**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 85  
 s. **520**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 86; 1994, c. 44, s. 46; 1999, c. 3, s. 31  
 s. **521**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 87; 1994, c. 44, s. 47; 1999, c. 3, s. 32  
 s. **522**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 88; 1991, c. 40, s. 32; 1994, c. 44, s. 48; 1999, c. 25, s. 10  
 s. **523**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 89; 2011, c. 16, s. 2  
 s. **524**, 1999, c. 3, s. 33  
 s. **525**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 90; 1994, c. 44, s. 49; 1997, c. 18, s. 61  
 s. **526**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 91  
 s. **527**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 92, 101(2)(E) and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 50; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 18); 1997, c. 18, s. 62; 2015, c. 3, s. 52  
 s. **528**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 93; 1994, c. 44, s. 51  
 s. **529**, repealed, 1994, c. 44, s. 52; added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. **529.1**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 23  
 ss. **529.2 to 529.5**, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 2  
 s. **530**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 94 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 34; 2008, c. 18, s. 18  
 s. **530.01**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 19  
 s. **530.1**, added, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94; 2008, c. 18, s. 20  
 s. **530.2**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21  
 s. **531**, 2008, c. 18, s. 21  
 s. **533**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 33); 2002, c. 7, s. 144  
 s. **533.1**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 21.1  
 s. **534**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 95; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 63  
 s. **535**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 24  
 s. **536**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 96; 2002, c. 13, s. 25; 2004, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. **536.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 35; 2002, c. 13, s. 26; 2004, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. **536.2**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27  
 s. **536.3**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27; 2011, c. 16, s. 3(F)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- ss. **536.4** and **536.5**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **537**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 3); 1994, c. 44, s. 53; 1997, c. 18, s. 64; 2002, c. 13, s. 28; 2008, c. 18, s. 22
- s. **538**, 2003, c. 21, s. 8
- s. **539**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 97; 2005, c. 32, s. 18
- s. **540**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 98; 1997, c. 18, s. 65; 2002, c. 13, s. 29
- s. **541**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 99; 1994, c. 44, s. 54
- s. **542**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E); 2005, c. 32, s. 19
- s. **544**, 1994, c. 44, s. 55
- s. **547.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 100
- s. **548**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101; 1994, c. 44, s. 56
- s. **549**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 3); 2002, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **550**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 4)
- s. **551**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 102
- ss. **551.1** and **551.7**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 4
- s. **552**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(4)), c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 103; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(11) and (12)); R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); 1990, c. 16, s. 6, c. 17, s. 13; 1992, c. 51, s. 38; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 34); 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8); 1999, c. 3, s. 36; 2002, c. 7, s. 145; 2015, c. 3, s. 53
- s. **553**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 104; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 57; 1995, c. 22, s. 2; 1996, c. 19, s. 72; 1997, c. 18, s. 66; 1999, c. 3 s. 37; 2000, c. 25, s. 4; 2010, c. 17, s. 25; 2012, c. 1, s. 33
- s. **554**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 105 and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 31
- s. **555**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 106 and 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 58; 2002, c. 13, s. 32
- s. **555.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 33
- s. **556**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 107; 1999, c. 3, s. 40; 2002, c. 13, s. 34; 2003, c. 21, ss. 9 and 22
- s. **557**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 35
- s. **558**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 108; 1999, c. 3, s. 41
- s. **560**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(3) (Sch. II, item 5)(E) and 109; 1999, c. 3, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 36
- s. **561**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110; 2002, c. 13, s. 37
- s. **561.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 43; 2002, c. 13, s. 38
- s. **562**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. **562.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 44; 2002, c. 13, s. 39
- s. **563**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. **563.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 45; 2002, c. 13, s. 40
- s. **564**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 110
- s. **565**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1999, c. 3, s. 46; 2002, c. 13, s. 41; 2008, c. 18, s. 23
- s. **566**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 1997, c. 18, s. 67
- s. **566.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 47; 2002, c. 13, s. 42
- s. **567**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. **567.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 48; 2002, c. 13, s. 43
- s. **568**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; 2002, c. 13, s. 43; 2008, c. 18, s. 24
- s. **569**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 111; added 1999, c. 3, s. 49; 2002, c. 13, s. 44; 2008, c. 18, s. 24.1
- s. **570**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 112 and 203; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 14)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 59; 2003, c. 21, s. 10
- ss. **571** and **572**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- Part XIX.1**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- s. **573**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- ss. **573.1** and **573.2**, added, 1999, c. 3, s. 50
- Part XX:**
- s. **574**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 45
- s. **575**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 113
- s. **576**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 114
- s. **577**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 115; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 15)(F); 2002, c. 13, s. 46
- s. **578**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 116
- s. **579**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117
- s. **579.01**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 47
- s. **579.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 60
- s. **580**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 117
- s. **581**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 118
- s. **585**, 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 34)(F)
- s. **587**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), par. 7(2)(c)
- s. **589**, 1991, c. 4, s. 2
- s. **591**, R.S. c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 119; 2011, c. 16, s. 5
- s. **593**, 2010, c. 14, s. 11
- ss. **594** to **596**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 120
- s. **597**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 121; 1997, c. 18, s. 68
- s. **598**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 122, 185 (Sch. III, item 11) (F) and 203; 1999, c. 3, s. 51; 2002, c. 13, s. 48(E)
- s. **599**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 16
- s. **601**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 123; 1999, c. 5, s. 23(E); 2011, c. 16, s. 6
- s. **602**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 124
- s. **603**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 101(2)(E)
- s. **604**, repealed, 1997, c. 18, s. 69
- s. **605**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **606**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 125; 2002, c. 13, s. 49; 2015, c. 13, s. 21
- s. **607**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 126; R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), s. 2; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 16)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 35)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 19 and 20); 2000, c. 24, s. 45; 2013, c. 13, s. 9
- ss. **614** to **616**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- ss. **617** to **619**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 3
- s. **620**, 1997, c. 18, s. 70; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **621**, 1997, c. 18, s. 71; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **622**, 1997, c. 18, s. 72; 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **623**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 21); 2003, c. 21, s. 11
- s. **625.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 127; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)(F); 1997, c. 18, s. 73; 2002, c. 13, s. 50
- s. **626**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 128
- s. **626.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 51
- s. **627**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 1; added, 1998, c. 9, s. 4
- s. **628**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 129
- s. **629**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 130

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **631**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 131; 1992, c. 41, s. 1, 1998, c. 9, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 38; 2002, c. 13, s. 52; 2001, c. 32, s. 82(4); 2005, c. 32, s. 20; 2011, c. 16, s. 7
- s. **632**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 39; 2002, c. 13, s. 53
- s. **633**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 12)(F); 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 32, s. 40
- s. **634**, 1992, c. 41, s. 2; 2002, c. 13, s. 54; 2008, c. 18, s. 25; 2011, c. 16, s. 8
- s. **635**, repealed, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), s. 2; added, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- ss. **636 and 637**, repealed, 1992, c. 41, s. 2
- s. **638**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 132; R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 96; 1997, c. 18, s. 74; 1998, c. 9, s. 6
- s. **640**, 2008, c. 18, s. 26; 2011, c. 16, s. 9
- s. **641**, 1992, c. 41, s. 3; 2001, c. 32, s. 41; 2002, c. 13, s. 55; 2011, c. 16, s. 10
- s. **642**, 1992, c. 41, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 56
- s. **642.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 57; 2011, c. 16, s. 11
- s. **643**, 1992, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 32, s. 42; 2002, c. 13, s. 58; 2011, c. 16, s. 12
- s. **644**, 1992, c. 41, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 75
- s. **645**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 133; 1997, c. 18, s. 76; 2001, c. 32, s. 43
- s. **646**, 2002, c. 13, s. 59
- s. **648**, 2005, c. 32, s. 21
- s. **649**, 1998, c. 9, s. 7
- s. **650**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 4); 1994, c. 44, s. 61; 1997, c. 18, s. 77; 2002, c. 13, s. 60; 2003, c. 21, s. 12
- ss. **650.01 and 650.02**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 61
- s. **650.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 78
- s. **652.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 13
- s. **653.1**, added, 2011, c. 16, s. 14
- s. **656**, 1999, c. 5, s. 24
- s. **657**, 1994, c. 44, s. 62
- s. **657.1**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1994, c. 44, s. 63; 1997, c. 18, s. 79
- s. **657.2**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80
- s. **657.3**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 80; 2002, c. 13, s. 62
- s. **658**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 64
- s. **659**, repealed, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 15; added, 1993, c. 45, s. 9
- s. **662**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 134; 2000, c. 2, s. 3; 2008, c. 6, s. 38
- s. **665**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 135; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 3
- s. **667**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 136; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 17 and 18)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 22 and 23); 2002, c. 1, s. 181; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f); 2008, c. 18, s. 27 (F); 2012, c. 1, s. 200
- ss. **668 and 669**, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **669.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137
- s. **669.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 137; 1994, c. 44, s. 65; 2011, c. 16, s. 15
- s. **669.3**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 66
- Part XX.1**: (ss. 672.1 to 672.95), added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 1; 2014, c. 6, s. 2
- s. **672.11**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 24); 2005, c. 22, s. 2; 2014, c. 6, s. 3
- s. **672.12**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.121**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 3; 2014, c. 6, s. 4
- s. **672.13**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 4
- s. **672.14**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 5
- s. **672.15**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **672.16**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 7
- s. **672.17**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 8
- s. **672.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 9(F)
- s. **672.19**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.191**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 81; 2005, c. 22, s. 10
- s. **672.2**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **672.21**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 12; 2014, c. 6, s. 5
- ss. **672.22 and 672.23**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.24**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 82
- ss. **672.25 to 672.29**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.3**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- ss. **672.31 and 672.32**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.33**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 13 and par. 42(a)(F)
- s. **672.34**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.35**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 145 and subpar. 160(c)(ii)
- ss. **672.36 and 672.37**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.38**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 83
- s. **672.39**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.4**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- ss. **672.41 and 672.42**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.43**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(b)(F)
- s. **672.44**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.45**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 14 and par. 42(c)(F)
- s. **672.46**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(d)(F)
- s. **672.47**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 15 and par. 42(e)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 6
- s. **672.48**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(f)(F)
- s. **672.49**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.5**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 11; 2005, c. 22, s. 16 and par. 42(g)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 7; 2015, c. 13, s. 22
- s. **672.501**, added, 2005, c. 22, ss. 17 and 64(2)
- s. **672.51**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 85; 2005, c. 22, s. 18 and par. 42(h)(F), c. 32, s. 22; 2014, c. 6, s. 8
- s. **672.52**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 19 and par. 42(i)(F)
- s. **672.53**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4
- s. **672.54**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 20; 2014, c. 6, s. 9
- s. **672.5401**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. **672.541**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 12; 2005, c. 22, s. 21; 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. **672.542**, added, 2014, c. 6, s. 10
- s. **672.55**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 86; 2005, c. 22, s. 22
- s. **672.56**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 11
- ss. **672.57 to 672.59**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **672.6**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 87  
 ss. **672.61 and 672.62**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. **672.63**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 23  
 s. **672.64**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 24; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 12  
 s. **672.65**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
 s. **672.66**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4 *but* was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24  
 s. **672.67**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 25); 2005, c. 22, s. 25  
 s. **672.68**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)  
 s. **672.69**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(j)(F)  
 s. **672.7**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. **672.71**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 26)  
 s. **672.72**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 88  
 s. **672.73**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. **672.74**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, par. 42(k)(F)  
 s. **672.75**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 13  
 s. **672.76**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 14  
 s. **672.77**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. **672.78**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 89  
 s. **672.79**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
 s. **672.8**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 26  
 s. **672.81**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 27 and par. 42(l)(F); 2014, c. 6, s. 15  
 s. **672.82**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 28  
 s. **672.83**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 90; 2005, c. 22, s. 29 and par. 42(m)(F)  
 s. **672.84**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 30; added, 2014, c. 6, s. 16  
 s. **672.85**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 32 and par. 42(n)(F)  
 s. **672.851**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
 s. **672.852**, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 33  
 s. **672.86**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 34  
 s. **672.87**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 s. **672.88**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 17  
 s. **672.89**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2014, c. 6, s. 18  
 s. **672.9**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1997, c. 18, s. 91; 2005, c. 22, s. 35(F)  
 ss. **672.91 to 672.94**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 2005, c. 22, s. 36  
 s. **672.95**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4  
 Sch. **Part XX.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 4; 1995, c. 39, s. 154; 1996, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 33, s. 346; 2001, c. 41, s. 32; repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 37  
**Part XXI:**  
 s. **673**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 138 and 203; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 4, c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 1991, c. 43, s. 5 (*Note*: 1991, c. 43, s. 5 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 12); 1993, c. 45, s. 10; 1995, c. 22, s. 5, c. 39, s. 155 and par. 190(a); 1996, c. 19, s. 74; 1999, c. 5, ss. 25 and 51, c. 25, ss. 13 and 31; 2002, c. 13, s. 63; 2005, c. 22, s. 38; 2006, c. 14, s. 6; 2013, c. 11, s. 2  
 s. **675**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 5); 1995, c. 42, s. 73; 1997, c. 18, s. 92; 1999, c. 31, s. 68; 2002, c. 13, s. 64; 2011, c. 5, s. 2  
 s. **676**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 139; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 19)(F); 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 6); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 27), c. 42, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 93; 2002, c. 13, s. 65; 2008, c. 18, s. 28; 2011, c. 5, s. 3  
 s. **676.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 94  
 s. **677**, 1994, c. 44, s. 67  
 s. **678.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 140; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 37)(F)  
 s. **679**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 141; 1997, c. 18, s. 95; 1999, c. 25, s. 14; 2002, c. 13, s. 66  
 s. **680**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 142; 1994, c. 44, s. 68  
 s. **681**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 7)  
 s. **682**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 143 and 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 96  
 s. **683**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 144; R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, items 28 and 29); 1997, c. 18, ss. 97 and 141(b); 1999, c. 25, s. 15; 2002, c. 13, s. 67; 2008, c. 18, s. 29  
 s. **684**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 9  
 s. **685**, 2008, c. 18, s. 30  
 s. **686**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 145 and 203; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 8); 1997, c. 18, s. 98; 1999, c. 3, s. 52, c. 5, s. 26; 2015, c. 3, s. 54(F)  
 s. **688**, 2002, c. 13, s. 68  
 s. **689**, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 5; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 30); 2002, c. 13, s. 69; 2005, c. 44, s. 12  
 s. **690**, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 70  
 s. **691**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 10; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 9); 1997, c. 18, s. 99  
 s. **692**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 11; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 10)  
 s. **693**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 146; R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 12  
 s. **694**, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13  
 s. **694.1**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13; 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 38)(F)  
 s. **694.2**, added, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), s. 13  
 s. **695**, 1999, c. 5, s. 27; 2008, c. 18, s. 31  
 Part **XXI.1**, (ss. 696.1 to 696.6) added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
 ss. **696.1 to 696.6**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 71  
**Part XXII:**  
 s. **698**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. **699**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 69; 1997, c. 30, s. 2; 1999, c. 5, s. 28  
 s. **700**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 148 and 203  
 s. **700.1**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 94  
 s. **701**, 1994, c. 44, s. 70; 2008, c. 18, s. 32  
 s. **701.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 100; 2008, c. 18, s. 33  
 s. **702**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 71  
 s. **703**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2007, c. 22, s. 22  
 s. **703.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149  
 s. **703.2**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 149; 2003, c. 21, s. 13  
 ss. **704 to 708**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **708.1**, added, 1997, c. 18, s. 101
- s. **709**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 150; 1994, c. 44, s. 72
- s. **710**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 151; 1994, c. 44, s. 73
- s. **711**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 152; 1994, c. 44, s. 74; 1997, c. 18, s. 102
- s. **712**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 153; 1994, c. 44, s. 75; 1997, c. 18, s. 103
- s. **713**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, s. 104
- s. **713.1**, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 76
- ss. **714.1 to 714.8**, added, 1999, c. 18, s. 95
- s. **715**, 1994, c. 44, s. 77; 1997, c. 18, s. 105; 2002, c. 13, s. 72; 2008, c. 18, s. 34
- s. **715.1**, added, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1997, c. 16, s. 7; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- s. **715.2**, added, 1998, c. 9, s. 8; 2005, c. 32, s. 23
- Part XXIII**, (ss. 716 to 751) 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **716**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 154; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 29(E)
- s. **717**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 106
- ss. **717.1 to 717.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 155; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 23
- s. **718.01**, added, 2005, c. 32, s. 24
- s. **718.02**, added, 2009, c. 22, s. 18
- s. **718.03**, added, 2015, c. 34, s. 4
- s. **718.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 156; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **718.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 23, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(c); 2001, c. 32, s. 44(F), c. 41, s. 20; 2005, c. 32, s. 25; 2012, c. 29, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 24, c. 23, s. 16
- s. **718.21**, added, 2003, c. 21, s. 14
- s. **718.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(c); 1999, c. 5, s. 30; 2002, c. 1, s. 182; 2015, c. 23, s. 17
- s. **719**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 157; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2009, c. 29, s. 3
- s. **720**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 35
- s. **721**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 16; 2002, c. 1, s. 183; 2003, c. 21, s. 15
- s. **722**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 25, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(d); 2015, c. 13, s. 25
- s. **722.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 25, s. 18
- s. **722.2**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 18; 2015, c. 13, s. 26
- ss. **723 and 724**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **725**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 158; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 20)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13); 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 11 and 15; 1999, c. 5, s. 31
- s. **726**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 159; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 21)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11
- ss. **726.1 and 726.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **727**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 160; added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 11; 2003, c. 21, s. 16
- ss. **727.1 to 727.8**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 11
- s. **727.9**, added, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 6 *see also* s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 19, s. 75; (*Note:* 1996, c. 19, s. 75 amended by 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15))
- s. **728**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **729**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 31, s. 69; 2004, c. 12, s. 11(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 36
- s. **729.1**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 2
- s. **730**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 141(d); 2003, c. 21, s. 17
- s. **731**, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 14), c. 20, s. 200; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(1) *see also* (2)
- s. **731.1**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 201; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 73
- s. **732**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **732.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 32, s. 6; 2003, c. 21, s. 18; 2008, c. 18, s. 37; 2011, c. 7, s. 3; 2014, c. 21, s. 2; 2015, c. 13, s. 27
- s. **732.11**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 4
- s. **732.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 12(E)
- s. **733**, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 46; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 32
- s. **733.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 23, s. 18
- s. **734**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 161; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 33; 2003, c. 21, s. 19; 2008, c. 18, s. 38
- s. **734.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 39
- s. **734.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 74
- s. **734.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 34
- s. **734.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **734.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 35
- s. **734.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 36, c. 25, s. 19
- s. **735**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 22)(F), c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 37; 2003, c. 21, s. 20
- s. **736**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 162; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, items 23 and 24)(F); 1992, c. 1, s. 60 (Sch. I, item 39)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107
- s. **736.1**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- ss. **736.11 to 736.18**, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 12
- s. **737**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6 and s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15); 1996, c. 19, s. 75; 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 15)); 1999, c. 5, s. 38, c. 25, s. 20; 2013, c. 11, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 28
- s. **737.1**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 29
- s. **738**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(e); 2005, c. 43, s. 7; 2009, c. 28, s. 11; 2014, c. 31, s. 24
- s. **739**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 163; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 25)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- ss. **739.1 to 739.4**, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 30
- s. **740**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **741**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 164; added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2004, c. 12, s. 13; 2015, c. 13, s. 31
- s. **741.1**, added, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), s. 47; 1992, c. 11, s. 14, c. 20, s. 202; 1995, c. 19, s. 37, c. 22, s. 6; 2015, c. 13, s. 32
- s. **741.2**, added, 1992, c. 20, s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 75

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **742**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 165; 1992, c. 11, s. 15; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **742.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 38, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1; 2007, c. 12, s. 1; 2012, c. 1, s. 34
- s. **742.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2002, c. 13, s. 75; 2004, c. 12, s. 14(E)
- s. **742.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2008, c. 18, s. 40; 2011, c. 7, s. 5; 2014, c. 21, s. 3; 2015, c. 13, s. 33
- s. **742.31**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 6
- s. **742.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 39
- s. **742.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 40
- s. **742.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 41; 2004, c. 12, s. 15(E); 2008, c. 18, s. 41
- s. **742.7**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1999, c. 5, s. 42; 2004, c. 12, s. 16(E)
- s. **743**, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 39, c. 22, s. 6; 1997, c. 17, s. 1(2); 2008, c. 6, s. 39
- s. **743.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.21**, added, 2008, c. 18, s. 42
- s. **743.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **743.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; repealed, 2002, c. 1, s. 184
- s. **743.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6, 19(b) and 20(b); 2002, c. 1, s. 184; 2008, c. 18, s. 43
- s. **743.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 86(b); 1997, c. 23, s. 18; 2001, c. 32, s. 45, c. 41, s. 21 and s. 133(18); 2014, c. 17, ss. 15 and 16
- s. **744**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 166; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 26)(F); 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **744.1**, added, 1992, c. 11, s. 16; 1995, c. 19, s. 40, repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **745**, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(13) and (14)); 1990, c. 17, s. 14; 1992, c. 51, s. 39; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35), 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1; 2000, c. 24, s. 46
- s. **745.01**, added, 1999, c. 25, s. 21; 2011, c. 2, s. 2
- s. **745.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 21(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.2**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.21**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 4
- s. **745.3**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 22(b); 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.4**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 1
- s. **745.5**, added, 1995, c. 22, ss. 6 and 23(b)
- s. **745.51**, added, 2011, c. 5, s. 5
- s. **745.6**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35); 1998, c. 15, s. 20; 2002, c. 7, s. 146; 2011, c. 2, s. 3; 2015, c. 3, s. 55
- s. **745.61**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 2011, c. 2, s. 4
- s. **745.62**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2
- s. **745.63**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1999, c. 25, s. 22; 2011, c. 2, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 34
- s. **745.64**, added, 1996, c. 34, s. 2; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.1), 1998, c. 15, s. 20, this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1999, c. 3, s. 53; 2002, c. 7, s. 147(E)
- s. **746**, 1995, c. 19, s. 41, c. 22, ss. 6 and 24(b)
- s. **746.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6, c. 42, s. 87(b); 1997, c. 17, s. 2(2); 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(iii) and s. 201(F)
- s. **747**, 1992, c. 11, s. 17, c. 20, ss. 204 and 228; 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(b)(F), 72(b)(F) and 76; repealed, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- ss. **747.1 to 747.8**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2005, c. 22, s. 39
- s. **748**, 1992, c. 22, s. 12; 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **748.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **749**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **750**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6; 2000, c. 1, s. 9; 2006, c. 9, s. 246; 2012, c. 1, s. 146
- s. **751**, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- s. **751.1**, added, 1995, c. 22, s. 6
- Part XXIV:**
- s. **752**, 2008, c. 6, ss. 40 and 61; 2010, c. 3, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 35; 2014, c. 25, s. 29
- s. **752.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **752.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 41
- s. **753**, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 42
- s. **753.01**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.02**, added, 2008, c. 6, s. 43
- s. **753.1**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2002, c. 13, s. 76; 2008, c. 6, s. 44; 2012, c. 1, s. 36; 2014, c. 25, s. 30
- s. **753.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 45; 2012, c. 1, s. 147 and subpar. 160(c)(iv)
- s. **753.3**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 46
- s. **753.4**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 4; 2008, c. 6, s. 47
- s. **754**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 2008, c. 6, s. 48
- s. **755**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; added, 2008, c. 6, s. 49
- s. **756**, repealed, 1997, c. 17, s. 5
- s. **757**, 1997, c. 17, s. 5; 2008, c. 6, s. 50
- s. **759**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 31); 1997, c. 17, s. 6; 2008, c. 6, s. 51
- s. **760**, 1997, c. 17, s. 7
- s. **761**, 1992, c. 20, s. 215(1)(a); 1997, c. 17, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, subpar. 160(c)(v)
- Part XXV:**
- Sch., R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(5)); R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(15)); 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 15), c. 51, ss. 40 to 42; 1998, c. 15, s. 20, (*Note: see also Nunavut Act*, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 35.2), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)); c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 54, c. 5, s. 44; 2002, c. 7, s. 148
- ss. **763 and 764**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **766**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **767.1**, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 167
- s. **770**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 18, 108
- s. **771**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 168; 1994, c. 44, s. 78; 1999, c. 5, s. 43
- s. **773**, 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 32)
- Part XXVI:**
- s. **774**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 169
- s. **774.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 77
- s. **775**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. **777**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203



## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- s. **783**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
s. **784**, 1997, c. 18, s. 109  
**Part XXVII:**  
s. **785**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 170 and 203; 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 16); 1995, c. 22, s. 7; 2005, c. 22, s. 44, c. 39, s. 156; 1996, c. 19, s. 76; 1999, c. 25, s. 23; 2002, c. 13, s. 78; 2006, c. 14, s. 7; 2013, c. 11, s. 4  
s. **786**, 1997, c. 18, s. 110  
s. **787**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 171; 2008, c. 18, s. 44  
s. **790**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 172  
s. **791**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 173  
s. **792**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 174  
s. **793**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 175  
s. **795**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176; 1991, c. 43, s. 7; 2011, c. 16, s. 16  
ss. **796 and 797**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 176  
s. **800**, 1997, c. 18, s. 111; 2003, c. 21, s. 21  
s. **801**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 177; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 27)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 33)  
s. **802.1**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 79  
s. **803**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 11); 1994, c. 44, s. 79; 1997, c. 18, s. 112; 2008, c. 18, s. 45  
s. **804**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 178; R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 28)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 34)  
s. **805**, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 179  
s. **806**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 185 (Sch. III, item 13)(F); 1994, c. 44, s. 80  
s. **810**, 1991, c. 40, s. 33; 1994, c. 44, s. 81; 1995, c. 22, s. 8, c. 39, s. 157; 2000, c. 12, par. 95(f) and (g); 2011, c. 7, s. 7; 2014, c. 31, s. 25  
s. **810.01**, added, 1997, c. 23, ss. 19 and 26; 2001, c. 32, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 22 and 133(19) and (21); 2002, c. 13, s. 80; 2009, c. 22, s. 19; 2011, c. 7, s. 8; 2015, c. 20, s. 24  
s. **810.011**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 25  
s. **810.02**, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 11  
s. **810.1**, added, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1997, c. 18, s. 113; 2002, c. 13, s. 81; 2008, c. 6, ss. 52, 54(j), 62(2); 2011, c. 7, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 37; 2014, c. 21, s. 4, c. 25, s. 31  
s. **810.2**, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 9; 2002, c. 13, s. 82; 2008, c. 6, s. 53; 2011, c. 7, s. 10  
ss. **810.21 and 810.22**, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 26  
s. **810.3**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(a) to (e)  
s. **810.4**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 11; 2015, c. 20, par. 34(2)(f)  
s. **811**, 1993, c. 45, s. 11; 1994, c. 44, s. 82; 1997, c. 17, s. 10, c. 23, ss. 20 and 27; 2001, c. 41, s. 23; 2015, c. 20, s. 27, c. 23, s. 19, c. 29, s. 12  
s. **811.1**, added, 2011, c. 7, s. 12; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(3)  
s. **812**, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 1(6)); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 6(16)); 1990, c. 16, s. 7, c. 17, s. 15; 1992, c. 51, s. 43; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 36); 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d); 1999, c. 3, s. 55 and subs. (2)(E); 2002, c. 7, s. 149; 2015, c. 3, s. 56  
s. **813**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 180; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 12)  
s. **814**, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 37); 2002, c. 7, s. 150  
s. **816**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 181(E)  
s. **822**, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 13); 2002, c. 13, s. 83  
s. **823**, repealed, 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 14)  
s. **829**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1999, c. 3, s. 56  
s. **830**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 15)  
ss. **831 and 832**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. **833**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 16)  
s. **834**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 17)  
s. **835**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. **836**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182; 1991, c. 43, s. 9 (Sch., item 18)  
ss. **837 and 838**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 182  
s. **839**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 183; 1999, c. 3, s. 57  
s. **840**, 1994, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 18, s. 114  
**Part XXVIII:**  
s. **841**, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 97; 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
ss. **842 to 849**, added, 2002, c. 13, s. 84  
Schedule to Part XXV, 2015, c. 3, ss. 57 to 59  
Form 2, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1)  
Form 3, repealed, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(2)  
Form 4, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(1); 1999, c. 3, s. 58  
Form 5, 1999, c. 5, s. 45  
Form 5.001, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.002, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.003, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.004, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.005, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.006, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.007, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.008, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.0081, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.009, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.0091, added, 2014, c. 31, s. 26  
Form 5.01, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.02, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24  
Form 5.03, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 185; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.031, added, 2005, c. 25, s. 12 (*Note: but repealed before s. 12 comes into force by 2007, c. 22, s. 23*)  
Form 5.04, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2002, c. 1, s. 186; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23; 2012, c. 1, s. 38; 2014, c. 25, s. 32  
Form 5.041, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.05, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.06, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 12; 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.061, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.062, added, 2007, c. 22, s. 23  
Form 5.07, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2007, c. 22, s. 24

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- Form 5.08, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25
- Form 5.09, added, 1998, c. 37, s. 24; 2005, c. 25, s. 13; 2007, c. 22, s. 25
- Form 5.1, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 17
- Form 5.2, added, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(3)
- Form 5.3, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- Form 6, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(4)
- Form 7, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 1999, c. 5, s. 46
- Form 7.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 3; 2002, c. 13, s. 85
- Form 8, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203
- Form 9, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(5); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 10, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 11, 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 17); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115
- Form 11.1, added, 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1997, c. 18, s. 115; 1999, c. 25, s. 24; 2002, c. 13, s. 86(F)
- Form 12, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(6); 1994, c. 44, s. 84; 1999, c. 25, s. 25; 2008, c. 18, s. 45.1
- Form 13, 1999, c. 25, s. 26
- Form 16, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(7); 1999, c. 5, s. 47
- Form 16.1, added, 1997, c. 30, s. 3
- Form 17, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(8)
- Form 18, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- Form 19, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(9)
- Form 20, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 21, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(10); 1995, c. 22, s. 9; 2009, c. 29, s. 4
- Form 22, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 23, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(19)(E) and 203; 1993, c. 45, s. 12
- Form 24, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 25, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(19)(E)
- Form 27, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(11)(E)
- Form 28, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(12)
- Form 28.1, added, 2000, c. 10, s. 24; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 26
- Form 29, 1994, c. 44, s. 84
- Form 32, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 101(2)(E) and 184(13) and 203, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 7; 1993, c. 45, ss. 13 and 14; 1999, c. 25, s. 27
- Form 33, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1994, c. 44, s. 84
- Form 34.1, added, 2011, c. 6, s. 5; 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 34.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 34.3, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 35
- Form 35, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(14) and 203
- Form 36, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(15)
- Form 37, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 184(16) and 203
- Form 43, 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 22)
- Form 44, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(17); R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 18 (Sch. I, item 29)(F); 1995, c. 22, s. 18 (Sch. IV, item 26); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 45, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 184(18); 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(f)
- Form 46, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 35); 2004, c. 12, s. 17
- Form 47, added, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- Form 48, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 36); 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 19
- Form 48.1, added, 2005, c. 22, s. 40; 2014, c. 6, s. 20
- Form 48.2, added, 2015, c. 13, s. 36
- Form 49, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 50, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8
- Form 51, added, 1991, c. 43, s. 8; 1995, c. 22, s. 10 (Sch. I, item 37); repealed, 2005, c. 22, s. 41; added, 2011, c. 7, s. 13; 2015, c. 20, s. 34(4)
- Form 52, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 30; 2010, c. 17, s. 26; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(a)(F)
- Form 53, added, 2004, c. 10, s. 21; 2007, c. 5, s. 31; 2013, c. 24, par. 117(b)(F); 2014, c. 25, s. 33
- Form 54, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 27
- Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, ss. 188(a) and (b), ss. 190 and 192
- Conditional amendment, 1996, c. 19, s. 93.3
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 9, s. 124; repealed 2005, c. 22, s. 62
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 17, s. 9(2)
- Conditional amendments, 1997, c. 23, s. 26
- Conditional amendment, 1998, c. 34, s. 11
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 5, ss. 51 and 52; [Note: 1999, c. 5, s. 51 replaced by 2005, c. 22, s. 45]
- Conditional amendments, 1999, c. 25, ss. 29 to 32 (1999, c. 25, s. 29(2) repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 46)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 (s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109) and 82 (see 2004, c. 12, s. 23)
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 126, s. 130(7.1), ss. 131, 133 and 143
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 409(1) to (7)
- Coordinating amendment, 2003, c. 21, s. 22
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 22, s. 64
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 25, s. 30.1; repealed, 2007, c. 22, s. 6
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 32, s. 28
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 40, s. 7
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 43, ss. 8 and 9
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 22, ss. 47 and 51
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63
- Coordinating amendment, 2008, c. 18, s. 45.2
- Coordinating amendment, 2010, c. 14, s. 12
- Coordinating amendments, 2014, c. 25, s. 46 to 48
- Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 31, s. 46
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 13, s. 56 (will never apply)
- Coordinating amendments, 2015, c. 20, ss. 34 to 38
- Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 23, s. 33
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 209
- General, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), s. 2
- General, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), s. 19
- General, 1992, c. 20, ss. 215(2) and 216(2)
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 25(2)

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 22, ss. 18 and 26  
 General, 1995, c. 39, ss. 158 to 161  
 General, 1997, c. 17, s. 3  
 General, 1997, c. 30, s. 3.1  
 General, 2005, c. 22, s. 31  
 General, 2005, c. 43, s. 2  
 General, 2007, c. 5, ss. 12 and 19  
 General, 2009, c. 28, ss. 1, 10 and 12 (review)  
 General, 2009, c. 29, s. 5 (application)  
 General, 2010, c. 14, s. 5  
 General, 2010, c. 17, s. 12  
 General, 2013, c. 13, s. 4  
 General, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 (review)  
 General, 2014, c. 25, ss. 14 and 45.1 (review and report)  
 General, 2014, c. 31, s. 21  
 Interpretation, 2004, c. 12, ss. 22 and 23  
 Review, 2001, c. 32, s. 46.1  
 Review and Report, 2005, c. 32, s. 27.1  
 Review and Report, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2(2) and (3)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), s. 8  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 105 and 106  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 16, ss. 24 and 25  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, ss. 45 to 47  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 40, s. 34; repealed, 1995, c. 39, s. 162  
 Transitional, 1991, c. 43, s. 10; 2005, c. 22, s. 43  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 20, s. 229  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 41, s. 7  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 45, ss. 16 to 19  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 19, s. 61  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 8 (*Note*: 1996, c. 34, ss. 3 to 5 – repealed before coming into force); 1997, c. 18, s. 139.1  
 Transitional, 1999, c. 32, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2011, c. 2, s. 7  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 13, s. 37 to 44 (application)  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 20, s. 28  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.90 *see* c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 96 *see also* R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.),  
 — ss. 1 to 35, 37 to 93, 96 to 126 and 128 to 208,  
 — ss. 249 to 253, 254(1) and (3) to (6) and 255(1) to (4) and 256 to 261 with the exception of 258(1)(c)(i) and 258(1)(g)(iii)(A), of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in each of the Provinces, s. 254(2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 — in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island, Alberta and Saskatchewan, and in the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36,  
 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 — subpar. 258(1)(c)(i) and clause 258(1)(g)(iii)(A) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3;  
 — s. 255(5) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 36, proclaimed in force 01.01.88 in the Province of Nova Scotia *see* SI/88-24  
 — s. 94 in force on assent 20.06.85 in the Provinces of New Brunswick, Manitoba and Ontario and in the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories *see* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 94 proclaimed in force 01.09.87 in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction; and in the Province of Saskatchewan, in respect of indictable offences *see* SI/87-180  
 — s. 94, ss. 530 and 531 to 533 in force 01.01.90, in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction immediately prior to that date and in respect of indictable offences, in any province in which those sections are not in force in respect of indictable offences immediately prior to that date *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.) s. 95 *see also* s. 209(4)  
 — s. 127, as amended by R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45(F), proclaimed in force 01.09.88 *see* SI/88-125  
 CIF, R.S., c. 31 (1st Supp.), s. 61 proclaimed in force 02.10.86 *see* SI/86-192  
 CIF, R.S., c. 47 (1st Supp.), s. 1 proclaimed in force 01.11.85 *see* SI/85-204  
 CIF, R.S., c. 51 (1st Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 20.12.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 52 (1st Supp.), 1 to 3 proclaimed in force 31.12.85 *see* SI/86-5  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, R.S., c. 24 (2nd Supp.), ss. 45 to 47 proclaimed in force 01.09.86 *see* SI/86-152  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., items 6(2), (10) and (11) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175; s. 10 (Sch., items 6(1), (4) to (9) and (13) to (16) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (2nd Supp.), s. 34 proclaimed in force 25.07.86 *see* SI/86-148  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 proclaimed in force 01.06.87 *see* SI/87-128  
 CIF, R.S., c. 19 (3rd Supp.), 1 to 16 and 19 proclaimed in force 01.01.88 *see* SI/87-259  
 CIF, R.S., c. 30 (3rd Supp.), ss. 1 and 2 in force 16.09.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 34 (3rd Supp.), ss. 9 to 13 proclaimed in force 25.04.88 *see* SI/88-87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), ss. 13 to 18 in force 04.02.88  
 CIF, R.S., c. 23 (4th Supp.), ss. 1, 2, 3 and 7 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-198; ss. 4 and 5 and s. 727.9 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, proclaimed in force 31.07.89 *see* SI/89-179; s. 8 proclaimed in force 01.11.89 *see* SI/89-241; ss. 725 to 727.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 11 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, R.S., c. 29 (4th Supp.), s. 17 proclaimed in force 12.08.88 *see* SI/88-181
- CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 45 proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199
- CIF, R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 96, 105 and 106 proclaimed in force 15.09.88, s. 97 proclaimed in force 01.02.89 *see* SI/88-197; s. 530.1, as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 94, shall come into force in accordance with s. 534(2), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95; s. 534(3), as enacted by c. 31 (4th Supp.), s. 95 provides that ss. 530 and 531 to 533 shall come into force on 01.01.90
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (4th Supp.), ss. 55 to 62 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-244
- CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135
- CIF, R.S., c. 42 (4th Supp.), ss. 1 to 8 proclaimed in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/88-230
- CIF, R.S., c. 50 (4th Supp.), s. 1 in force 13.09.88
- CIF, 1989, c. 2 in force 29.06.89
- CIF, 1990, c. 15, s. 1 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-83
- CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 and 24 to 25 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 7 to 15 and 45 to 47 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1990, c. 44, s. 15 in force 04.02.91 *see* SI/91-18
- CIF, 1991, c. 1, s. 28 in force on assent 17.01.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 4, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 17.01.91
- CIF, 1991, c. 28, ss. 6 to 12 in force 03.10.91 *see* SI/91-136
- CIF, 1991, c. 40,  
— s. 28 in force 26.03.92 *see* SI/92-57  
— ss. 2(3) and 84(1.2) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 2(6), in force 27.07.92 *see* SI/92-144  
— Act, other than ss. 3, 5(1) and (2), 8, 10(1), 14, 18, 19(1) to (7), 20, 22, 23, 39 and 40, in force 01.08.92 *see* SI/92-138  
— ss. 5(1) and (2), 10(1) and 23(1) to (3) and (5) in force 01.10.92 *see* SI/92-156  
— ss. 86(3) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 3, ss. 14, 18, 19(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 20 and 22, 23(4), 39(1) to (3), par. 39(4)(b) to (d), ss. 39(5) and 40 in force 01.01.93 *see* SI/92-156 and SI/92-224  
— s. 106(2)(c) of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 19(3), in force  
    (a) in Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec and the Yukon Territory on 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-7;  
    (b) in Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia on 01.04.94 *see* SI/94-49;  
    (c) in Saskatchewan on 01.09.94 *see* SI/94-49;  
    *see also* SI/98-80, SI/97-20, SI/96-8, SI/95-74, SI/94-108, SI/93-103 and SI/92-156  
— 19(4) in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/93-103 and SI/92-156  
— s. 8 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/92-224 and SI/92-156  
— s. 86(2), as enacted by s. 3 repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 163 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95;  
— s. 105(4), as enacted by s. 39(4)(a), repealed by 1995, c. 39, s. 164 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95.
- CIF, 1991, c. 43 in force 04.02.92, other than ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, ss. 5, 6 and s. 10(8) *see* SI/92-9; (*Note:* 1991, c. 43, ss. 5 and 6, repealed by 1995, c. 22, s. 12, in force 03.09.96 - *see* SI/96-79); ss. 672.64 to 672.66 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 4, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 24, before coming into force, and s. 10(8) was repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 43; 1991, c. 43, s. 4 repealed before coming into force by 2005, c. 22, s. 24
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 58 (Sch. I, items 1 to 12 and 14 to 17), s. 59 (Sch. I, item 18)(E) and s. 60 (Sch. I, items 19 to 39) (F) in force on assent 28.02.92. (*Note:* 1992, c. 1, s. 58(1) (Sch. I, item 13) and s. 58(2) repealed by 1995, c. 22, ss. 14 and 15 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79)
- CIF, 1992, c. 11, ss. 14 to 17 in force 15.05.92 *see* SI/92-82
- CIF, 1992, c. 20, other than s. 204, in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-197; s. 204 repealed by 1995, c. 42, s. 61 (in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10)
- CIF, 1992, c. 21, s. 9 in force 30.06.92 *see* SI/92-126
- CIF, 1992, c. 22, s. 12 in force 24.07.92 *see* SI/92-134
- CIF, 1992, c. 27, s. 90 in force 30.11.92 *see* SI/92-194
- CIF, 1992, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force 15.08.92 *see* SI/92-136
- CIF, 1992, c. 41, ss. 1 to 7 deemed in force 23.07.92 *see* s. 8
- CIF, 1992, c. 47, ss. 68 to 72 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56.  
*Note: see also* 1994, c. 44, s. 94 and 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 32 to 43 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 7, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-79
- CIF, 1993, c. 25, s. 93 deemed in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 96; ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 25(1), 26, 30, 33 and 37) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79; item 25(2) repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 Sch., item 5; s. 78 (Sch. III, items 27 to 29) repealed before they came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 6); s. 78 (Sch. III, item 32) repealed before they came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 7); s. 78 (Sch. III, item 34), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 8); s. 78 (Sch. III, item 36), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 9)
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 59(1) in force 15.12.94 s. 59(2) and SI/94-137 (the day after the day on which the *Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act* is repealed (repeal date 14.12.94).
- CIF, 1993, c. 37, ss. 21 and 32 in force 01.09.93 *see* SI/93-176
- CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 1 to 18 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154
- CIF, 1993, c. 45, ss. 1 to 14 and 16 to 19 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-156
- CIF, 1993, c. 46, ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-155
- CIF, 1994, c. 12, s. 1 in force 01.07.94 *see* SI/94-83
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 38, ss. 14 and 25 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9
- CIF, 1994, c. 44, ss. 2 to 8(1), 9 to 38, 44 to 83, 94 and 103 in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2) and 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65
- CIF, 1995, c. 19, ss. 37 to 41 in force 01.12.95 *see* SI/95-116
- CIF, 1995, c. 22, ss. 1 to 12, other than s. 718.3(5) and ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6 of the Act, ss. 14, 15, 18 to 24 and 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79 (*Note*: s. 718.3(5) of the *Criminal Code* as enacted by s. 6, repealed by 1999, c. 5, s. 30, in force 01.05.99); ss. 747 to 747.8 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 6, were repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 39, before coming into force
- CIF, 1995, c. 27, ss. 1 and 3 in force on assent 13.07.95
- CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 39 and 40 in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115
- CIF, 1995, c. 32, s. 1 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-101
- CIF, 1995, c. 39,
- s. 139 of the Act, to the extent that it replaces s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as that section read immediately before January 1, 1996, with s. 85 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, and ss. 141 to 150 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-2
  - ss. 138, 139 (except to the extent that it replaces ss. 85 and 97 of the *Criminal Code*), and ss. 140, 151 to 164, 188 and 190 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95
  - s. 97 of the *Criminal Code*, as enacted by s. 139, repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 71(F) to 76, 86 and 87 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10
- CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 38 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57
- CIF, 1996, c. 8, s. 32 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-69
- CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67
- CIF, 1996, c. 19, ss. 61, 65 to 76 and 93.3 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-47
- CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 67 to 72 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21
- CIF, 1996, c. 34, ss. 2(2) and 6 to 8 in force 09.01.97 *see* SI/97-12; ss. 1, 2(1) and 3 to 5 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1997, c. 9, s. 124 in force 31.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-42 but *see* conditions of application (s. 124 was repealed by 2005, c. 22, s. 62 on 02.01.2006)
- CIF, 1997, c. 16, ss. 1 to 7 in force 26.05.97 *see* SI/97-66
- CIF, 1997, c. 17, ss. 1 to 10 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84
- CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 115 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1997, c. 23, ss. 1 to 20, 26 and 27 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-61
- CIF, 1997, c. 30, ss. 1 to 3.1 in force 12.05.97 *see* SI/97-63
- CIF, 1997, c. 39, ss. 1 to 3 in force on assent 18.12.97
- CIF, 1998, c. 7, ss. 2 and 3 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25
- CIF, 1998, c. 9, ss. 2 to 8 in force 30.06.98 *see* SI/98-79
- CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 20 in force on assent 11.06.98
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(d) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1998, c. 34, ss. 8, 9 and 11 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13
- CIF, 1998, c. 35, ss. 119 to 121 in force 01.09.99 *see* SI/99-75
- CIF, 1998, c. 37, ss. 15 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60
- CIF, 1999, c. 2, s. 47 in force 18.03.99 *see* SI/99-25
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., items 5 to 9) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 25 and 27 to 58 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 5,
- ss. 9, 51 and 52 in force on assent 11.03.99
  - ss. 6 and 7 in force 15.03.99 *see* SI/99-24
  - ss. 1 to 5, 8, 10 to 24, 26 to 28 and 43 to 47 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-24
  - ss. 25 and 29 to 42 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-24
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 120 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 1999, c. 18, ss. 92 to 95 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 25, ss. 1 to 27, 29 to 32 in force 01.12.99 *see* SI/99-135
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 155 and 156 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 67 to 69 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 1999, c. 32 in force 01.07.99 *see* SI/99-73
- CIF, 1999, c. 33, s. 346 in force 31.03.2000 *see* SI/2000-15
- CIF, 1999, c. 35, s. 11 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-27
- CIF, 2000, c. 1, s. 9 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73
- CIF, 2000, c. 2 in force on assent 30.03.2000
- CIF, 2000, c. 10, ss. 13 to 24 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-61
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 91 to 95 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2000, c. 17, s. 89 in force 28.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-88
- CIF, 2000, c. 24, ss. 42 to 46 in force 23.10.2000 *see* SI/2000-95
- CIF, 2000, c. 25 in force 15.03.2001 *see* SI/2001-42
- CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 294 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, ss. 244, 246 and 247 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97; s. 245 was repealed before coming into force by 2004, c. 15, s. 110
- CIF, 2001, c. 32, ss. 81 and 82 in force on assent 18.12.2001 (*Note*: s. 81(2) repealed by 2004, c. 15, s. 109); ss. 1, 3 to 11, 16, 24 and 27 to 46.1 in force 07.01.2002 and ss. 2, 12 to 15, 17 to 23, 25 and 26 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17
- CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 36 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 37 in force on assent 18.12.2001
- CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 80, 126, 130, 131, 133 and 143 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 2 to 23 and 31 to 34 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16
- CIF, 2002, c. 1, ss. 175 to 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-91
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 137 to 150 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2002, c. 13,
- the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72 and 79 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,
  - par. (b): ss. 2 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 86 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106;

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

- par. (e): ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2002-106 *but* was revoked 12.06.2003;
- par. (c): ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,
- par. (d): ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106,
- s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127,
- ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182,
- par. (a): [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;
- par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;
- par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 324 to 327 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 8, s. 2(1) in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114; ss. 2(2) and 3 to 7, in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144; s. 8 repealed before coming into force by 2012, c. 1, s. 47.
- CIF, 2003, c. 21, other than s. 22, in force 31.03.2004 *see* SI/2004-22; s. 22 in force on assent 07.11.2003
- CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 224 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24
- CIF, 2004, c. 3, ss. 2 to 8 in force 15.09.2004 *see* SI/2004-119; s. 1 in force 15.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-60
- CIF, 2004, c. 10, ss. 20 and 21 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157
- CIF, 2004, c. 12, ss. 1 to 16, 22 and 23 in force on assent 22.04.2004; s. 17 in force 01.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-131
- CIF, 2004, c. 14, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004
- CIF, 2004, c. 15, ss. 109 and 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; Part 4 (s. 32) and s. 108 in force 01.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-158
- CIF, 2005, c. 10, ss. 18 to 25 and 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29
- CIF, 2005, c. 22, s. 64 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 7, 10, 11, 33 and 40 in force 30.06.2005 *see* SI/2005-56 par. (a); ss. 8, 9, 12 to 32, 34 to 39 and 41 to 46 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-56, par. (b)
- CIF, 2005, c. 25, s. 5 in force on assent 19.05.2005; ss. 1 to 4, 6, 8 to 13 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108; s. 7 repealed before coming into force *see* 2007, c. 22, s. 4.
- CIF, 2005, c. 32, s. 28 in force on assent 20.07.2005; ss. 1 to 12, 24 and 25 in force 01.11.2005 and ss. 13 to 23 and 27.1 in force 02.01.2006 *see* SI/2005-104
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 58, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 1 to 3 and 7 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 43, ss. 1 to 9 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2005, c. 44, ss. 1 to 12 in force on assent 25.11.2005
- CIF, 2006, c. 9, s. 246 in force 01.03.2007 *see* SI/2007-15
- CIF, 2006, c. 14, ss. 1 to 7 in force on assent 14.12.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 5, ss. 11 to 31 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93
- CIF, 2007, c. 9, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 03.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 12 (assent: 31.05.2007) s.1 in force 30.11.2007 *see* s. 2.
- CIF, 2007, c. 13, ss. 1 to 11 in force on assent 31.05.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 20, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2007, c. 22, ss. 2 to 6, 8(2) to (5), 9, 11(1), 13(1), 18, 19, 20(1) to (3), 21, 23, 25, 47, 48 and 51 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 7, 8(1), 10, 11(2) to (4), 12, 13(2), 14 to 17, 20(4), 22, 24 and 26 in force 01.01.2008 *see* SI/2007-108
- CIF, 2007, c. 28, s. 1 in force on assent 22.06.2007
- CIF, 2008, c. 6, ss. 61 to 63 in force on assent 28.02.2008; ss. 2 to 17, 28 to 38 and 54 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34; ss. 18 to 27 and 39 to 53 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34
- CIF, 2008, c. 12 in force on assent 17.04.2008
- CIF, 2008, c. 18, ss. 1 to 6, 9 to 17, 22 to 28, 30 to 34, 36, 41, 43, 45 to 45.2 in force on assent 29.05.2008; ss. 7, 8, 18 to 21.1, 29, 35, 37 to 40, 42 and 44 in force 01.10.2008 *see* SI/2008-71
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), s. 442 in force 12.03.2010 *see* s. 444.
- CIF, 2009, c. 22 (assent: 23.06.2009), ss. 1 to 19 in force 02.10.2009 *see* SI/2009-92
- CIF, 2009, c. 28 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 08.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-120
- CIF, 2009, c. 29 (assent: 22.10.2009), Act in force 22.02.2010 *see* SI/2010-9
- CIF, 2010, c. 3 in force on assent 29.06.2010
- CIF, 2010, c. 14, s. 12 in force on assent 18.11.2010; the Act, other than s. 12, in force 29.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-23
- CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 2 to 27 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35
- CIF, 2010, c. 19 (assent: 15.12.2010), in force 30.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-99
- CIF, 2010, c. 20 in force on assent 15.12.2010
- CIF, 2011, c. 2 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 and 7 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-108
- CIF, 2011, c. 5 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-107
- CIF, 2011, c. 6 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 5 in force 01.11.2011 *see* SI/2011-82
- CIF, 2011, c. 7 (assent: 23.03.2011), ss. 1 to 13 in force 31.03.2015 *see* SI/2014-105.
- CIF, 2011, c. 16 (assent: 26.06.2011), ss. 1 to 6, 7(2) and (4), 10, 11 and 14 to 16 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-62; ss. 7(1) and (3), 8, 9, 12 and 13 in force 24.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-62
- CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 32(2) and 141 to 146 in force on assent 13.03.2012;
- ss. 10 to 31 and 35 to 38 in force 09.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- ss. 32(1), 33 and 47 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- s. 34 in force 20.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- s. 147 in force 13.06.2012 *see* SI/2012-40;
- ss. 200 and 201 in force 23.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-48;
- par. 160(c) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

## C

## Criminal Code — R.S., 1985, c. C-46 — Continued

CIF, 2012, c. 6 (assent: 05.04.2012), ss. 2 to 8 in force 05.04.2012 *see* SI/2012-28

CIF, 2012, c. 9 (assent: 28.06.2012), ss. 1 to 3 in force 11.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-5

CIF, 2012, c. 15 in force on assent 28.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), s. 371 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68

CIF, 2012, c. 29 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 2 in force 13.01.2013 *see* s. 3

CIF, 2013, c. 8, other than s. 5, in force on assent 27.03.2013; s. 5 in force 27.09.2013 *see* s. 7

CIF, 2013, c. 9 (assent: 05.04.2013), ss. 1 to 16 in force 15.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-67

CIF, 2013, c. 11 (assent: 29.06.2013), Act in force 24.10.2013 *see* SI/2013-112.

CIF, 2013, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2013), Act in force 01.11.2013 *see* SI/2013-108.

CIF, 2013, c. 15, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 19, Act in force on assent 19.06.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 24 (assent: 19.06.2013), s. 117 in force 01.06.2014 *see* SI/2014-49

CIF, 2013, c. 32, Act in force on assent 26.06.2013

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 174 in force on assent 12.12.2013.

CIF, 2014, c. 6, s. 20.1 in force on assent 11.04.2014; ss. 1 to 20 in force 11.07.2014 *see* s. 33(1).

CIF, 2014, c. 9, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 10, s. 1 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 17, ss. 1 to 16 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 21 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 1 to 4 in force 19.09.2014 *see* s. 6.

CIF, 2014, c. 23 (assent: 06.11.2014), provisions of the Act in force 10.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-26.

CIF, 2014, c. 25, ss. 46 to 48 in force on assent 06.11.2014; ss. 2 to 33 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

— [Note: ss. 46(2) to (7) will only apply 09.03.2015, at the coming into force of 2014, c. 31, ss. 4 and 5.]

— [Note: ss. 48(5) and (6) will only apply 22.07.2015, at the coming into force of 2015, c. 13, ss. 5(2) and 18(2).]

CIF, 2014, c. 31, s. 46 in force on assent 09.12.2014; ss. 2 to 26 in force 09.03.2015 *see* s. 47

CIF, 2014, c. 32, s. 59 in force on assent 09.12.2014.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, s. 171 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 1, s. 1 in force on assent 25.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 44 to 59 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 13 (assent: 23.04.2015), ss. 3 to 44 in force 23.07.2015 *see* s. 60(1);

— [Note: ss. 5(1) and 18(3) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 25, ss. 48(3) and (8)].

CIF, 2015, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 1 to 4 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 5 – Not in force.

CIF, 2015, c. 20, ss. 15(1), 16, 19 to 23 and 34 to 38 in force on assent 18.06.2015

— [Note: ss. 34 to 37 in force but will apply only 19.07.2015 *except* for ss. 36(8) and (9); s. 38 in force but will apply only 23.07.2015];

— ss. 15(2), 17, 18, 24, 25(1) and 26 to 28 in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(1); [Note: s. 27(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2015, c. 20, s. 37(3)];

— s. 25(2) in force 19.07.2015 *see* s. 39(2).

CIF, 2015, c. 23, s. 33 in force on assent 18.06.2015;

— ss. 2 to 19 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-68 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527); [Note: s. 13 repealed before coming into force by 2014, c. 25, s. 47(2)];

— ss. 30 and 31 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 34 – Not in force.

CIF, 2015, c. 27, ss. 18 to 34 in force on assent 18.06.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 6 to 12 in force 17.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-67 (Extra, Vol. 149, No. 3, 17.07.2015, and No. 15, p. 2527).

CIF, 2015, c. 34, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 1 to 3 and 6 in force on assent 17.06.2016; ss. 4 and 5 in force 18.06.2017 or on any earlier day that may be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 11.

### Criminal Code amendment Act (Language of Accused) — R.S., 1985, c. 2 (1st Supp.)

(*Code criminel, Loi modifiant le, (Langue de l'accusé)*)

s. 3, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188

CIF, R.S., c. 2 (1st Supp.), Act in force 01.01.90 *see* R.S., c. 31 (4th Supp.), ss. 95 and 209(4)

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 188 in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

### Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8

(*Code criminel (armes à feu) et la Loi sur les armes à feu, Loi modifiant le*)

#### Minister of Justice

CIF, 2003, c. 8,

— ss. 1, 2(1), 9(2) and 48 to 50 in force 30.05.2003 *see* SI/2003-114;

— ss. 2(2), 3 to 7, 10 to 12, 22 and 24, 40(1), 43, 52, 53 and 55 in force 15.08.2003 *see* SI/2003-144;

— s. 8 repealed before coming into force *see* 2012, c. 1, s. 47, in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48

— ss. 9(1) and (3), 13 to 21, 25, 36, 38 and 39, ss. 64(3), (4) and (7) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2), ss. 41, 42, 44 to 47, 54 and 56 in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(a), and

— pursuant to s. 193(1) of the *Firearms Act*, S.C. 1995, c. 39, par. 24(2)(c) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 18, in force 10.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-27(b);

— ss. 26 to 35 and 37 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2014 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see*

## C

**Criminal Code (firearms) and the Firearms Act, An Act to amend the — 2003, c. 8 — Continued**

- also Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 149, No. 6, 07.02.2015, pp. 181-182*
- ss. 64(5) and (6) of the *Firearms Act*, as enacted by s. 40(2) and s. 51 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2013 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3 (*Statutes Repeal Act*), *see also Canada Gazette, Part I, Vol. 148, No. 9, 01.03.2014, p. 542*;
  - s. 23 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 57 – Not in force.
- CIF, 2008, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2008), s. 3 in force 18.06.2010 *see* s. 6.

**Criminal Code and to make related amendments to other Acts (medical assistance in dying), An Act to amend the — 2016, c. 3**

*(Code criminel et apportant des modifications connexes à d'autres lois (aide médicale à mourir), Loi modifiant le)*

**Minister of Justice and Minister of Health (s. 9.1)**

- Independent Review, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(1) (no later than 14.12.2016) to initiate one or more independent reviews of issues relating to requests by mature minors for medical assistance in dying
- Reports on review to be laid before each House of Parliament, 2016, c. 3, s. 9.1(2)
- Review of Act, 2016, c. 3, s. 10 (at the start of the fifth year after 17.06.2016)
- CIF, 2016, c. 3, ss. 9.1 and 10 in force on assent 17.06.2016.

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1985 — R.S., 1985, c. 27 (1st Supp.)**

*(Droit pénal, Loi de 1985 modifiant le)*

- s. 127, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 6)
- General, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), ss. 203 to 208
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), various provisions in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1994 — 1994, c. 44**

*(Législation pénale, Loi de 1994 modifiant la)*

- CIF, 1994, c. 44, other than ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84, in force 15.02.95 *see* SI/95-20; ss. 8(2), 39 to 43 and 84 in force 01.04.95 *see* SI/95-20

**Criminal Law Amendment Act, 2001 — 2002, c. 13**

*(Droit criminel, Loi de 2001 modifiant le)*

- ss. 89 and 90, repealed, 2002, c. 13, s. 92
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 13, s. 92
- CIF, 2002, c. 13, ss. 91 and 92 in force on assent 04.06.2002 *see* s. 93;
- the Act other than ss. 24 to 46, 48, 49, 59, 62, 66, 70, 71, 72, 79, 89 and 90 in force 23.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (b):
  - (ss. 1 to 23, 47, 50 to 58, 60, 61, 63 to 65, 67 to 69, 73 to 78 and 80 to 88 in force 23.07.2002),
  - ss. 49 and 62 in force 23.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (c),
  - ss. 66, 70 and 71 in force 25.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-106, par. (d)
  - s. 79 in force 23.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-127, par. (b)
  - ss. 24 to 46, 48, 59 and 72 in force 01.06.2004 *see* SI/2003-182, par. (b)
- [Order in Council P.C. 2002-1074 (SI/2002-102) of June 13, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002;
- par. (e) of Order in Council P.C. 2002-1295 (SI/2002-106) of July 17, 2002 was revoked by P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003;
  - par. (c) of Order in Council P.C. 2003-933 (SI/2003-127) of June 12, 2003 was revoked by P.C. 2003-1823 (SI/2003-182) of November 19, 2003]

**Criminal Law Improvement Act, 1996 — 1997, c. 18**

*(Législation pénale, Loi de 1996 visant à améliorer la)*

- CIF, 1997, c. 18, s. 107.1 and 139.1 in force 02.05.97 *see* SI/97-60; ss. 1, 23, 27 to 39, 99, 100, 109, 119 to 122, 135 to 139 and 140 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62; ss. 2 to 22, 24 to 26, 40 to 98, 101 to 105, 108, 110 to 118, 123 to 134 and 141 in force 16.06.97 *see* SI/97-68 *see also* SI/97-62; ss. 106 and 107 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3.

**Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47**

*(Casier judiciaire, Loi sur le)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (2005, c. 10, s. 34)**

- Long title**, 2012, c. 1, s. 108
- s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(1))(F); 1992, c. 22, s. 1; 1995, c. 39, s. 166, par. 191(a), c. 42, s. 77; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(g); 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(a)(E) and 7.3(a)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 109 and subpar. 160(d)(i)
- s. 2.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 2(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 7.2(E) and 7.5(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 110



## C

## Criminal Records Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-47 — Continued

s. 2.2, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 2(1) and 2(2)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 111

s. 2.3, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 112

s. 3, 1992, c. 22, s. 3; 2004, c. 21, par. 40(1)(b); 2012, c. 1, s. 114

s. 4, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 7(2)(F)); 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 1(F); 2010, c. 5, s. 2; 2012, c. 1, s. 115

s. 4.01, added, 1997, c. 17, s. 38; 2012, c. 1, s. 115

s. 4.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2010, c. 5, s. 3; 2012, c. 1, s. 116

s. 4.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 4(1); 2000, c. 1, s. 2; 2010, c. 5, s. 4; 2012, c. 1, s. 117

s. 4.3, added, 1992, c. 22, ss. 4(1) and 4(2)

s. 4.4, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 118

s. 5, 1992, c. 22, s. 5; 1995, c. 39, s. 167, par. 191(b), c. 42, s. 78; 2000, c. 1, s. 4; 2004, c. 10, s. 23; 2007, c. 5, s. 50; 2010, c. 5, s. 5, c. 17, s. 64; repealed, 2012, c. 1, s. 119

s. 6, 1998, c. 37, s. 25; 2000, c. 1, s. 5(E); 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(b)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 120

s. 6.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E)

s. 6.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 121

s. 6.3, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, s. 6; 2012, c. 1, s. 122

s. 6.4, added, 2000, c. 1, s. 6; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(c)(E) and 7.4(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 123

s. 7, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(d)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 124

s. 7.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(e)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 125

s. 7.2, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 7; 2000, c. 1, s. 7; 2010, c. 5, s. 6.1(E), par. 7.1(f)(E) and 7.3(b)(F); 2012, c. 1, s. 126

s. 8, 1992, c. 22, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, par. 7.1(g)(E); 2012, c. 1, s. 127

s. 9, 1992, c. 22, s. 9

s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 128

s. 9.1, added, 1992, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 1, s. 8; 2010, c. 5, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 129

s. 11, added, 2012, c. 1, s. 130

Sch. 1, added, 2010, c. 5, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, ss. 49 and 131 to 133; 2014, c. 25, s. 35

Sch. 2, repealed, 1992, c. 22, s. 10; added, 2000, c. 1, s. 8.1; 2008, c. 6, s. 58; renumbered, 2010, c. 5, s. 8; 2012, c. 1, s. 134

Conditional amendments, 1995, c. 39, s. 191

General, 1995, c. 22, s. 26

General, 2000, c. 1, s. 3

General, 2012, c. 1, s. 113 and subpar. 160(d)(ii)

General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)

Transitional, 1992, c. 22, s. 11

Transitional, 2010, c. 5, ss. 10 to 12 [Note: s. 12 was added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]

Transitional, 2012, c. 1, ss. 161 to 165

CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 in force 04.02.88

CIF, 1992, c. 22 in force 24.07.92 *except* ss. 2(2) and 4(2) *see* SI/92-134; ss. 2(2) and 4(2) in force on assent 18.06.92 *see* s. 14

CIF, 1995, c. 22, s. 17 (Sch. III, item 4)(E) and s. 26 in force 03.09.96 *see* SI/96-79

CIF, 1995, c. 39, ss. 166, 167 and 191 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95

CIF, 1995, c. 42, ss. 77 and 78 in force 24.01.96 *see* SI/96-10

CIF, 1997, c. 17, s. 38 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-84

CIF, 1998, c. 37, s. 25 in force 30.06.2000 *see* SI/2000-60

CIF, 2000, c. 1 in force 01.08.2000 *see* SI/2000-73

CIF, 2004, c. 10, s. 23 in force 15.12.2004 *see* SI/2004-157

CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 40 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2007, c. 5, s. 50 in force 12.09.2008 *see* SI/2008-93

CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 58 in force 01.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-34

CIF, 2010, c. 5 in force on assent 29.06.2010; s. 12 deemed to have come into force 29.06.2010 *see* s. 13 [Note: ss. 12 and 13 were added by 2012, c. 1, s. 151]

CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), s. 64 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35

CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 108 to 134, 151 and 161 to 165 in force on assent 13.03.2012; s. 49 in force 06.11.2012 *see* SI/2012-48; par. 160(d) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13

CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 35 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

### Crown Corporations Dissolution Authorization Act — 1985, c. 41

(*Dissolution de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la*)

#### President of the Treasury Board

CIF, 1985, c. 41, ss. 1, 2, 6, 8 and 10 in force on assent 29.10.85; s. 7 proclaimed in force 14.08.87 *see* SI/87-209, s. 9 proclaimed in force 11.09.87 *see* SI/87-219, ss. 3 to 5 proclaimed in force 01.11.92 *see* SI/92-211

### Crown Corporations Dissolution or Transfer Authorization Act — 1991, c. 38

(*Dissolution ou la cession de sociétés d'État, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of State (Finance and Privatization)

s. 41, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F)

CIF, 1991, c. 38 in force on assent 26.11.91 *except* ss. 2(2) and (3), 5 and 6 which are in force 17.03.93 *see* SI/93-46; s. 9 in force 04.02.93 *see* SI/93-18; ss. 10(1) and (2) and 11 to 32 in force 26.11.91 *see* SI/91-161; ss. 35 to 39 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-153; s. 42 in force 31.03.2006 *see* SI/2006-58; s. 46 in force 30.04.92 *see* SI/92-77; ss. 4, 8, 33(2), 43 and 44 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3

CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34 in force on assent 23.06.94

## C

**Crown Liability Act**

**Title of Act changed: Crown Liability and Proceedings Act**

(*Responsabilité de l'État, Loi sur la*)

**Crown Liability and Proceedings Act**

— R.S., 1985, c. C-50

(Formerly: Crown Liability Act)

(*Responsabilité civile de l'État et le contentieux administratif, Loi sur la*)

**Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada**

**Long title**, 1990, c. 8, s. 20

**s. 1**, 1990, c. 8, s. 21

**s. 2**, 1990, c. 8, s. 22; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 38); 1998, c. 15, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 34, c. 26, s. 295; 2002, c. 7, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 7

**s. 2.1**, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 35

**s. 3**, 2001, c. 4, s. 36

**s. 4**, 2001, c. 4, s. 37

**s. 5**, 2001, c. 4, s. 38, c. 26, s. 296

**s. 6**, 1998, c. 16, s. 32; repealed, 2001, c. 6, s. 113, c. 26, s. 297

**s. 7**, 2001, c. 6, s. 114, c. 26, s. 298

**s. 9**, 2001, c. 4, s. 39(F)

**ss. 10 and 11**, 2001, c. 4, s. 40

**s. 12**, 1990, c. 8, s. 23; repealed, 1999, c. 31, s. 70

**s. 13**, 2001, c. 4, s. 41

**s. 14**, 2001, c. 4, s. 42

**s. 15**, repealed, 1990, c. 8, s. 24

**s. 16**, 1990, c. 8, s. 26; 1993, c. 40, s. 19

**s. 17**, 1993, c. 40, s. 20; 2001, c. 4, s. 43(F)

**s. 18**, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), s. 46; 1993, c. 40, s. 21; 2001, c. 4, s. 44(F)

**s. 18.1**, added, 1993, c. 40, s. 22

**s. 20**, 1990, c. 8, s. 27

**s. 20.1**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, s. 25; 2012, c. 18, s. 22, c. 26, ss. 28 and 62(7); 2014, c. 28, s. 23

**s. 20.2**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 26

**s. 20.3**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 2009, c. 16, s. 27

**s. 20.4**, added, 1994, c. 11, s. 1; 1997, c. 14, s. 34; 2009, c. 16, s. 28

**s. 21**, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 45

**s. 22**, 1990, c. 8, s. 28; 2001, c. 4, s. 46(F)

**s. 23**, 1990, c. 8, s. 29; 2001, c. 4, s. 47(F)

**s. 24**, 1990, c. 8, s. 30; 2001, c. 4, s. 48

**ss. 25 to 27**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 28**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 1996, c. 17, s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 305

**s. 29**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 49(F)

**s. 30**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 50(F); 2009, c. 16, s. 29

**s. 31**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 51; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(k)

**s. 31.1**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31; 2001, c. 4, s. 52(E)

**s. 31.2**, added, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 32**, 1990, c. 8, s. 31

**s. 34**, 1990, c. 8, s. 32; 2006, c. 11, s. 18

**ss. 35 and 36**, 1990, c. 8, s. 32

**Schedule**, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 23, c. 26, ss. 29 and 62(10)

**Part 2**, 2014, c. 28, s. 24

**s. 4**, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 24

**s. 5**, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 16

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64

General, 1990, c. 8, s. 25

General, 2009, c. 16, s. 24

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 30 (4th Supp.), proclaimed in force 01.10.88 *see* SI/88-199

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

CIF, 1990, c. 8 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 38), amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 21

CIF, 1993, c. 40, ss. 19 to 22 in force 01.08.93 *see* SI/93-154

CIF, 1994, c. 11, s. 1 in force 15.06.94 *see* SI/94-81

CIF, 1996, c. 17, s. 15 in force 15.07.96 *see* SI/96-65

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 33 and 34 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 21 in force on assent 11.06.98

CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 32 in force 25.02.2000 *see* SI/2000-8

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 70 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2001, c. 4, ss. 34 to 52 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

CIF, 2001, c. 6 (assent: 10.05.2001), ss. 113 and 114 in force 08.08.2001.

CIF, 2001, c. 26, ss. 295 to 298 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 151 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2006, c. 11, s. 18 in force on assent 14.12.2006

CIF, 2009, c. 16 (assent: 18.06.2009), the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67

CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), s. 24 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55

CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 22 and 23 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; s. 29, as amended by s. 62(10), in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

— s. 28 repealed before coming into force *see* s. 62(7).

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), s. 305 in force 07.06.2013 *see* SI/2013-66

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 7 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.

CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 16 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 23 and 24 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.

## C

**Crow's Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5)***(Nid-de-Corbeau, Loi du)*

1922, c. 41, repealed, 1925, c. 52, s. 1  
 General, *see* s. 65 of 1980-81-82-83, c. 168  
 General, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 239 to 248 in force on assent 12.12.2013

**Cultural Property Export and Import Act****— R.S., 1985, c. C-51***(Exportation et l'importation de biens culturels, Loi sur l')***Minister of Canadian Heritage (SI/93-228 *see also* 1995, c. 11, s. 46)**

s. 4, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 2001, c. 34, s. 37(F)  
 s. 5, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(c); 1999, c. 17, s. 121; 2005, c. 38, s. 59 and par. 145(2)(c)  
 s. 17, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h)  
 s. 18, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E); 2001, c. 34, s. 38  
 s. 20, 1991, c. 49, s. 216  
 s. 22, 1991, c. 49, s. 217; 2014, c. 20, s. 390  
 s. 23, repealed, 2014, c. 20, s. 391  
 s. 32, 1991, c. 49, s. 218; 1995, c. 38, s. 1  
 s. 33, 1991, c. 49, s. 219; 1995, c. 11, par. 45(a); 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 1999, c. 17, s. 122; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(f); 2014, c. 20, s. 392  
 s. 33.1, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2  
 s. 33.2, added, 1995, c. 38, s. 2; 2000, c. 30, s. 159  
 s. 34, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2005, c. 40, s. 4  
 s. 37, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(l)  
 s. 39, 1995, c. 5, par. 25(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 261  
 s. 45, 2005, c. 40, s. 5  
 s. 50, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(1))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 51, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 213(2) (Sch. II, item 4(2))(F) and 213(4) (Sch. IV, item 2)(E)  
 s. 52, 1995, c. 29, s. 22(E)  
 Sch., added, 2005, c. 40, s. 6  
 General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
 CIF, 1991, c. 49, ss. 216 to 219 in force on assent 17.12.91  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 29, ss. 21 and 22(E) in force 01.11.95 *see* SI/95-115  
 CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 1, 2 and 8 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, s. 261 in force on assent 18.06.98

CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 121 and 122 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, s. 159 in force on assent 20.10.2000  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, ss. 37 and 38 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 59 and 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2005, c. 40, ss. 4 to 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 390 to 392 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

**Currency Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-52***(Monnaie, Loi sur la)***Minister of Finance (s. 2)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 16; 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(e); 1999, c. 4, s. 9  
 s. 3, 1999, c. 4, s. 10  
 ss. 4 to 6, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 17  
 s. 7, 1999, c. 4, s. 11  
 s. 8, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 18; 1999, c. 4, s. 12; 2012, c. 19, s. 388  
 s. 9, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 19; 1999, c. 4, s. 13(F); 2012, c. 19, s. 389  
 s. 9.01, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 389  
 s. 9.1, added, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 20; 1999, c. 4, s. 14  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 33, s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 ss. 17.1 to 17.3, added, 2005, c. 30, s. 113  
 s. 19, 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 20, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2005, c. 30, s. 114  
 s. 21, 2005, c. 30, s. 114; 2012, c. 19, s. 172  
 s. 22, 2005, c. 30, s. 115; 2012, c. 19, s. 173  
 s. 23, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 116  
 Transitional, 2005, c. 30, ss. 117 and 118  
 Transitional, 2012, c. 19, s. 194 (application re ss. 21(2) and 22(2))  
 Sch., R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.), s. 1; SOR/87-518, repealed, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.), s. 23  
 CIF, R.S., c. 14 (1st Supp.) in force 26.02.85  
 CIF, R.S., c. 22 (2nd Supp.) in force 27.06.86  
 CIF, R.S., c. 35 (3rd Supp.) in force 17.12.87  
 CIF, R.S., c. 3 (4th Supp.) in force 22.03.88  
 CIF, 1993, c. 33, s. 1 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1999, c. 4, ss. 9 to 14 in force 24.03.99 *see* SI/99-33  
 CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 113 to 118 in force 30.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-126  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 172, 173, 194, 388 and 389 in force on assent 29.06.2012

## C

**Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.)***(Douanes, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**  
*except in Part V.1 (2005, c. 38, ss. 60(2) and 145(2);*  
**Minister of National Revenue with respect to Part V.1**  
**(2005, c. 38, s. 75)**

- s. 2, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 118; 1988, c. 65, s. 66; 1990, c. 45, s. 19; 1992, c. 28, s. 1; 1993, c. 25, s. 68, c. 27, s. 213, c. 44, s. 81; 1994, c. 13, s. 7(1)(d); 1995, c. 15, s. 24; 1995, c. 41, s. 1; 1996, c. 31, s. 73, c. 33, s. 28; 1997, c. 14, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 262; 1999, c. 17, s. 123; 2001, c. 25, s. 1, c. 28, s. 26; 2002, c. 22, s. 328; 2005, c. 38, s. 60 and par. 145(2)(d); 2007, c. 18, s. 135; 2009, c. 6, s. 23, c. 10, s. 1(F), c. 16, ss. 31, 56(9), (10)(a); 2010, c. 4, s. 25; c. 12, s. 48; 2012, c. 18, s. 24, c. 26, ss. 30 and 62(13), c. 31, s. 264; 2014, c. 14, s. 23, c. 28, s. 26
- s. 3, 2002, c. 22, s. 329
- s. 3.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 2
- s. 3.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2
- s. 3.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 1995, c. 41, s. 2; 2001, c. 25, s. 3; 2005, c. 38, s. 61
- s. 3.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 2; 2005, c. 38, s. 62
- s. 3.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 4
- s. 4.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 5
- s. 6, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.), s. 1; 2012, c. 31, s. 265
- s. 7.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 6
- s. 8, 2001, c. 25, s. 7
- s. 8.1, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 148; 2001, c. 25, s. 8
- s. 9, 2001, c. 25, s. 9
- s. 11, 1996, c. 31, s. 74; 2001, c. 25, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 372
- s. 11.1, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2010, c. 25, s. 172; 2012, c. 19, s. 373
- s. 11.2, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11
- s. 11.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 2
- s. 11.4, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 3
- s. 11.5, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 11; 2009, c. 10, s. 4
- ss. 11.6 and 11.7, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 481
- s. 12, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 119; 1992, c. 28, s. 3; 1996, c. 31, s. 75; 1997, c. 36, s. 149; 2001, c. 25, s. 12; 2009, c. 10, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 60(F)
- s. 12.1, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 266
- s. 13, 2001, c. 25, s. 13
- s. 16, 2001, c. 26, s. 299
- s. 17, 1992, c. 28, s. 4; 2001, c. 25, s. 14; 2004, c. 25, s. 120(E)
- s. 18, 2001, c. 25, s. 15
- s. 19, 1993, c. 25, s. 69; 1995, c. 41, s. 3; 1997, c. 36, s. 150; 2001, c. 25, s. 16
- s. 19.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 67
- s. 20, 1995, c. 41, s. 4; 1997, c. 36, s. 151; 2001, c. 25, s. 17
- s. 22, 1995, c. 41, s. 5; 2001, c. 25, s. 18
- s. 24, 1993, c. 25, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 6; 2001, c. 16, s. 2; 2002, c. 22, s. 330
- s. 26, 1993, c. 25, s. 71; 2002, c. 22, s. 331
- s. 28, 1993, c. 25, s. 72; 1995, c. 39, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 19; 2002, c. 22, s. 332 and s. 408(2)
- s. 29, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 30, 1993, c. 25, s. 73; 1995, c. 41, s. 7
- s. 31, 2001, c. 25, s. 20
- s. 32, 1992, c. 28, s. 5; 1995, c. 41, s. 8; 2001, c. 25, s. 21; 2005, c. 38, s. 63
- s. 32.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 68
- s. 32.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 82; 1996, c. 33, s. 29; 1997, c. 14, s. 36; 1997, c. 36, s. 152; 2001, c. 25, s. 22; 2002, c. 22, s. 333
- s. 32.3, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 23
- s. 33, 1992, c. 28, s. 6; 2002, c. 22, s. 334
- s. 33.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1997, c. 36, s. 153; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 24
- s. 33.2, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 64
- s. 33.3, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 25
- s. 33.4, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 1994, c. 47, s. 70; 1995, c. 41, s. 9; 1997, c. 36, s. 154; 2001, c. 25, s. 26
- s. 33.5, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2005, c. 38, s. 65
- s. 33.6, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 27
- s. 33.7, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; 2001, c. 25, s. 28; 2005, c. 38, s. 66
- s. 33.8, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 7; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 29
- s. 34, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 23)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 8; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 10
- s. 35, 1995, c. 41, s. 11
- s. 35.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 155
- s. 35.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 83; 1997, c. 36, s. 156; 2001, c. 25, s. 30; 2005, c. 38, s. 67
- s. 35.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 69; 1992, c. 28, s. 9; 1993, c. 44, s. 84; 1996, c. 33, s. 30; 1997, c. 14, s. 37; 2012, c. 18, s. 25(F), c. 26, ss. 31(F) and 62(16)
- s. 37, 1993, c. 25, s. 74; 1995, c. 41, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 157
- s. 38, 2004, c. 25, s. 121(E)
- s. 39, 2004, c. 25, s. 122(E)
- s. 39.1, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 75; 1995, c. 41, s. 13; 1997, c. 36, s. 158
- s. 40, 1992, c. 28, s. 10; 1993, c. 44, s. 85; 1995, c. 41, s. 15; 1997, c. 36, s. 159; 2001, c. 25, s. 31
- s. 42, 2001, c. 25, s. 32; 2005, c. 38, s. 68
- s. 42.01, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 33; 2005, c. 38, s. 69
- s. 42.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 16; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 161; 2005, c. 38, s. 70; 2009, c. 6, s. 24
- s. 42.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 162; 2012, c. 18, s. 26(F), c. 26, ss. 32(F) and 62(19)
- s. 42.3, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 163; 2001, c. 25, s. 34(F), c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 6, s. 25; 2014, c. 14, s. 24
- s. 42.4, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 86; 1997, c. 14, s. 38; 1997, c. 36, s. 164; 2001, c. 28, s. 27; 2009, c. 16, s. 32; 2010, c. 4, s. 26; 2012, c. 18, s. 27, c. 26, ss. 33 and 62(22)
- s. 42.5, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 42.6, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 32; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 38
- s. 43, 2000, c. 30, s. 160; 2001, c. 25, s. 35

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **43.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 87; 1996, c. 33, s. 33; 1997, c. 14, s. 39; 2001, c. 25, s. 36, c. 28, s. 28; 2004, c. 16, s. 6(F); 2005, c. 38, s. 71; 2009, c. 6, s. 26, c. 16, ss. 33 and 56(11); 2010, c. 4, s. 27; 2012, c. 18, s. 28, c. 26, ss. 34 and 62(25)
- s. **44**, 2002, c. 22, s. 335
- s. **45**, 1995, c. 41, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 96
- s. **48**, 1994, c. 47, s. 71; 1995, c. 41, s. 18; 2002, c. 22, s. 336; 2009, c. 10, s. 7
- s. **49**, 2009, c. 10, s. 8
- s. **50**, 2009, c. 10, s. 9
- s. **51**, 2001, c. 25, s. 37
- s. **54**, 2001, c. 25, s. 38(F)
- s. **57.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 88; 1997, c. 36, s. 165; 2001, c. 25, s. 39; 2005, c. 38, s. 72
- s. **57.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **57.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 70; 1993, c. 44, s. 90; 1996, c. 33, s. 34; 1997, c. 14, s. 40; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **58**, 1992, c. 28, s. 11; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2005, c. 38, s. 73
- s. **59**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 2001, c. 25, s. 41; 2005, c. 38, s. 74
- s. **60**, 1992, c. 28, s. 12; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(a), (b); 2001, c. 25, s. 42; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(b)
- s. **60.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(c)
- s. **60.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 43; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(d); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(a)
- s. **61**, 1992, c. 28, s. 13; 1993, c. 44, s. 92; 1997, c. 36, s. 166; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(c); 2001, c. 25, s. 44; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(e)
- s. **62**, 1992, c. 28, s. 14; 1993, c. 44, s. 93; 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **63**, 1993, c. 44, s. 94; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **64**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(1)); 1992, c. 28, s. 15; 1993, c. 44, s. 95; 1995, c. 41, s. 19; 1997, c. 14, s. 41; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 166
- s. **65**, 1992, c. 28, s. 16; 1993, c. 44, s. 96(E); 1997, c. 36, s. 167; 2001, c. 25, s. 45
- s. **65.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 17; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 46
- s. **66**, 1992, c. 28, s. 18; 1997, c. 36, s. 168; 2001, c. 25, s. 47
- s. **67**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(2)); 1997, c. 36, s. 169; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(d); 2001, c. 25, s. 48(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(f); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(b)
- s. **67.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 49; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(g); 2014, c. 20, par. 446(c)
- s. **68**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(3)); 1995, c. 41, s. 20; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(e); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(h)
- s. **69**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 45 (Sch. III, item 8)(F); 1992, c. 28, s. 19; 1997, c. 36, s. 170; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(f); 2001, c. 25, s. 50(F); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(i)
- s. **70**, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(4)); 1997, c. 36, s. 171; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(g); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(j)
- s. **71**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 120; R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 (Sch., item 2(5)); 1990, c. 16, s. 8, c. 17, s. 16; 1992, c. 1, s. 61, c. 51, s. 44; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 39); 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1997, c. 36, s. 172; 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 59; 2002, c. 7, s. 152; 2014, c. 20, s. 445; 2015, c. 3, s. 61
- s. **72**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 121; 1988, c. 65, s. 71; 1993, c. 44, s. 97; 1996, c. 33, s. 35; 1997, c. 14, s. 42; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 1; 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **72.2**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 21; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 173
- s. **74**, 1988, c. 65, s. 72; 1993, c. 44, s. 98; 1996, c. 33, s. 36; 1997, c. 14, s. 43; 1997, c. 36, s. 175; 1999, c. 31, s. 71(F); 2001, c. 25, s. 51, c. 28, s. 29; 2002, c. 22, s. 337; 2009, c. 6, s. 27, c. 16, ss. 34 and 56(12); 2010, c. 4, s. 28; 2012, c. 18, s. 29, c. 26, ss. 35 and 62(28)
- s. **74.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 2; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 176
- s. **76**, 2001, c. 25, s. 52(F)
- s. **77**, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 177
- s. **78**, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 24)(F)
- s. **79.1**, added, 1990, c. 45, s. 20
- s. **80**, 1992, c. 28, s. 20; 1997, c. 36, s. 178; 2001, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **80.1**, added, 1990, c. 36, s. 3; 1992, c. 28, s. 21; 1997, c. 36, s. 179
- s. **80.2**, added, 1997, c. 36, s. 180; 2001, c. 25, s. 54
- s. **82**, 1988, c. 65, s. 73; 1993, c. 25, s. 76, c. 44, s. 99; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **83**, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **84**, 1988, c. 65, s. 74; 1992, c. 28, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 100; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85**, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.), s. 122; 1988, c. 65, s. 75; 1990, c. 45, s. 21; 1993, c. 44, s. 101; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- ss. **85.01 to 85.04**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 102; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **85.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 76; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **86**, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **87**, 1992, c. 28, s. 23; repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 22
- s. **88**, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **89**, 1993, c. 25, s. 77; 1995, c. 41, s. 23; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **90**, 1993, c. 25, s. 78; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **91**, repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **92**, repealed, 1995, c. 41, s. 24
- s. **93**, 1992, c. 28, s. 24; 1993, c. 25, s. 79; 1995, c. 41, s. 25; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **94**, 1995, c. 41, s. 26; repealed, 1997, c. 36, s. 181
- s. **95**, 2001, c. 25, s. 55
- s. **95.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 77
- s. **97.01**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 103; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **97.1**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1997, c. 14, s. 44; 2001, c. 25, s. 56(F)
- s. **97.11**, added, 1996, c. 33, s. 37; repealed, 1997, c. 14, s. 44
- s. **97.2**, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 78; 1993, c. 44, s. 104; 1996, c. 33, s. 38; 1997, c. 14, s. 45; 2001, c. 25, s. 57
- s. **97.201**, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 28
- Part V.1**, (ss. 97.21 to 97.58) added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.21**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 75
- s. **97.211**, added, 2005, c. 38, s. 76 and par. 145(2)(d)

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. **97.22**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 77, par. 84(a) and 145(2)(d)
- s. **97.23**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(b) and 145(2)(d)
- s. **97.24**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.25**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2007, c. 18, s. 136; 2010, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **97.26**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.27**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, par. 84(c) and 145(2)(d)
- s. **97.28**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.29**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 22, s. 408(5)
- s. **97.3**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- ss. **97.31 to 97.33**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.34**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2002, c. 8, s. 193; 2005, c. 38, s. 78, par. 85(k) and 145(2)(d)
- s. **97.35**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.36**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2004, c. 25, s. 196
- ss. **97.37 to 97.39**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.4**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- ss. **97.41 to 97.49**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **97.5**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58; 2005, c. 38, s. 79
- ss. **97.51 to 97.58**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 58
- s. **99**, 1988, c. 65, s. 79; 2001, c. 25, s. 59
- s. **99.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **99.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 10
- s. **99.3**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60; 2009, c. 10, s. 11
- s. **99.4**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 60
- s. **99.5**, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 482
- s. **107**, 1992, c. 28, s. 25; 1995, c. 41, s. 27; 2001, c. 25, ss. 61 and 111, c. 41, s. 121; 2005, c. 34, par. 79(c); 2005, c. 38, s. 80 and par. 145(2)(d); 2012, c. 24, s. 92; 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e); 2014, c. 32, s. 60; 2015, c. 20, s. 5, c. 27, s. 35
- s. **107.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 61; 2009, c. 10, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 267
- s. **108**, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.), s. 21; 1995, c. 41, s. 28; 1999, c. 17, s. 124; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 61
- s. **109.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 182; 2001, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **109.11**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 183; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 62
- s. **109.2**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 184
- s. **109.3**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 1995, c. 41, s. 30; 2001, c. 25, s. 63
- s. **109.4**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **109.5**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 80; 2001, c. 25, s. 64
- s. **111**, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E)
- s. **114**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(h); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(l)
- s. **115**, 2001, c. 25, s. 65
- s. **117**, 1995, c. 41, s. 31; 1997, c. 36, s. 185; 2002, c. 22, s. 338; 2007, c. 18, s. 137; 2010, c. 12, s. 50
- s. **119**, 1995, c. 41, s. 32; 1997, c. 36, s. 186
- s. **119.1**, added, 1994, c. 37, s. 9; 2002, c. 22, s. 339; 2007, c. 18, s. 138; 2010, c. 12, s. 51
- s. **123**, 2001, c. 25, s. 66
- s. **124**, 1995, c. 41, s. 33; 1997, c. 36, s. 187; 2001, c. 25, s. 67
- s. **126.1**, added, 1995, c. 41, s. 34; 1997, c. 36, s. 188
- s. **127**, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 2001, c. 25, s. 68
- s. **127.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 68; 2005, c. 38, s. 81; 2009, c. 10, s. 13(F); 2014, c. 20, s. 172
- s. **128**, 1993, c. 25, s. 81; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(i); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(m)
- s. **129**, 1993, c. 25, s. 82; 2001, c. 25, s. 69; 2014, c. 20, s. 173
- s. **129.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **129.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 70
- s. **130**, 1993, c. 25, s. 83; 1999, c. 17, par. 127(j); 2001, c. 25, s. 71; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(n)
- s. **131**, 1993, c. 25, s. 84; 2001, c. 25, s. 72
- s. **132**, 1992, c. 28, s. 26; 1993, c. 25, s. 85; 2001, c. 25, s. 73
- s. **133**, 1992, c. 28, s. 27; 1993, c. 25, s. 86; 1995, c. 41, s. 35; 1997, c. 36, s. 189; 2001, c. 25, s. 74
- s. **134**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 263
- s. **135**, 1990, c. 8, s. 49; 2002, c. 8, s. 134
- s. **137**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(k); 2005, c. 38, par. 85(o)
- s. **138**, 1992, c. 1, s. 62, c. 51, s. 45; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 40); 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(e); 1999, c. 3, s. 60, c. 17, par. 127(l); 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 153; 2002, c. 7, par. 272(2)(a), effective 27.03.2002; 2014, c. 20, s. 174; 2015, c. 3, s. 62(F)
- s. **139**, 2001, c. 25, s. 75
- s. **139.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 75; 2002, c. 7, s. 272; 2009, c. 10, s. 14(F); 2015, c. 3, s. 63
- s. **140**, 2001, c. 25, s. 76
- s. **141**, 1999, c. 17, par. 127(m); 2001, c. 25, s. 77; 2005, c. 38, par. 85(p)
- s. **142**, 1996, c. 16, s. 60(1)(f); 2002, c. 22, s. 340; 2007, c. 18, s. 139; 2010, c. 12, s. 52
- s. **142.1**, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 341; 2007, c. 18, s. 140; 2010, c. 12, s. 53
- s. **143**, 1993, c. 25, s. 87; 2000, c. 30, s. 161; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **144**, 1990, c. 8, s. 50; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- ss. **145 and 146**, repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147**, 1992, c. 28, s. 28; repealed, 2001, c. 25, s. 78
- s. **147.1**, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 29; 1997, c. 36, s. 190
- s. **148.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 79
- s. **149.1**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80; 2005, c. 38, s. 82; 2009, c. 10, s. 15(F)
- s. **149.2**, added, 2001, c. 25, s. 80
- s. **153**, 1988, c. 65, s. 80; 1993, c. 44, s. 105; 1996, c. 33, s. 39; 1997, c. 14, s. 46
- s. **153.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 255
- s. **159.1**, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 106; 1997, c. 36, s. 191; 2001, c. 25, s. 81
- s. **160**, 1993, c. 25, s. 88, c. 44, s. 107; 2001, c. 25, s. 82
- s. **160.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 256
- s. **161**, 2001, c. 25, s. 83
- s. **163.1**, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 119; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, ss. 342 and 409(8)

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- s. 163.2, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; 1997, c. 18, s. 120; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 343
- s. 163.3, added, 1993, c. 25, s. 89; repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 62; 2002, c. 22, s. 344
- Part VI.1**, (ss. 163.4 and 163.5), added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1
- s. 163.4, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2005, c. 38, s. 83
- s. 163.5, added, 1998, c. 7, s. 1; 2001, c. 25; 2001, c. 25, s. 84; 2008, c. 6, s. 59
- s. 164, [1986, c. 1, par. 164(1)c) replaced by 2002, c. 22, s. 422]; 1988, c. 65, s. 81; 1992, c. 28, s. 30, c. 31, s. 22; 1993, c. 44, s. 108; 1994, c. 47, s. 72; 1995, c. 41, s. 36; 1996, c. 33, s. 40; 1997, c. 14, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 264; 2001, c. 25, s. 85, c. 28, s. 30; 2002, c. 22, s. 422 (deemed in force 10.11.86); 2007, c. 18, s. 141; 2009, c. 6, s. 29, c. 10, s. 16, c. 16, ss. 35 and 56(13); 2010, c. 4, s. 29; 2012, c. 18, s. 30, c. 26, ss. 36 and 62(31)
- s. 164.1, added, 2009, c. 10, s. 17
- s. 167.1, added, 1992, c. 28, s. 31
- s. 183, repealed, R.S., c. 45 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 195, repealed, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75(1)a)
- Schedule**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34)
- Part 1**, 2012, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 25, c. 28, s. 27
- Part 2**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 26, c. 28, s. 28
- Part 3**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 27, c. 28, s. 29
- Part 4**, 2012, c. 18, s. 31, c. 26, ss. 37 and 62(34); 2014, c. 14, s. 28, c. 28, s. 30
- Part 5**, 2014, c. 14, s. 29, c. 28, s. 31
- Application provision, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 (computing interest)
- Application provision, 1997, c. 36, s. 214 (s. 32 of the *Customs Act*)
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 128
- Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 25, s. 111
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 121
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 7, s. 272(2)
- Coordinating amendment, 2002, c. 8, s. 193
- Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 408(1) to (5) and s. 409(8) and (9)
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, s. 145(2)
- Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, ss. 56(9) to (13)
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64
- General, 1992, c. 28 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application
- General, 1993, c. 25, ss. 90 and 91
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3)
- General, 1995, c. 41, s. 14
- General, 1996, c. 33, s. 31
- General, 1999, c. 36, s. 174
- General, 2001, c. 16, s. 44 *re* application
- General, 2005, c. 38, par. 85(a)
- General, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 *re* application
- General, 2010, c. 12, s. 54 *re* application
- Transitional, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 169
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 142 and 143
- Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), ss. 99(1)(b), 99(2) to (4) and 192 to 194 proclaimed in force 03.03.86 *see* SI/86-33; remainder of Act proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206
- CIF, R.S., c. 7 (2nd Supp.), s. 75 in force 01.05.86 *see* s. 75(2)
- CIF, R.S., c. 26 (3rd Supp.) in force 30.06.87
- CIF, R.S., c. 41 (3rd Supp.) in force 01.01.88 *see* s. 139
- CIF, R.S., c. 1 (4th Supp.) in force 04.02.88
- CIF, R.S., c. 47 (4th Supp.), s. 52 in force 31.12.88 *see* SI/89-3
- CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 66 to 81 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)
- CIF, 1990, c. 8, ss. 49 and 50 in force 01.02.92 *see* SI/92-6
- CIF, 1990, c. 16, ss. 8 and 24 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90
- CIF, 1990, c. 17, ss. 16 and 45 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106
- CIF, 1990, c. 36, ss. 1 to 3 deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 1990, c. 45, ss. 19 to 21 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* ss. 19 to 21
- CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 61 and 62, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 9)(E), s. 144 (Sch. VII, items 23, 24)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92
- CIF, 1992, c. 28 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout
- ss. 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 9(1), 10(1), 13(1), 15(1), 17(1) and 29(1) in force with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92;
- ss. 25(1) and 30(1) in force 01.07.92; and
- s. 12(1) becomes applicable with respect to goods released under Part II of the *Customs Act* on or after 01.07.92
- see* SI/92-127
- 04.01.93 fixed as the day for the purposes of par. 2(2)(a) to (h), 7(2)(a) and (b), s. 8(3), 11(2), 14(3), 16(3), 18(2), 19(2), 20(2), 21(2), 22(4), 23(2), 24(2) and (3), 26(2) and 27(2); and
- s. 3.4 of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 2(1), ss. 33.4(2) to (4) of the *Customs Act*, as enacted by s. 7(1), in force 04.01.93
- see* SI/92-223
- CIF, 1992, c. 31, s. 22 in force 01.12.92 *see* SI/92-175
- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 44, 45 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 25, ss. 68 to 73 and 76 deemed in force 13.02.92 *see* s. 92; ss. 74, 75, 77 to 91 in force on assent 10.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 27, s. 213 deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 213(2)
- CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 39), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10); s. 78 (Sch. III, item 40), repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10)
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 81 to 108 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1
- CIF, 1994, c. 13, s. 7 in force on assent 12.05.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 37, s. 9 in force on assent 24.11.94

## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 70 to 72 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 15, s. 24 in force 10.07.95 *see* SI/95-76  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 168 in force 01.12.98 *see* SI/98-93 and SI/98-95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 41, ss. 16, 19 and 20 deemed in force 13.06.95 *see* s. 115(2); ss. 1 to 15 and 22 to 36 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-6; s. 21 in force 20.12.96 *see* SI/97-1; ss. 17 and 18 in force 17.09.97 *see* SI/97-112  
 CIF, 1996, c. 16, s. 60 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-67  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 73 to 75 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1996, c. 33, ss. 28 to 40 in force 01.01.97 *see* SI/97-9  
 CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 35 to 47 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86  
 CIF, 1997, c. 18, ss. 119 and 120 in force 14.05.97 *see* SI/97-62  
 CIF, 1997, c. 36 (assent: 08.12.97), ss. 142, 143 and 147 to 191 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 214 ; *see also* the application provision at s. 214.  
 CIF, 1998, c. 7, s. 1 in force 01.05.2000 *see* SI/2000-25  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 262 to 264 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* s. 262(2) for application of various provisions  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 12(a) and 14(e) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 10) in force on assent 11.03.99; ss. 59 and 60 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 123, 124, 127, 128 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 71 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 96 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 160 and 161 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* s. 161(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 2 deemed in force 06.04.2001 *see* s. 2(2); s. 44 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 255 and 256 in force on assent 14.06.2001  
 CIF, 2001, c. 25, ss. 1, 3 to 23, 31 to 35, 37 to 44, s. 45(1), ss. 46, 48 to 52, 54 to 62, 64 to 71, ss. 72(2) and 74(2), ss. 75 to 85 and 111 in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; ss. 2, 26 and 29, s. 45(2), ss. 47 and 53 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95; ss. 24, 25, 27, 28, 30 and 63, s. 72(1), s. 73 and s. 74(1) in force 07.10.2002 and s. 36 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2002-128  
 CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 299 in force 01.07.2007 *see* SI/2007-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 26 to 30 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146  
 CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 62 in force 01.02.2002 *see* SI/2002-17  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 121 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 272 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 152 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48; s. 153 repealed prior to coming into force by par. 272(2)(a), effective 27.03.2002;  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 193 in force on assent 27.03.2002; s. 134 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 408, 409 in force on assent 13.06.2002, s. 422(1) deemed in force 10.11.86 *see* s. 422(2); ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317 and 328 to 344 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47 *but* s. 342 to 344 repealed prior to coming into force by s. 409(8), effective 13.06.2002;  
 CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 6 deemed in force 01.04.2003 *see* s. 32(1)  
 CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 120 to 122 and 196 in force on assent 15.12.2004  
 CIF, 2005, c. 34, s. 79 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99  
 CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 60 to 85 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119  
 CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 141 in force on assent 22.06.2007; ss. 135 to 140 deemed in force 01.07.2003  
 CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 209 in force on assent 14.12.2007  
 CIF, 2008, c. 6 (assent: 28.02.2008), s. 59 in force 02.07.2008 *see* SI/2008-34  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 69 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 23 to 29 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38  
 CIF, 2009, c. 10, ss. 1 to 4 and 6 to 17 in force on assent 11.06.2009; s. 5 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 18 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67  
 CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 25 to 29 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55  
 CIF, 2010, c.12, ss. 48 to 54 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2010, c. 25, s. 172 in force on assent 15.12.2010  
 CIF, 2012, c. 18 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 24 to 31 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 481 and 482 in force on assent 29.06.2012; ss. 372 and 373 in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68  
 CIF, 2012, c. 24 (assent: 22.11.2012), s. 92 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 111 – Not in force  
 CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 30 and 37 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16  
 — (Note: s. 30 as amended by 62(13));  
 — ss. 31 to 36 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* ss. 62(16), (19), (22), (25), (28) and (31);  
 — (Note: s. 37 as amended by 62(34)).  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 265 and 267 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 264 and 266 in force 06.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-31.  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40, par. 237(1)(e) in force on assent 12.12.2013  
 CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 23 to 29 in force *see* SI/2014-74.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 172 to 174 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 445 and 446 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 28 (assent: 26.11.2014), ss. 26 to 31 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 32 (assent: 09.12.2014), s. 60 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-107.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 60 to 63 in force on assent 26.02.2015.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 5 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.



## C

## Customs Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (2nd Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 2015, c. 27 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 35 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 38(4) — Not in force.

### Customs and Excise Offshore Application Act — R.S., 1985, c. C-53

*(Compétence extracôtière du Canada pour les douanes et l'accise, Loi sur la)*

#### Minister of National Revenue

s. 2, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(3) (Sch. III, item 2); 1996, c. 31, ss. 76 and 108(b); 1998, c. 16, s. 33; 2002, c. 22, s. 345  
s. 3, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
s. 4, 1999, c. 17, s. 129; 2005, c. 38, s. 86  
s. 5, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, items 3(1) and (2)); 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
s. 6, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
s. 7, 1996, c. 31, s. 77  
s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 108(b)  
s. 10, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213(1) (Sch. I, item 3(3))  
CIF, R.S., c. 1 (2nd Supp.), s. 213 proclaimed in force 10.11.86 *see* SI/86-206  
CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 76, 77 and 108 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
CIF, 1998, c. 16, s. 33 in force 31.10.98 *see* SI/98-111  
CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 129 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 345 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47  
CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 86 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

### Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36

*(Tarif des douanes)*

#### Minister of Finance

s. 2, 2001, c. 28, s. 31; 2005, c. 38, s. 143(E) and 145(3)(E); 2009, c. 6, s. 30, c. 16, s. 36; 2010, c. 4, s. 30; 2012, c. 18, s. 32, c. 26, s. 38; 2014, c. 14, s. 39, c. 28, s. 43; 2015, c. 3, s. 64  
s. 5, 2001, c. 28, s. 32; 2009, c. 6, s. 31, c. 16, ss. 37 and 56(14); 2010, c. 4, s. 31; 2011, c. 24, s. 111; 2012, c. 18, s. 33, c. 26, ss. 39 and 62(37); 2014, c. 28, s. 44  
s. 9, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 13, 2011, c. 24, s. 112  
s. 14, 2001, c. 28, s. 33; 2009, c. 16, ss. 38 and 56(16)(b)(i); 2010, c. 4, s. 32; 2011, c. 24, s. 113; 2012, c. 18, ss. 34 and 44(4), c. 26, ss. 40 and 63(2); 2014, c. 14, s. 40, c. 28, s. 45  
s. 15, 2011, c. 24, s. 114  
s. 16, 2001, c. 28, s. 34; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
ss. 18 and 19, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 21, 2001, c. 16, s. 3; 2002, c. 22, ss. 346 and 412; 2003, c. 15, s. 45; 2007, c. 18, s. 142; 2008, c. 28, s. 70

ss. 21.1 to 21.3, added, 2002, c. 22, s. 346  
s. 24, 2001, c. 28, s. 35; 2009, c. 16, s. 39; 2010, c. 4, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 115; 2014, c. 14, s. 41  
s. 27, 2001, c. 28, s. 36; 2009, c. 6, s. 32, c. 16, ss. 40 and 56(15); 2010, c. 4, s. 34; 2011, c. 24, s. 116; 2012, c. 18, ss. 35 and 44(5), c. 26, ss. 41 and 63(3); 2014, c. 14, s. 42, c. 28, s. 46  
s. 31, 2011, c. 24, s. 117  
s. 34, 2011, c. 24, s. 118  
s. 36, 2004, c. 13, s. 1; 2013, c. 33, s. 62  
s. 38, 2011, c. 24, s. 119  
s. 40, 2004, c. 13, s. 2; 2013, c. 33, s. 63  
s. 42, 2011, c. 24, s. 120  
s. 46, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b)  
s. 47, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 121  
s. 49, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 122  
s. 49.01, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 35  
ss. 49.1 and 49.2, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37  
s. 49.3, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37; 2009, c. 16, s. 41; repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 123  
s. 49.4, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 37  
s. 49.41, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 42  
s. 49.5, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 42  
s. 49.6, added, 2014, c. 14, s. 43  
s. 49.7, added, 2014, c. 28, s. 47  
s. 52, 2015, c. 3, s. 65(F)  
ss. 52.1 to 52.3, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 33  
s. 52.4, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 36  
s. 54, 2009, c. 16, s. 43; 2010, c. 4, s. 36; 2011, c. 24, s. 124; 2012, c. 26, s. 43; 2014, c. 28, s. 48  
s. 57, 2011, c. 24, s. 125  
s. 59.1, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 44; 2010, c. 4, s. 37; 2011, c. 24, s. 126; 2012, c. 26, s. 44; 2014, c. 28, s. 49  
s. 63, 2009, c. 16, s. 45; 2010, c. 4, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 127; 2012, c. 26, s. 45; 2014, c. 28, s. 50  
s. 68, 1999, c. 17, s. 130; 2005, c. 38, s. 87  
s. 71.01, added, 2010, c. 4, s. 39  
s. 71.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 38  
ss. 71.2 to 71.4, added, 2009, c. 6, s. 34  
s. 71.41, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 46  
s. 71.5, added, 2009, c. 16, s. 46, par. 56(4)(b), sub-par. (6)(b)(iii) and par. (16)(a)  
s. 71.6, added, 2012, c. 18, s. 37  
s. 72, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44  
s. 73, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 14, s. 44  
s. 74, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128; added, 2014, c. 28, s. 51  
ss. 75 and 76, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128  
s. 76.1, added, 2001, c. 28, s. 39; repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128  
s. 77, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 128  
ss. 77.1 to 77.9, added, 2002, c. 19, s. 7  
s. 79, 2001, c. 28, s. 40; 2009, c. 16, ss. 47 and 56(16)(b)(ii); 2010, c. 4, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 129; 2012, c. 18, ss. 38 and 44(6), c. 26, ss. 47 and 63(4); 2014, c. 14, s. 45, c. 28, s. 52  
s. 80, 2001, c. 28, s. 41; 2002, c. 19, ss. 8 and 19, c. 22, s. 347; 2011, c. 24, s. 130  
s. 83, 2001, c. 16, s. 4; 2002, c. 22, s. 348

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- s. 87, 2009, c. 6, s. 35; 2014, c. 28, s. 53  
s. 88, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 89, 2002, c. 22, s. 349; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
ss. 90 and 91, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 92, 2001, c. 16, s. 5; 2002, c. 22, s. 350; 2008, c. 28, s. 71  
s. 93, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 94, 2001, c. 28, s. 42; 2002, c. 19, s. 9, par. 21(2)(a) and s. 21(4), c. 22, s. 351; 2011, c. 24, s. 131  
s. 95, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 99, 2001, c. 28, s. 43; 2002, c. 19, s. 10, par. 23(2)(a) and s. 23(4), c. 22, s. 424; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2011, c. 24, s. 132  
ss. 100 and 101, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 102, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(a)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. 105, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 106, 2002, c. 22, s. 353; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 108, 2005, c. 38, s. 88, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(e) and (j)  
s. 109, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 111, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(b)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. 112, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 113, 2001, c. 28, s. 44; 2002, c. 19, s. 11, par. 25(2)(a) and s. 25(4), c. 22, ss. 354(1) and (3); 2005, c. 38, par. 89(c)(F), 142(e), 145(2)(e) and (j) and s. 145(4)(F); 2011, c. 24, s. 133  
s. 115, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
ss. 117 and 118, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 119, 2005, c. 38, par. 89(d)(F), 145(2)(e) and s. 145(4)(F)  
s. 123, 2001, c. 25, s. 88  
s. 124, 2001, c. 25, s. 89  
ss. 125 and 126, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 127, 2001, c. 25, s. 90  
ss. 129 and 130, 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 133, 2001, c. 28, s. 45; 2005, c. 38, par. 142(e) and 145(2)(j); 2009, c. 2, s. 122, c. 6, s. 36, c. 16, ss. 48 and 56(17), c. 31, s. 51; 2010, c. 4, s. 41; 2011, c. 24, s. 134; 2012, c. 18, s. 39, c. 26, ss. 48 and 62(43); 2014, c. 14, s. 46, c. 28, s. 54; 2015, c. 3, s. 66(F)  
s. 134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(a); 2005, c. 38, par. 141(a) and 142(e) and 145(2)(j)  
s. 137, 2011, c. 24, s. 135  
ss. 138 and 139, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 135  
ss. 141 and 142, repealed, 2011, c. 24, s. 136  
Sch., SOR/98-21, SOR/98-43 (repealed by SOR/2001-81), SOR/98-85, SOR/98-103, SOR/98-104, SOR/98-171, SOR/98-251, SOR/98-340, SOR/98-341, SOR/98-346, SOR/98-372, SOR/98-373, SOR/98-374, SOR/98-408, SOR/98-422, SOR/98-483, SOR/98-541, SOR/98-542, SOR/98-543, SOR/98-574, SOR/98-577; SOR/99-37, SOR/99-132, SOR/99-133, SOR/99-134, 1999, c. 17, par. 131(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), SOR/99-249, SOR/99-267, SOR/99-268, SOR/99-309 (see also *Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 136, No. 4, p. 445(E) and *Erratum, Canada Gazette Part II*, Vol. 136, No. 6, p. 681(F)), SOR/99-323, SOR/99-447, SOR/99-457, SOR/99-475; SOR/2000-5, SOR/2000-96, SOR/2000-110, SOR/2000-173, SOR/2000-249, SOR/2000-298, SOR/2000-320; SOR/2000-334, SOR/2000-386, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162 to 166; SOR/2001-20, SOR/2001-31, SOR/2001-46, SOR/2001-73, SOR/2001-79, SOR/2001-81, SOR/2001-106, SOR/2001-134, SOR/2001-225, 2001, c. 16, s. 6, SOR/2001-316, SOR/2001-467, SOR/2001-510, c. 28, s. 46; SOR/2002-3, SOR/2002-108, SOR/2002-168, SOR/2002-202, SOR/2002-203, SOR/2002-214, 2002, c. 22, ss. 355 to 362 and s. 411(5), SOR/2002-244, SOR/2002-256, SOR/2002-257, SOR/2002-261, SOR/2002-367, SOR/2002-430, SOR/2002-452; SOR/2003-4, SOR/2003-20, SOR/2003-188, SOR/2003-263, SOR/2003-275, SOR/2003-290, SOR/2003-344, SOR/2003-389, SOR/2003-390, SOR/2003-410; SOR/2004-97, SOR/2004-139, SOR/2004-140, SOR/2004-213, SOR/2004-258, SOR/2004-259; SOR/2005-107, SOR/2005-166, SOR/2005-174; SOR/2005-218 (repealed by SOR/2009-145, s. 3), 2005, c. 38, par. 141(b), 142(e) and 145(2)(j), SOR/2005-370, SOR/2005-372; SOR/2006-56, SOR/2006-57, SOR/2006-58, SOR/2006-84, SOR/2006-167, SOR/2006-194, SOR/2006-295, SOR/2006-327, SOR/2006-328; SOR/2007-65, SOR/2007-98, SOR/2007-141, SOR/2007-300, 2007, c. 29, s. 54; SOR/2008-150, SOR/2008-313; SOR/2008-321; SOR/2009-24, 2009, c. 2, ss. 123 to 220, c. 6, s. 37, SOR/2009-145, SOR/2009-153, c. 16, ss. 49, 56(18) to (20)(a) and (d); c. 31, ss. 52 to 56; 2010, c. 4, s. 42; c. 12, ss. 104 to 1644; SOR/11-164, ss. 1, 2(E) and 3(F), SOR/11-191, SOR/11-231, ss. 1 to 8, SOR/11-232, ss. 1 to 6, SOR/11-260, c. 24, ss. 137 to 144 and 146; 2012, c. 18, ss. 40, 44(9), (10) and (15), 45(2) and (4), c. 19, ss. 620 to 624, SOR/12-197, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/12-259, c. 26, ss. 49(1), 49(3) and 61(16), 49(4) and 61(19), 49(5) and 62(49), 64(2) and (4); SOR/13-43; 2013, c. 33, ss. 64 to 102, SOR/13-163, ss. 1 and 2, SOR/13-228, SOR/13-229, SOR/13-230; SOR/14-156, ss. 1 to 3; 2014, c. 14, ss. 47 and 48, c. 20, ss. 91 to 97, c. 28, ss. 55, 56 and 60; 2015, c. 3, ss. 67(F) to 73(F), SOR/15-62, SOR/15-63, c. 20, s. 31; SOR/2016-125, ss. 1 to 4, SOR/16-197, ss. 1 to 3, SOR/16-253, ss. 1 to 7, SOR/16-279, s. 1, SOR/16-313, ss. 1 to 5  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 19, ss. 19 to 25  
Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, s. 411(1) to (5)  
Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 38, par. 145(2)(e) and (j) and ss. 145(3)(E) and (4)(F)  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 16, par. 56(4)(b), sub-par. (6)(b)(iii) and s. (14) to (20)  
Coordinating amendments, 2009, c. 31, s. 57  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45  
Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 14, s. 52  
Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 28, s. 60  
General, 2002, c. 22, s. 420 *re* interest  
General, 2014, c. 20, s. 91 (chapter 16 of the List of Tariff Provisions)  
Transitional, 1997, c. 36, ss. 137 to 146

## C

## Customs Tariff — 1997, c. 36 — Continued

- Transitional, 2002, c. 22, ss. 305 to 308, 315 and 317
- CIF, 1997, c. 36 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.
- CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 130 and 131 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111
- CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 162(1), 163(1), 164(1), 165(1) and 166(1) deemed in force 15.07.99 *see* ss. 162(2), 163(2), 164(2), 165(2) and 166(2)
- CIF, 2001, c. 16, ss. 3 to 6 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout
- CIF, 2001, c. 25, s. 88(1) in force 29.11.2001 *see* SI/2001-115; s. 88(2) and ss. 89 and 90 in force 01.07.2002 *see* SI/2002-95
- CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 31 to 46 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146
- CIF, 2002, c. 19, s. 19 to 25 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 7 to 11 in force 30.09.2002 *see* SI/2002-122
- CIF, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; s. 424(1) deemed in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 424(3); ss. 412 and 420 deemed in force 02.11.2001 *see* s. 421; ss. 305 to 308, 315, 317, 346 to 362 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47
- CIF, 2003, c. 15, s. 45 deemed in force 18.06.2002 *see* s. 60(1)
- CIF, 2004, c. 13, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 29.04.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 145 in force on assent 03.11.2005; ss. 87 to 89 and 141 to 143 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119
- CIF, 2007, c. 18, s. 142(1) in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* 142(2) deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 142(3)
- CIF, 2007, c. 29 (assent: 22.06.2007), s. 54(1) deemed in force 20.03.2007 *see* s. 54(2)
- CIF, 2008, c. 28 (assent: 18.06.2008), ss. 70(1) and 71(1) are deemed to have come into force 27.02.2008. *See also* s. 70(2) as an application provision
- CIF, 2009, c. 2 (assent: 12.03.2009), ss. 123 to 127 and 220(1) deemed to have come into force 08.09.2008 *see* s. 221(1); ss. 122, 128 to 219 and 220(2) deemed to have come into force 28.01.2009 *see* s. 221(2)
- CIF, 2009, c. 6 (assent: 29.04.2009), ss. 30 to 37 in force 01.07.2009 *see* SI/2009-38
- CIF, SOR/2009-145 in force 01.07.2009 *see* s. 4
- CIF, 2009, c. 16, s. 56 in force on assent 18.06.2009; the Act in force 01.08.2009 *see* SI/2009-67
- CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 51 to 57 in force on assent 15.12.2009
- CIF, 2010, c. 4 (assent: 29.06.2010), ss. 30 to 42 in force 15.08.2011 *see* SI/2011-55
- CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 104 to 1644 deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 1645
- CIF, SOR/2011-191 in force 01.01.2012
- CIF, SOR/2011-231, s. 3 in force 20.10.2011 *see* s. 9(1); ss. 1, 4 to 6 and 8 deemed in force 01.01.2011 *see* s. 9(2); ss. 2 and 7 deemed in force 15.08.2011 *see* s. 9(3)
- CIF, 2011, c. 24, ss. 111 to 136 and 138 to 141 in force on assent 15.12.2011; ss. 137 and 142 to 144 in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 145; Part 4 (s. 146) in force 01.01.2012 *see* s. 147
- CIF, 2012, c. 18, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 29.06.2012;
- ss. 32 to 40 in force 01.10.2012 *see* SI/2012-71
- CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012)
- ss. 620 and 621 deemed to have come into force 30.03.2012 *see* s. 625(1);
- ss. 622 to 624 deemed to have come into force 01.06.2012 *see* s. 625(2)
- CIF, SOR/2012-197, ss. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 7 in force 28.09.2012 *see* s. 8(1); ss. 3 and 5 deemed to have come into force 14.12.2011 *see* s. 8(2).
- CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 38 to 48, 49(1) and 49(3) to 49(5) in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16;
- (Note: s. 39 as amended by 62(37));
- s. 49(2) repealed before coming into force *see* s. 61(24);
- (Note: ss. 62(46) to (48) deemed never to have produced their effects *see* s. 63(5)).
- CIF, SOR/2013-43, ss. 1 and 3 deemed to have come into force 15.05.2012 *see* s. 5(2); ss. 2 and 4 in force on registration date, 08.03.2013 *see* s. 5(1).
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 62 and 63 in force on assent 26.06.2013; ss. 64 to 102 deemed to have come into force 01.04.2013 *see* s. 103.
- CIF, SOR/2013-163, ss. 1 and 2 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 3 (Note: s. 2 deemed in force before 2014, c. 28, s. 56(1) *see* 2014, c. 28, s. 60)
- CIF, 2014, c. 14, s. 52 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 39 to 48 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 94 and 95 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 91 and 92 deemed in force 29.11.2013 *see* s. 98(1); ss. 93, 96 and 97 in force 05.05.2014 *see* s. 98(2).
- CIF, 2014, c. 28, s. 60 in force on assent 26.11.2014; ss. 43 to 56 in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 61.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 64 to 73 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 20, s. 31 in force on assent 18.06.2015.
- CIF, SOR/2016-197, s. 1 to 3 in force 01.07.2016 *see* s. 4
- CIF, SOR/2016-253, ss. 1 to 7 in force 01.01.2017 *see* s. 8
- CIF, SOR/2016-313, ss. 1 to 5 in force 16.01.2017 *see* s. 6